

AENC-ARC-ENV-REP-0106

Norwich to Tilbury

Volume 6: Environmental Statement

Document: 6.11.A5 Environmental Statement Appendix 11.5 - Trial
Trenching Results Report

Final Issue A

August 2025

Planning Inspectorate Reference: EN020027

Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure)
Regulations 2009 Regulation 5(2)(a)

nationalgrid



NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 08 AREA 15S

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

31/01/2025

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 05851 39122 (N) to TM 05468 37876 (S)
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Babergh District Council
FIELDWORK DATES	01/11 - 18/12/2024

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Michael Castle, Michail -Athanasios Kaikas
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Rachel Robertson
GRAPHICS	Tom Watson

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	31/01/2025	Rachel Robertson	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 08 – Area 15S, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 15S, Site Plan

Illus 3 North facing record shot of TR08.0073

Illus 4 South-west facing representative section of TR08.0397

Illus 5 West facing shot of pits [404090] and [404092] in TR08.0148

Illus 6 North-east facing section of ditches [438124], [438120], [438128], [438130], [438132], [438134] and [438136] in TR08.0050

Illus 7 East facing section of post-hole [429130] in TR08.0052

Illus 8 North-east facing section of terminus [161003] in TR08.0090

Illus 9 South-east facing shot of AA gun emplacement [438122], [438120], [348121] in TR08.0104

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a proposed Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 58 distinct Area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of the southern portion of Area 15 (15S) within Site 8 (Illus 1)

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland 2024a), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 8 (Headland 2024b).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development sites (in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it) and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and Agendas specific to each Site and Area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 15S comprised four fields (fields 5-8) located c.600m to the east of Raydon, Suffolk, extending from TM 05851 39122 in the north to TM 05468 37876 in the south. Field 1 (TR08.0145-TR08.0165) was located at the southern extent of Area 15S, followed by field 2 (TR08.0110-08.0143), field 3 (TR08.0104-08.0109) and fields 4 (TR 08.0042-08.0103) and 5 (TR08.0395-08.0397) in the north. They had a combined area of 46ha. The topography of the area was generally flat, and all fields were in use for arable farming at the time of excavation. Field 4 was also the location of a former RAF airfield.

The bedrock geology for the area consisted of Red Crag Formation sand which is a sedimentary bedrock formed during the Neogene and Quaternary periods. This was overlain by superficial deposits of Lowestoft Formation Diamicton which is a sedimentary superficial deposit formed between 480 and 423 thousand years ago during the Quaternary period (NERC 2025).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area includes a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology forthcoming). The HEBR identified three non-designated heritage assets within the limits of Area 15. This RAF Raydon site at Notley Industrial Park (3189) was situated within the northern part of area 15. The airfield was built during 1942-43 and was closed in 1958. An irregular field system boundary (3180) was partially situated within towards the eastern edge of the area. Pipers Went (Vent) Farmstead (3133) was located at the southern extent of Area 15S which consisted of a 19th century farmstead with a surviving farmhouse. The geophysical survey identified a series of enclosures and boundary ditches located towards the north of Area 15S (field 4), in addition to field boundaries towards the north. The RAF airfields boundaries and runway were also identified.

A total of 126, 30m long trenches were excavated within Area 15S between the 1st November and 18th December 2024. Seven trenches (TR08.0045, 08.0046, 08.0050, 08.0080, 08.0085, 08.0104 and 08.0135) were widened or lengthened in order to further investigate the archaeological features present. A machine dug sondage was used to investigate a natural deposit present in trench 08.0109. Due to identification of a service within the southern part of field 3, TR08.0108 was moved slightly to the north and rotated to avoid this. Small portions of TR08.0104, 08.0105 and 08.019 were also left higher due to the service.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 58 of the excavated trenches (Illus 2), consisting of 93 discrete and 70 linear features, 3 spreads and 1 structure. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features within Area 15. The results are presented in brief below.

The topsoil across the area consisted of a dark greyish brown silty clay that had an average thickness of 0.3-0.4m. Within the southern part of the area, the underlying subsoil consisted of mid orangish brown silty clay that ranged in thickness from 0.1-0.2m. Subsoil was largely absent within the northern part of the field. The geological subsoil consisted of mid orangish brown silty clay (Illus 3 and Illus 4).

A moderate amount of archaeology was encountered across the area with the most significant concentration of activity observed within field 4. Most of the features identified in the geophysical survey were confirmed during the evaluation, with additional features revealed towards the north of field 4, and north and south of fields 5 and 6, respectively. The archaeology identified pertained to a range of periods, although potential Roman activity was the most predominant. Natural features were sparse across the area; however, a possible pond was identified towards the eastern boundary of the site (TR08.0395).

Potential Prehistoric

There was limited evidence for prehistoric activity across Area 15, with potentially prehistoric features being mainly confined to the southern part of the site (field 1). In this area several rubbish pits containing charcoal, fired clay and possible prehistoric pottery were identified in TR08.0148 and TR08.0149 (Illus 5). A curvilinear ditch was also revealed in TR08.0103 to the north (field 4) which may have represented a roundhouse.

Roman

Evidence for Roman activity was identified across field 4, with concentrations of features observed within the northern and southern areas of the field. Towards the north, multiple north-east to south-west aligned boundary ditches with evidence of recutting were observed in TR08.0045 and TR08.0050 (Illus 6). Several of the fills within the ditches appeared to be dumped layers and contained Roman pottery, in addition to high quantities of charcoal and ceramic building material (CBM). Two further boundary ditches containing Roman pottery were observed in TR08.0046. The ditches were aligned north to south and represented a different phase of Roman activity. Several post-holes were also revealed within trenches 08.0045, 08.0046, 08.0052 and 08.0058 (Illus 7). The post-holes were in close proximity to the Roman boundary ditches and may indicate the presence of a small settlement area.

Towards the southern part of field 4, a series of boundary and enclosure ditches were present within TR08.0080, 08.0081, 08.0083, 08.0085, 08.0088, 08.0089 and 08.0090 which coincided with features previously identified in the geophysical survey. Roman pottery was recovered from TR08.0090. The ditches within this area were generally infilled naturally and contained lower quantities of artefactual remains compared to the Roman features in the north. It is likely that the ditches formed part of an agricultural field system.

Medieval

Two boundary ditches were present within trenches 08.0091 and 08.0046 which likely represented the remnants of a medieval field system (Illus 8). Pottery recovered from the ditches was possibly early medieval in date. Within ditch [161003] (TR08.0091) a large concentration of pottery was recovered which possibly formed a full vessel.

A large extraction pit was also observed extending between TR08.0088 and 08.0089 which was possibly used for extracting clay or chalk. Potential early medieval pottery was recovered from the backfilled layers of the extraction pit, suggesting it could be contemporary with the medieval field boundaries; however, it is also possible that the pottery was intrusive, and the extraction pit was cut at a later date.

WW2/ Modern

The northeastern edge of the RAF Raydon runway was identified through a drainage ditch observed within TR08.0086 and 08.0096, which correlated with the position of the runway identified on the geophysical survey and historic maps. To the south of this, within field 3 and Anti-Aircraft Gun Emplacement was observed in TR 08.0104, consisting of a circular brick structure upon which the gun would be positioned in the center (Illus 9).

Modern field boundary ditches were also observed throughout field 4, correlating with the geophysics. These were identified within TR08.0051, 08.0053, 08.0057, 08.0061, 08.0067, 08.0070, 08.0072, 08.0082 and 08.0087. Within TR 08.0051 a shell casing was retrieved suggesting that the boundary ditches post-dated the airfield. The boundary ditches followed the alignment as the current field boundaries.

Finds and Environmental

The finds recovered from Area 15S are thought to be prehistoric, medieval and Roman in date. However, this is only preliminary on-site dating and specialist assessment of the material will provide a more accurate date. An overview of the finds recovered is detailed in the Quantification Tables below.

Environmental Material was retrieved from Area 15S in accordance with the Sampling strategy (Headland 2024b). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the Quantification Tables below. Features specifically targeted for environmental samples included (but where not limited to): charcoal rich features in TR08.0050, TR08.0081 and TR08.0148; post-holes that were located within clusters, such as those in the northern part of the field within TR08.0045, 08.0046, 08.0051 and 08.0052; and a possible pond identified in TR08.0395. Full Assessment of the Finds and Environmental Material will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology uncovered in Area 15S was mainly concentrated within the northern part of the site and coincided with features identified in the geophysical survey. The evaluation also revealed a concentration of features close to the northern extent of the field that were not detected in previous works.

The features within Area 15S appeared to be predominantly Roman in date and these were observed in two distinct clusters within the northern and southern parts of field 4. Towards the north, the presence of post-holes and a higher quantity of artefactual evidence suggested the possibility of a settlement area, whilst the southern features likely represented an agricultural field system. It is possible that the two areas of Roman activity were contemporary, with the land organised in such a way as to keep a separation between domestic and agricultural areas.

Remains of RAF Raydon were identified within field 4 during the evaluation, corroborating the HER and geophysical survey data. The identification of an AA gun emplacement on the outskirts of the airfield within field 3 has highlighted the potential for additional WW2 structures to be present on the periphery of the airfield. Prehistoric and medieval archaeology was generally sparse across the area and provided limited information about the land use during these periods.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 2268 (Including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 62

Small Finds: 2

Hand Collected Environmental:

Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Large Mammal	810
Small Mammal	4
Unidentifiable bone fragments	28
Unidentifiable bone fragments (burnt)	0
Fish Bone	0
Marine Shell	126
Snails	0
Total	968

**excludes environmental evidence retrieved during sample processing*

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	4307
Metalwork	2209
Lithics	196
Glass	0
CBM/ fired clay	21959
Stone	243
Mortar/plaster	0
Industrial waste	139
Worked wood	134
Total	28991

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 *Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report* [Unpublished client document]

British Geological Survey (2025) *BGS Geology Viewer* <https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/bgs-geology-viewer/> accessed 7th January 2025

Headland Archaeology 2024a. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)* Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2024b. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Site 008 - Essex* Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd (forthcoming). *Norwich to Tilbury – Geophysical Survey* [unpublished report].

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 15S Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Structure	Grand Total
TR08.0045	4	6			10
TR08.0046	10	4			14
TR08.0047	1	5			6
TR08.0048	3	4			7
TR08.0050		7			7
TR08.0051		1			1
TR08.0052	9	1			10
TR08.0053	3	1			4
TR08.0056	2	1			3
TR08.0057	1	1			2
TR08.0058	4				4
TR08.0059		1			1
TR08.0061		1			1
TR08.0067		2			2
TR08.0068		2			2
TR08.0069		1			1
TR08.0070		1			1
TR08.0072		2			2
TR08.0073		2			2
TR08.0074	2	1			3
TR08.0075		1			1
TR08.0080	3	2	1		6
TR08.0081	1	2			3
TR08.0082	2	1			3
TR08.0083	2	3			5
TR08.0084		1			1
TR08.0085		3			3
TR08.0086		1			1
TR08.0087		1			1
TR08.0088		2			2
TR08.0089	1	3			4
TR08.0090	2	6			8
TR08.0091		1			1
TR08.0095	2				2
TR08.0096		1			1
TR08.0103		1			1
TR08.0104				1	1
TR08.0106			1		1
TR08.0109A			1		1
TR08.0110		1			1
TR08.0112		2			2

TR08.0115		1			1
TR08.0125	1				1
TR08.0135	1	2			3
TR08.0136		1			1
TR08.0137		1			1
TR08.0138	1				1
TR08.0139	2	3			5
TR08.0143	2				2
TR08.0146	3	1			4
TR08.0147	1	3			4
TR08.0148	2	1			3
TR08.0149	1	1			2
TR08.0152	2	1			3
TR08.0153		1			1
TR08.0154		1			1
TR08.0155	1	1			2
TR08.0395	1				1
Grand Total	70	94	3	1	168

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 08-AREA 15S, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 15S, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 NORTH FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR08.0073

ILLUS 4 SOUTH-WEST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR08.0397

ILLUS 5 WEST FACING SHOT OF PITS [404090] AND [404092] IN TR08.0148

ILLUS 6 NORTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCHES [438124], [438120], [438128], [438130], [438132], [438134] AND [438136] IN TR08.0050

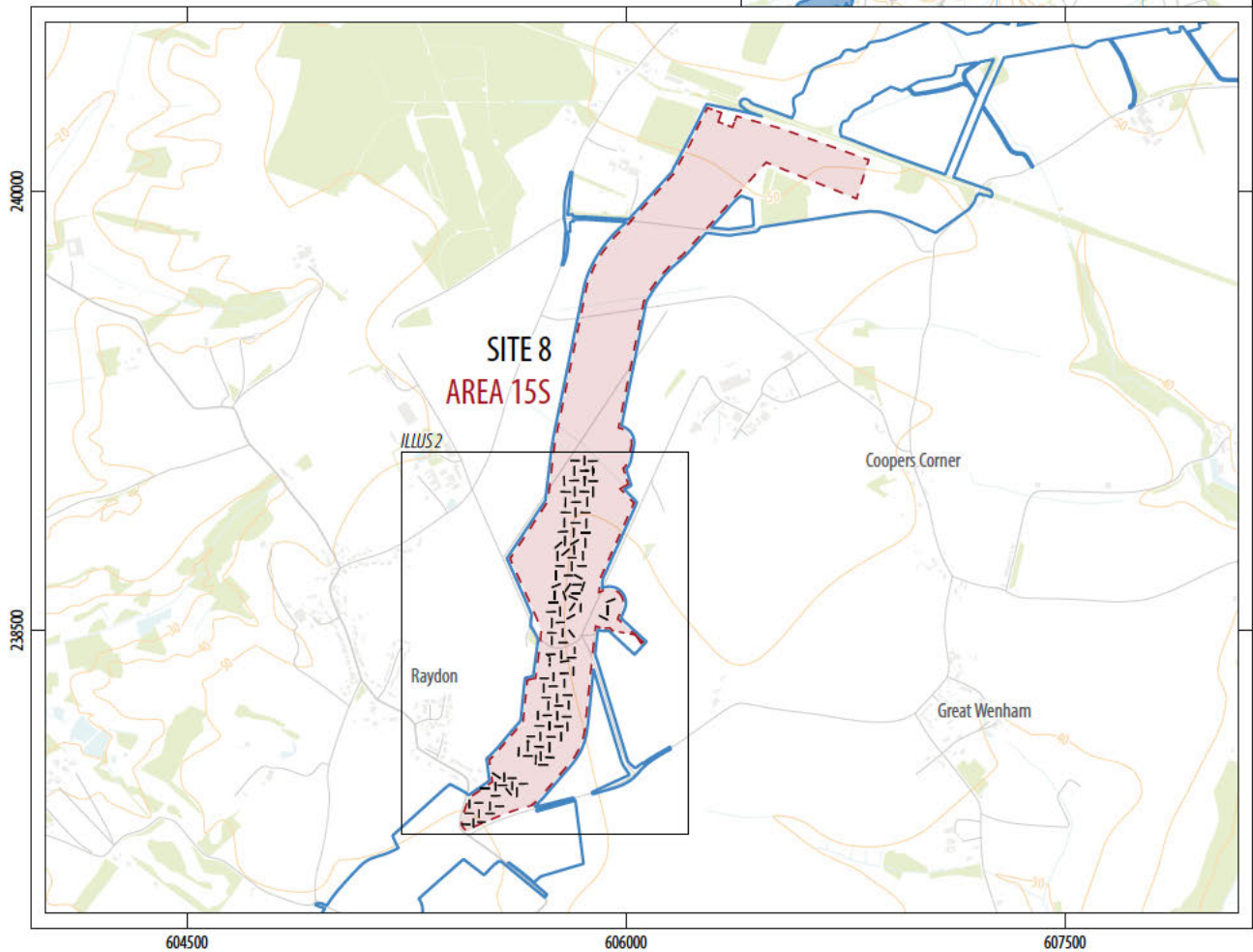
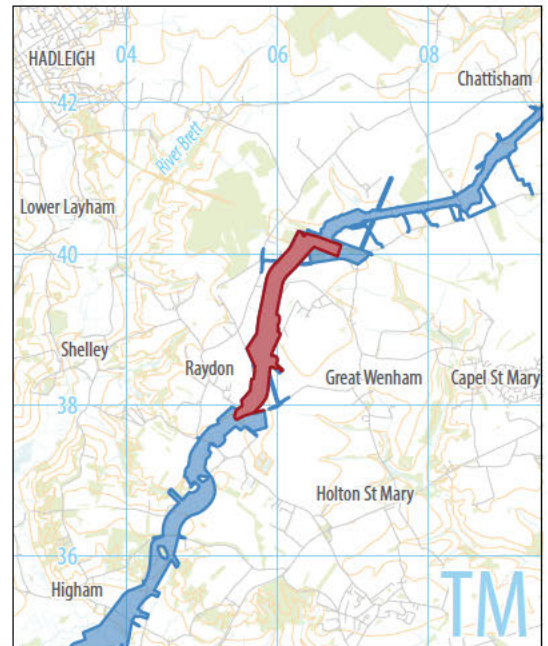
ILLUS 7 EAST FACING SECTION OF POST-HOLE [429130] IN TR08.0052

ILLUS 8 NORTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF TERMINUS [161003] IN TR08.0091

ILLUS 9 SOUTH-EAST FACING SHOT OF AA GUN EMPLACEMENT [438122], [438120], [348121] IN TR08.0104

East Anglia Green Norwich to Tilbury
 Site 8 - Area 15S
 Raydon
 Suffolk

0 200km
 1:12,500,000 @ A4



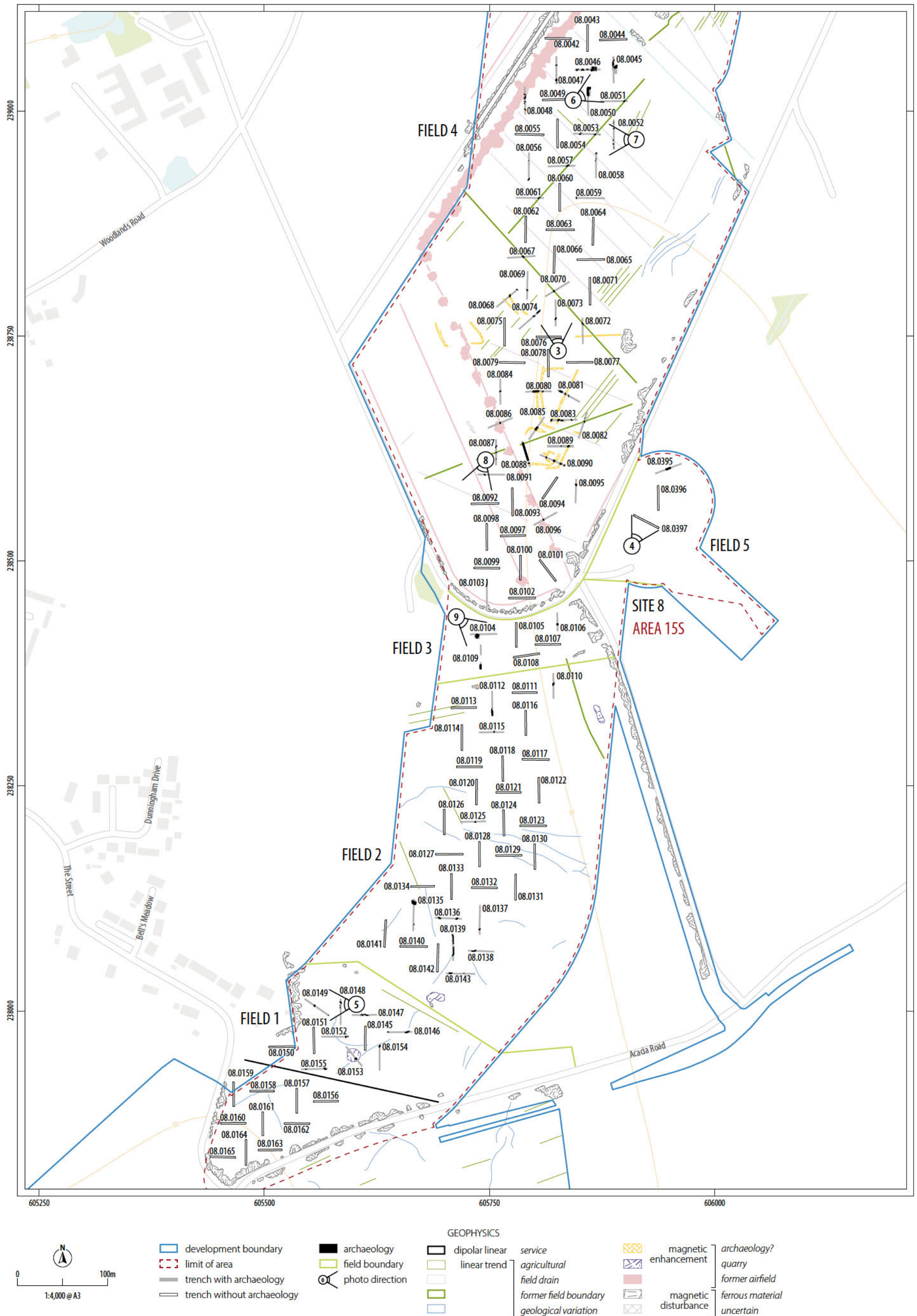
0 500m
 1:25,000 @ A4

development boundary
 limit of area
 trench location

**HEADLAND
 ARCHAEOLOGY**

Headland Archaeology Scotland
 13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
 t 0131 467 7705
 e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
 w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 08-Area 15S, Site location





ILLUS 3 North facing record shot of TR08.0073 **ILLUS 4** South-west facing representative section of TR08.0397



ILLUS 5 West facing shot of pits [404090] and [404092] in TR08.0148



ILLUS 6 North-east facing section of ditches [438124], [438120], [438128], [438130], [438132], [438134] and [438136] in TR08.0050



ILLUS 7 East facing section of post-hole [429130] in TR08.0052 **ILLUS 8** North-east facing section of terminus [161003] in TR08.0091



ILLUS 9 South-east facing shot of AA gun emplacement [438122], [438120], [348121] in TR08.0104



NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 08 AREA 19

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

24/01/2025

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 05062 36986 (N) to TM 04509 36307 (S)
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Babergh District Council
FIELDWORK DATES	14/10 – 29/11/2024

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Michail-Athanasios Kaikas
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Kimberley Gaunt
GRAPHICS	Marc Zubia-Pons

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	10/01/2025	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 08-Area 19, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 19, Site Plan

Illus 3 South facing record shot of TR08.0215

Illus 4 South facing representative section of TR08.0195

Illus 5 North-east facing record shot of TR08.0214 showing spread of colluvial material

Illus 6 East facing view of Extraction Pit [108039] in TR08.0168

Illus 7 Potential roundhouse termini in TR08.0227

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a proposed Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 58 distinct Area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 19 within Site 8 (Illus 1).

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland 2024a), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 8 (Headland 2024b).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development sites (in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it) and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and Agendas specific to each Site and Area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 19 comprises three fields South-East of Sandpits Lane, c.1km West of Holton St. Mary in Suffolk. Field 1 (TR08.0144, TR08.0216 - 08.247) was located the South, followed by field 2 (TR08.0192 - 08.0199, TR08.0201 - TR08.215, TR08.0413), and field 3 (TR08.0166 - 08.0191, TR08.0200) in the north. This area stretched from National Grid Reference TM 04509 36307 in the South (Field 1) to TM 05062 36986 in the North (Field 3) with a combined area of c.22ha. The land use of the area is predominantly agricultural. All fields were in use for arable farming at the time of the excavation, and historic mapping indicates this was also the case in the past. A small area, historically used for the extraction of sand, sat between Area 19's field 3 and the extant road. The topography of Area 01 was mostly flat. However, the western edge of the area was noted as gently sloping toward the road in fields 2 and 3. An undulation which rose toward the centre of field 1 was also noted. The bedrock geology of the site comprises Thames Group clay, silt and sand sedimentary bedrock formed in the Palaeogene period. The superficial deposits consist of Lowestoft Formation sand and gravel laid down in the Quaternary period (NERC 2024).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area includes a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology). The HEBR identified cropmarks in the southern section of Area 19. These are thought to comprise a causewayed sub-square or circular ring ditch (MSF11981) traversed by a double ditched enclosure (MSF1822). Additionally, Pintins (Listed Building 1036984) and Lark Hall (Listed Building 1036983) are both within 15m of the draft Order Limits, and were constructed in the 15th century, and their presence may indicate activity of this date in the surrounding area. Geophysical survey of the area confirmed the presence of rectilinear enclosures as well a number of natural sublinear anomalies. The findings from cropmark and geophysical data were targeted where possible by the positioning of trenches. Area 19 was also metal detected in full prior to the commencement of machine excavation.

A total of 84, 30m long, trenches (TR) were excavated within Area 19 between the 14th of October and 29th November 2024. Four trenches were widened in order to further investigate the archaeological features there in, these included: TR08.0205, TR08.0209, TR08.0214 and TR08.0168. Machine and/or hand dug sondages were used to investigate colluvial deposits present in trenches 08.0205, 08.0206, and 08.0214. while a machine

sondage was dug within a large circular pit in TR 08.0178. TR08.0192 was moved slightly to avoid obvious animal burrows.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 74 of the excavated trenches (Illus 2), consisting of 96 discrete and 136 linear cut features, and 5 spreads or layers. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 19. The results are presented in brief below.

Topsoil across the site consisted of mid greyish-brown to dark brownish-grey clayey-silt that was 0.2-0.5m thick, which overlay a subsoil of mid yellowish to mid orangish-brown clayey-fine sand 0.01-0.6m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of brownish-orange clayey-fine sand (Illus 3 and 4).

A significant quantity of archaeological activity was identified across the evaluation area, with most trenches containing between one and four archaeological features and blank trenches only occurring rarely. Higher concentrations of features were noted in trenches 08.0171, 08.0172 and 08.0188 of field 3 and Trench 08.0226 of field 1, which all contained five cut features. The highest concentrations of activity occurred in field 2, where 9 of the 24 trenches contained between five and eleven archaeological features. No obvious limits to the archaeology were identified within Area 19, and it can be assumed that activity continued in all directions.

Within fields 2 and 3 several previously identified natural anomalies proved to align with features of suspected archaeological origin. Interestingly this included the edges of what proved to be a large spread of colluvial material (Illus 5) within a natural channel in the topography, running north-west to south-east, noted in TR08.0205, 08.0206, 08.0208, 08.0209, and 08.0214. Within the excavated trenches the colluvial material measured 21-26m wide. Investigation of this material through machine and hand dug sondages confirmed that there were no features underlying the deposit. This colluvium formed the south-western boundary to the densely concentrated activity.

Potential Prehistoric

Potential prehistoric activity was noted across the evaluation area. Ditches were noted as both linear sections and potential termini across the evaluation area with no obvious continuation of the features noted between the trenches. Where longer sections did exist, they were sub-linear in plan, which may account for the lack of continuation. It is likely that the ditches that were present represent the end of small boundaries/enclosures. A group, located in TR08.0192, 08.0193, 08.0197, and 08.0198, may be related and are thought to form small stock enclosures but lack dating evidence. Intercutting features were noted in TR08.0413, 08.0204, 08.0217 and 08.0218 suggesting the possibility of multi-phase activity and maintenance activities.

A number of potentially early prehistoric pits were identified across Area 19. These likely represent small scale extraction or rubbish disposal and suggest the fringes of a settlement. They were noted in higher concentrations in the south, west and north of the evaluation area. TR08.0168 in particular contained a large extraction pit [108039] (Illus 6) which produced a few pieces of large non-abraded sherds of pottery. This was tentatively dated on site as neolithic, although further assessment is required to confirm.

The enclosures identified as part of the geophysical survey (located toward the centre of field 1; Illus 2) were not targeted as part of the evaluation program, falling outside of the project boundary. However, ditch [407021] in TR08.0232 may be in alignment with the south-east to north-west branch of the geophysical anomaly, which would suggest the enclosure extended further west than previously suspected. Also located toward the centre of field 1, curvilinear ditch sections were noted in TR08.0231 and 08.0224. Both ditches have possible associations with more linear boundaries also identified within the trenches. Two curvilinear ditch

termini were observed in TR08.0227 which may be the termini of a possible roundhouse (Illus 7), with an entrance located to the South. Given its location near the previously identified enclosures, it is possible the potential roundhouse represents part of an enclosed settlement.

Medieval and Post-medieval

Trench 08.413 revealed an east to west aligned boundary ditch which contained green glaze pot. This likely represents the back of a medieval property boundary running parallel with the extant road line or earlier roadside ditch. Potentially medieval pottery was also recovered from [442001] and [442003] in TR08.0188 and [415032] in TR08.0169.

A possible post-medieval boundary has been identified was identified in field 3, running in E-W, it was noted in TR08.186, TR08.184 and TR08.180. Finds produced from this feature range from late medieval pottery from, post-medieval materials like clay pipe and button. Trenches 08.0194, 08.0197, 08.0203, 08.0211, 08.0212 and 08.0215 each contained ditches which were aligned with the modern boundaries, suggesting they are of medieval to post-medieval date. No finds were recovered from these.

Interestingly very few of the trenches appeared effected by the post-medieval sand extraction that is evidenced by the 2nd edition ordnance survey maps (Ordnance Survey 1904). A large sand extraction pit [109018] was identified in TR08.166, which produced a sizeable amount of late-post-medieval materials, including CBM, iron slag, pottery sherds and an iron plough fragment, and in the western end of this trench ditch [108041] produced similar materials. In TR08.167, just south of TR08.166, another ditch [413024] rich in post medieval artefacts was identified.

Finds and Environmental

The finds recovered from Area 19 are thought to be predominantly Prehistoric in date. However, this is only preliminary and specialist assessment of the material will provide a more accurate date. Prehistoric finds include lithics and pottery and are detailed in the Quantification Tables below.

Environmental Material was retrieved from Area 19 in accordance with the Sampling strategy (SSWSI REF). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the Quantification Tables below. A number of features thought to be rich in charcoal were identified during the evaluation, including TR08.0194, 08.0204, 08.0210 and 08.0233. Large extraction pit [109018] in TR08.166 had a fill with a high concentration of organic materials. Samples were taken for flotation, though the feature was likely to be post-medieval based on the materials produced by the fills. Full Assessment of the Finds and Environmental Material will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology identified with Area 19 is thought to predominantly represent Bronze Age activity from the peripheries of a settlement. No limits were identified within the evaluation area, although the highest density of archaeological features was recorded north of a large colluvial spread present in field 2, which appears to have formed a boundary of some kind. Activity south of this spread was less dense and may represent a different use of the space, possible in association with the enclosures identified in the HEBR and Geophysical survey. Numerous examples of intercutting features across the area, suggest the prehistoric activity is multi-phase stretching from the Bronze Age to the Iron Age. Medieval and post-medieval activity was also observed at Area 19, where it was related to the extant road system, possible roadside settlement and to the historically recorded sand extraction activities of 'Sandpit Lane'.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 743 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 19

Small Finds: 5

Hand Collected Environmental:

Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Large Mammal	213
Small Mammal	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments	14
Unidentifiable bone fragments (burnt)	-
Fish Bone	-
Marine Shell	50
Snails	-
Total	277

**excludes environmental evidence retrieved during sample processing*

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	736
Metalwork	2547
Lithics	98
Glass	26
CBM	1135
Stone	20
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	-
Fired clay	35
Total	4597

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Headland Archaeology 2024a. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)* Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2024b. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Site 008 - Essex* Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology Forthcoming. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trail Trenching Evaluation Post-Excavation Assessment Report - Site 08* Unpublished Client Report

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1904. *Suffolk LXXXI.SW [map]* (Southampton, 1:10,560, revised 1902, published 1904), Available at: <https://maps.nls.uk/view/101578628>

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 19 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrows	Grand Total
08.0144	2	1			3
08.0166		4			4
08.0167		4			4
08.0168	1				1
08.0169		3			3
08.0170		1			1
08.0171	3	2			5
08.0172	1	4			5
08.0175	1	2			3
08.0176		3			3
08.0177	1	1			2
08.0178		1			1
08.0179		1			1
08.0180		3			3
08.0181		3			3
08.0182		2			2
08.0183	2	1			3
08.0184		2			2
08.0185		3			3
08.0186	1	2			3
08.0188		5			5
08.0189		1			1
08.0190		2			2
08.0191		3			3
08.0192	2	2			4
08.0193	3	1			4
08.0194	5	4			9
08.0195	6	5			11
08.0196	5	3			8
08.0197	6	1			7
08.0198	1	1			2
08.0199	2	2			4
08.0200		1			1
08.0201		1			1
08.0202	3	2			5
08.0203		2			2
08.0204	6	4			10
08.0205	2		1		3
08.0206	1		1		2

08.0208			1		1
08.0209			1		1
08.0210	5	1			6
08.0211	2	2			4
08.0212	2	2			4
08.0213	5	1			6
08.0214			1		1
08.0215		3			3
08.0216		3			3
08.0217		3			3
08.0218		4			4
08.0219	2				2
08.0220		1			1
08.0221	1	2			3
08.0222	2	2			4
08.0223		3			3
08.0224		3			3
08.0226	6				6
08.0227	1	2			3
08.0230	2				2
08.0231		3			3
08.0232		2			2
08.0233	2	2			4
08.0234	2	1			3
08.0237	3				3
08.0238	1				1
08.0239	2	1			3
08.0240		1			1
08.0241	1				1
08.0242		2			2
08.0244	1				1
08.0245	1	2			3
08.0246		1			1
08.0247	1	1			2
08.0413		5			5
Grand Total	96	136	5	-	236

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 08-AREA 19, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 19, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 SOUTH FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR08.0215

ILLUS 4 SOUTH FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR08.0195

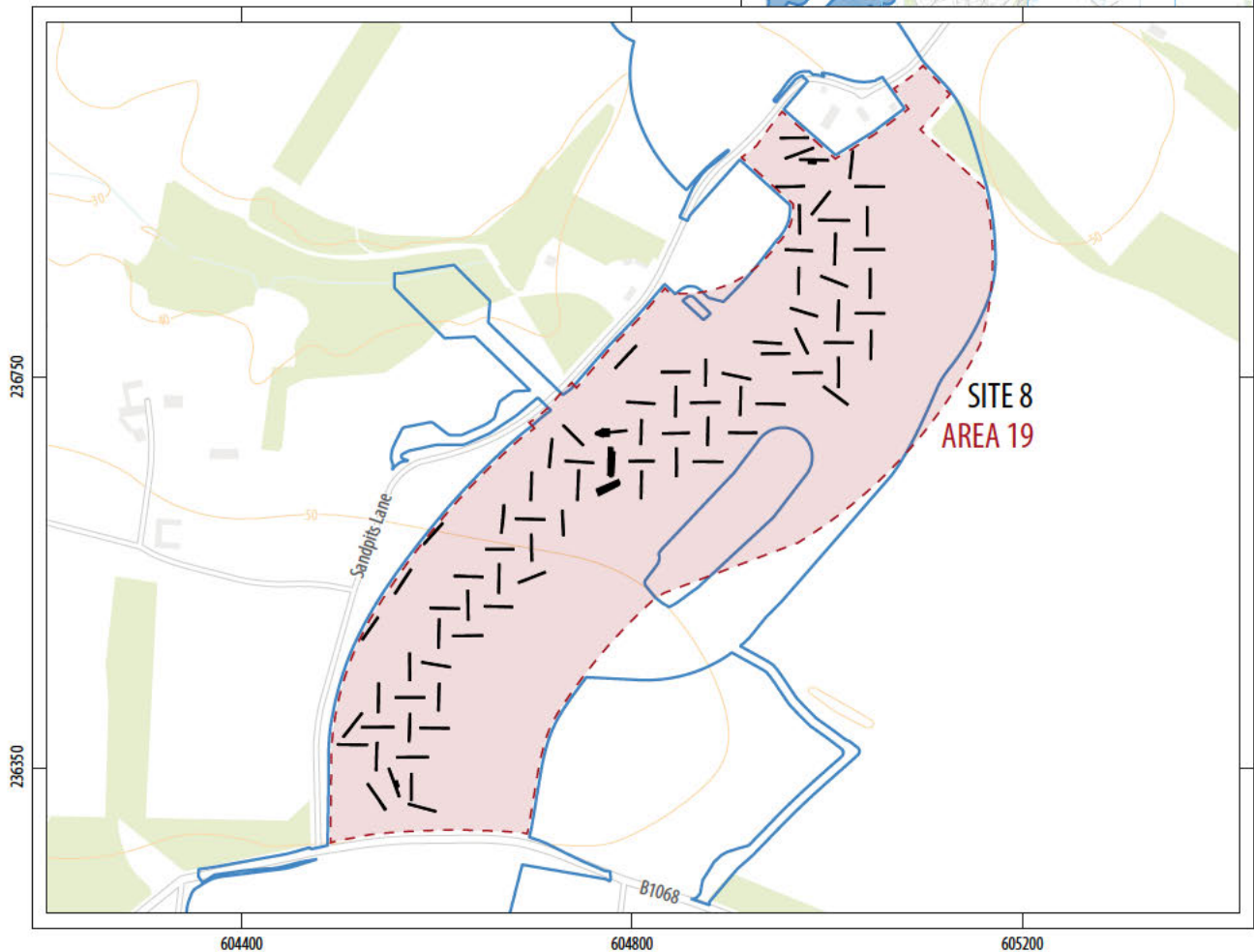
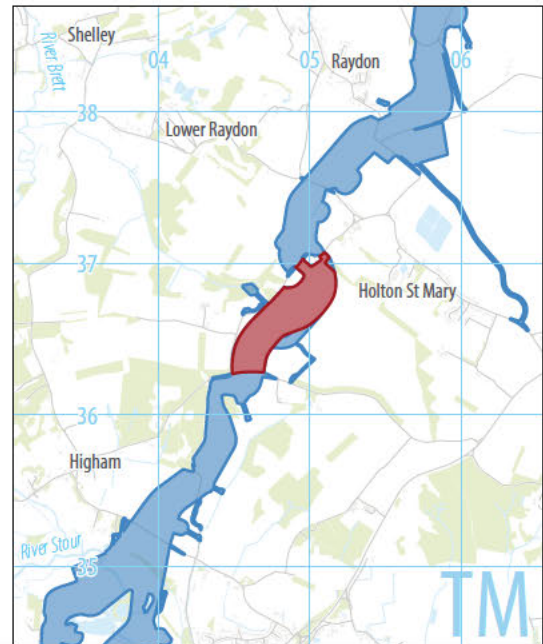
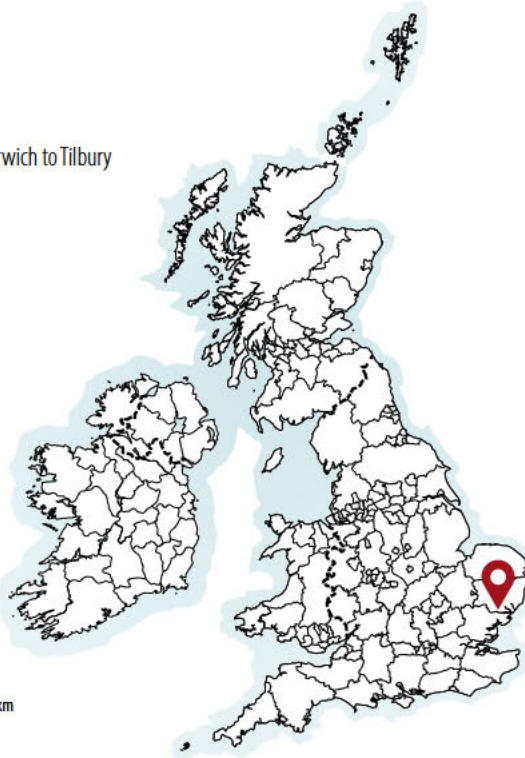
ILLUS 5 NORTH-EAST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR08.0214 SHOWING SPREAD OF COLLUVIAL MATERIAL

ILLUS 6 EAST FACING SHOT OF EXTRACTION PIT [108039] IN TR08.0168

ILLUS 7 POTENTIAL ROUNDHOUSE TERMINI IN TR08.0227

East Anglia Green Norwich to Tilbury
 Site 8 - Area 19
 Holton St Mary
 Suffolk

0 200km
 1:12,500,000 @ A4



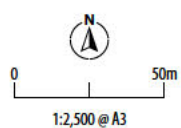
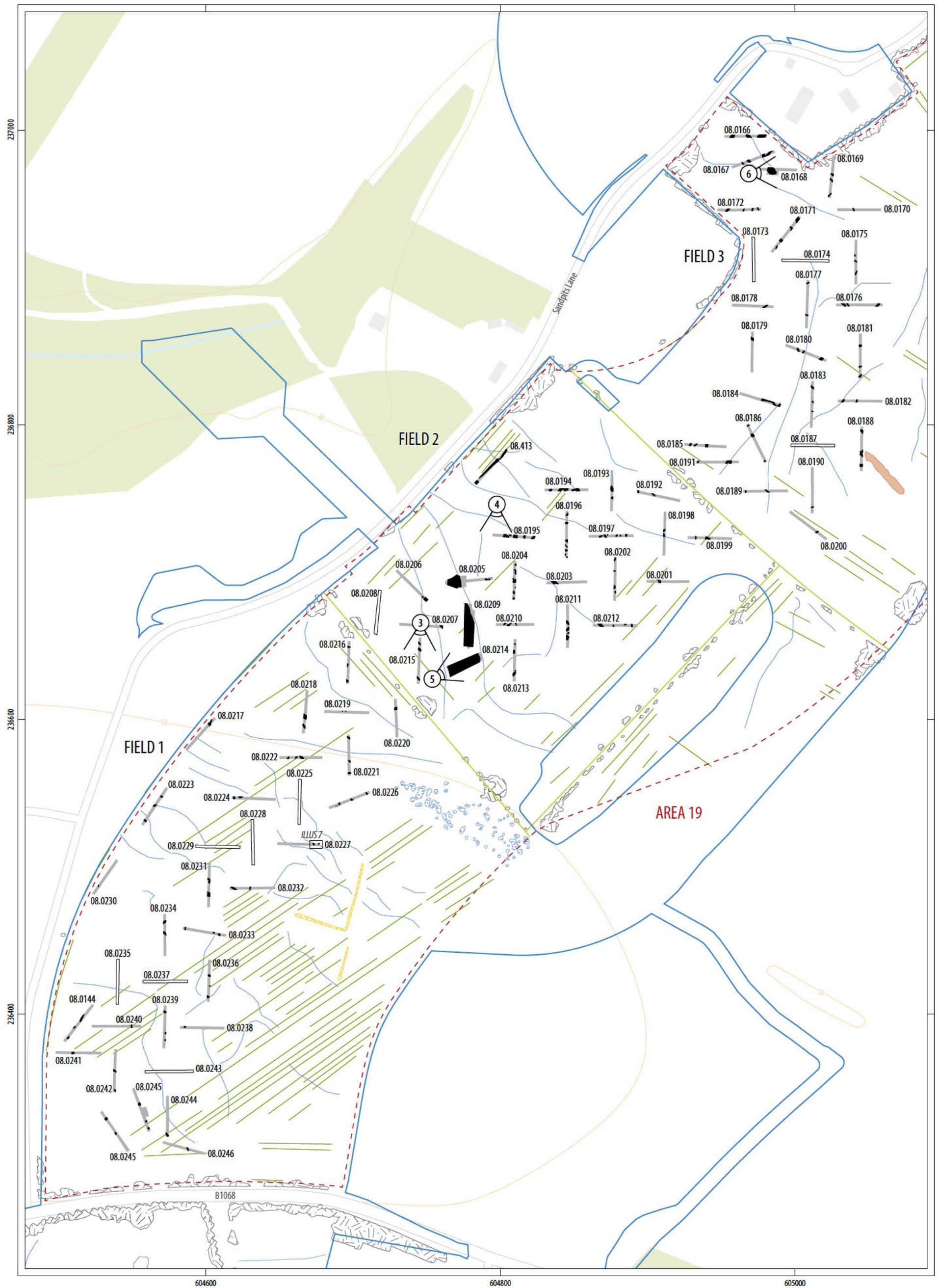
0 150m
 1:7,500 @ A4

development boundary
 limit of area
 trench location

**HEADLAND
 ARCHAEOLOGY**

Headland Archaeology Scotland
 13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
 t 0131 467 7705
 e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
 w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 08-Area 19, Site location



- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> development boundary limit of area trench with archaeology trench without archaeology | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> archaeology field boundary photo direction | <p>GEOPHYSICS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> linear trend agricultural geological variation magnetic enhancement archaeology? geology thermomnant magnetic disturbance ferrous material |
|--|--|---|



ILLUS 3 South facing record shot of TR08.0215



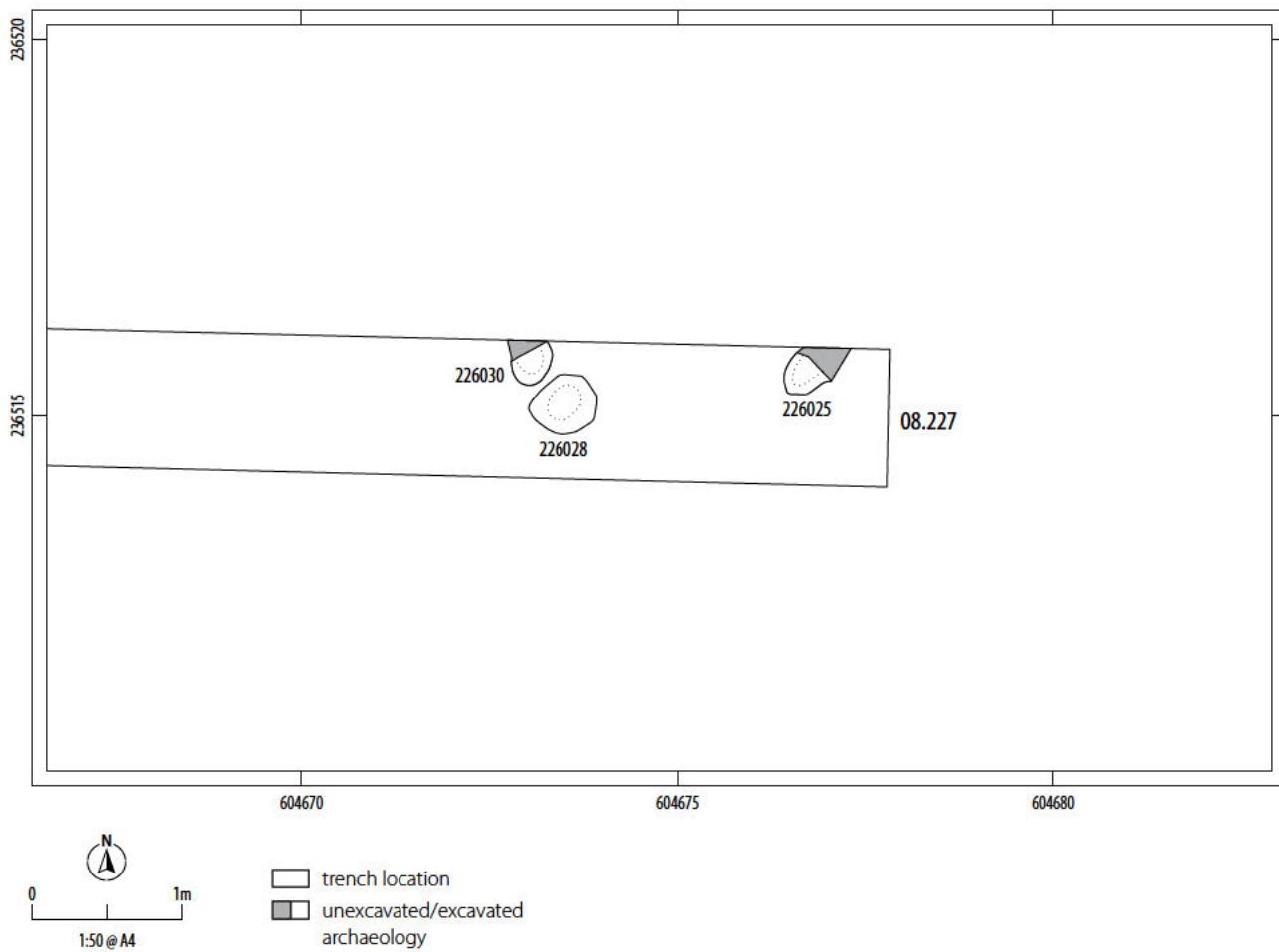
ILLUS 4 South facing representative section of TR08.0195



ILLUS 5 North-east facing record shot of TR08.0214 showing spread of colluvial material



ILLUS 6 East facing shot of extraction pit [108039] in TR08.0168



ILLUS 7 Potential roundhouse termini in TR08.0227



NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 08 AREA 21

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

16/04/2025

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 04547 36267 (N) to TM 03997 35249 (S)
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Babergh District Council
FIELDWORK DATES	10/02 – 25/02/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Michael Castle
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Kimberley Gaunt
GRAPHICS	Tom Watson

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	26/03/2025	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 08-Area 21, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 21, Site Plan

Illus 3 South-west facing Record Shot of TR08.0323

Illus 4 North facing Representative Section of TR08.0417

Illus 5 North-east facing shot of Ditch [413001] in TR08.0350

Illus 6 East facing shot of Ditch [434010] in TR08.0340

Illus 7 North facing plan shot of Rubbish Pit [402024] in TR08.0311

Illus 8 East facing shot of Pit [434007] in TR08.0340

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury. The project high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 58 distinct Area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 21 within Site 8 (Illus 1).

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland 2024a), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 8 (Headland 2024b).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development sites (in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it) and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and Agendas specific to each Site and Area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 21 comprises four fields (plots 5807a, b, c, and d, 5803) stretching North-East from Higham Road in the south to the B1068 in the north, c.400m East of Higham in Suffolk. Plot 5807a (TR08.0248 – 08.0294, TR08.0414 – TR08.415) was located the north, followed by plots 5807b (TR08.0295- 08.0297, 08.0299), 5807c (TR08.0298, 08.0300 – 08.0310) and 5807d (TR08.0416) and plot 5803 (TR08.0311-08.0353, 08.0417, 08.0418) in the south. This area stretched from National Grid Reference TM 04547 36267 in the North (plot 5807a) to TM 03997 35249 in the South (Plot 5803) with a combined area of c.30ha. The land use of the area is predominantly agricultural, encompassing both pastoral and arable land. Historic mapping indicates that the land was also used for agriculture in the past. Area 21 was situated on a hill which had its high point in the north and sloped toward the south. A valley was also identified in the north with a low point around TR 08.0263 and this continued to the south-east into an area of wood land (not included in Area 21). The bedrock geology of the site comprises Thames Group clay, silt and sand sedimentary bedrock formed in the Palaeogene period. The superficial deposits varied considerably from north to south and included River Terrace Deposits, Head (Diamicton), Head (Gravel), Kesgrave Catchment, and Lowestoft Formation all of which were laid down in the Quaternary period (NERC 2025).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area includes a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology). The HEBR and geophysical survey of the area did not highlight any particular anomalies of interest in the north, being limited to natural magnetic fluctuations, however in the south both indicated the presence of archaeological enclosures forming a distinct field system. All trench locations within Area 21 were metal detected in full prior to the commencement of machine excavation.

A total of 120, 30m long, trenches (TR) were excavated within Area 21 between the 10th and 25th February 2025. Five trenches were widened in order to further investigate the archaeological features there in, these included: TR08.0350, TR08.0353, TR08.0323, TR08.324, and TR08.0288. Trenches were widened and machine dug sondages were implemented in order to investigate colluvial deposits and test the depth of the geological subsoil in trenches 08.0284, 08.0268, and 08.0261.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 43 of the excavated trenches (Illus 2), consisting of 10 discrete and 58 linear cut features. No archaeological spreads or layers were observed. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 21. The results are presented in brief below.

Topsoil across the site consisted of mid to dark greyish-brown clayey-silt and silty clay that was 0.1-0.6m thick, which overlay a subsoil of mid yellowish to greyish-brown coarse sandy-silt, that was 0.1-0.45m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of brownish-orange silty-fine sand (Illus 3 and 4). Additional colluvial deposits were also noted in Trenches 08.0253, 08.0255, 08.0256, 08.0260, 08.0261, 08.0263, 08.0276, 08.0280, 08.0284, 08.0292, 08.0296, 08.0414, 08.0415 which consisted of mid-orangish and greyish-brown gravelly and clayey silts and fine sands that were 0.1-1.0m thick.

Archaeology was predominantly identified in the south of Area 21 within plot 5803, however small concentrations of ditches were also noted in trenches at the north-eastern extent of plot 5807a and the southern extent of plot 5807c. The concentrations of activity within plot 5807 largely consisted of undated drainage ditches and modern dumps of material, including modern brick. TR08.0269, contained a modern field boundary, apparent on the original Ordnance Survey maps (OS 1904 and 1905), was extremely shallow and had a very dark fill.

Within plot 5803 geophysics and cropmark data indicated the presence of a boundary within the southern/central and eastern part of the field. The location of these boundaries was confirmed within the trenches (TR08.0353, 08.0350, 08.0335, 08.0324 and 08.0323; Illus 5), and preliminary on-site dating for the finds suggest the possibility of a prehistoric origin for the boundaries. Occasional drainage ditches associated with this boundary were also noted in trenches to the west of this boundary (TR08.0339, 08.0340, 08.0343, 08.0344; Illus 6) and was infilled with a very distinct pale fill which suggested extended periods of waterlogging. This is indicative of the development of a complex field system which involved both boundary and drainage aspects. Archaeological activity appears to extend beyond the limits of excavation to both the east and west, with the continuation of the cropmarks to the south suggesting a continuation of the field system in this direction also.

A post-medieval drainage ditch was also noted running through Trenches 08.0338, 08.0337 and 08.0342 which contained brick, glass and glazed pottery. Other features of note were the rubbish pits in TR08.311 which contained dumped layers (all sampled) of charcoal and CBM (Illus 7). Pit [434007] (Illus 8) in TR08.340 was also notable for a dumped basal fill which contained a significant quantity of Bronze Age* pottery (*as suggested by the curator).

Finds and Environmental

The finds recovered from Area 21 would appear to date to the Prehistoric and Modern periods. However, this is only preliminary and specialist assessment of the material will provide a more accurate date. Prehistoric finds include lithics and pottery and are summarised in the Quantification Tables below.

Environmental Material was retrieved from Area 21 in accordance with the Sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2024b). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the Quantification Tables below. High concentrations of charcoal present in pits within TR08.311, A dumped charcoal layer also found within the pit in TR08.340. A column sample was also taken from pit [402024] at the request of the curator. Full Assessment of the Finds and Environmental Material will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology identified with Area 21 is thought to predominantly represent a boundary and field system of potential prehistoric date, which was located toward the south of the area. Given the archaeological and cropmark evidence continuation of the prehistoric activity in the south could be expected to the East, South and West of the excavation area. Further assessment of the material archive retrieved from these features will be key in further determining the character and potential of the archaeology. Other activity, located further north, appeared to predominantly represent modern boundary and dumps of material and is of limited further archaeological potential.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 443 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 10

Small Finds: 1

Hand Collected Environmental: None

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	402
Metalwork	21
Lithics	6
Glass	11
CBM	6257
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	21
Fired clay	-
Total	6718

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Headland Archaeology 2024a. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)* Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2024b. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Site 008 - Essex* Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology Forthcoming. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching Evaluation Post-Excavation Assessment Report - Site 08* Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 *British Geological Survey*. Available <https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/>

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1904. *Suffolk LXXXI.SW [map]* (Southampton, 1:10,560, revised 1902, published 1904), Available at: <https://maps.nls.uk/view/101578628>

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1905. *Essex XIX.NW [map]* (Southampton, 1:10,560, revised 1902, published 1904), Available at: <https://maps.nls.uk/view/101455364>

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 21 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrows	Grand Total
TR08.248	1	1			2
TR08.252		2			2
TR08.253		2			2
TR08.257		2			2
TR08.266		1			1
TR08.269		1			1
TR08.278		1			1
TR08.282		2			2
TR08.286	1	1			2
TR08.287		1			1
TR08.288	1	1			2
TR08.298		2			2
TR08.299		1			1
TR08.300		1			1
TR08.302		1			1
TR08.303		3			3
TR08.304		5			5
TR08.310		1			1
TR08.311	2				2
TR08.319		1			1
TR08.323		1			1
TR08.324		1			1
TR08.325		1			1
TR08.326		1			1
TR08.327	2				2
TR08.331		2			2
TR08.332	1				1
TR08.333		1			1
TR08.334		1			1
TR08.335		1			1
TR08.336		1			1
TR08.337		1			1
TR08.338		1			1
TR08.339		2			2
TR08.340	2				2
TR08.342		1			1
TR08.343		1			1
TR08.344		2			2
TR08.346		1			1

TR08.350		2			2
TR08.352		2			2
TR08.353		4			4
TR08.415		1			1
Grand Total	10	58			68

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 08-AREA 21, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 21, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 SOUTH-WEST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR08.0323

ILLUS 4 NORTH FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR08.0417

ILLUS 5 NORTH-EAST FACING SHOT OF DITCH [413001] IN TR08.0350

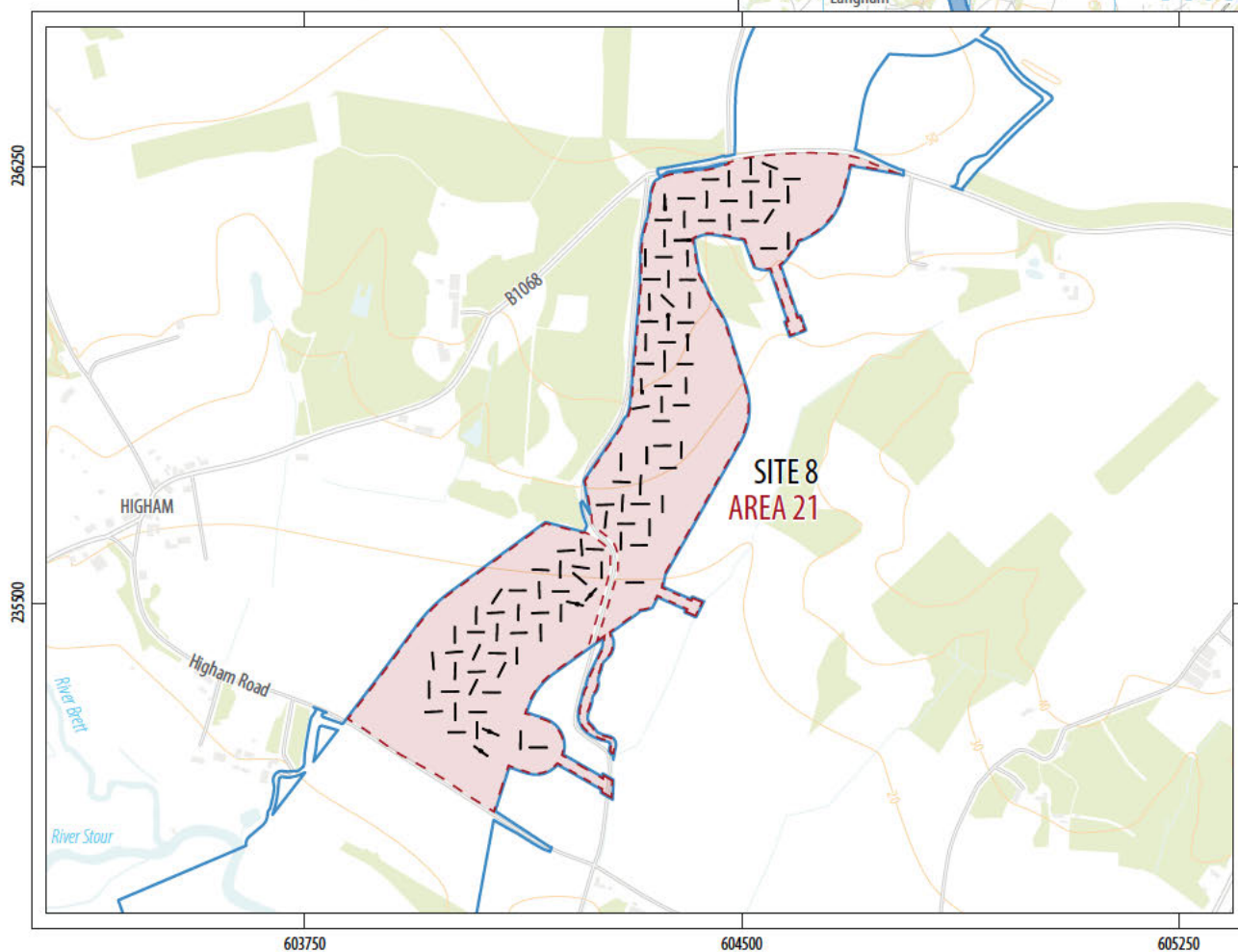
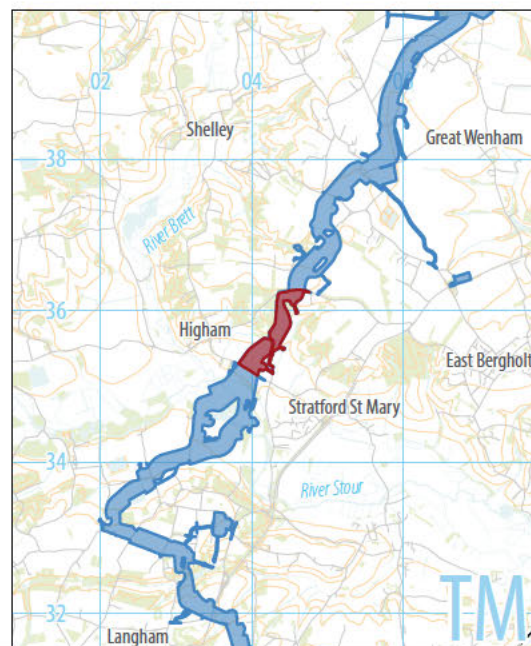
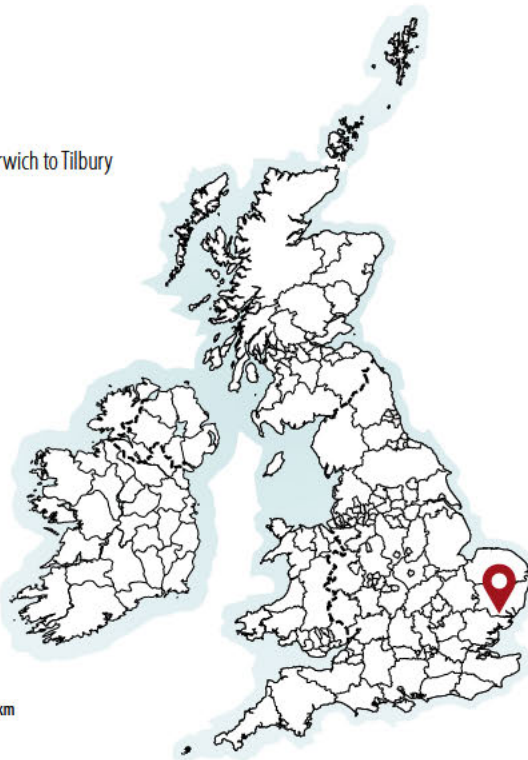
ILLUS 6 EAST FACING SHOT OF DITCH [434010] IN TR08.0340

ILLUS 7 NORTH FACING PLAN SHOT OF RUBBISH PIT [402024] IN TR08.0311

ILLUS 8 EAST FACING SHOT OF PIT [434007] IN TR08.0340

East Anglia Green Norwich to Tilbury
 Site 8 - Area 21
 Higham
 Suffolk

0 200km
 1:12,500,000 @ A4



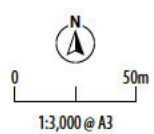
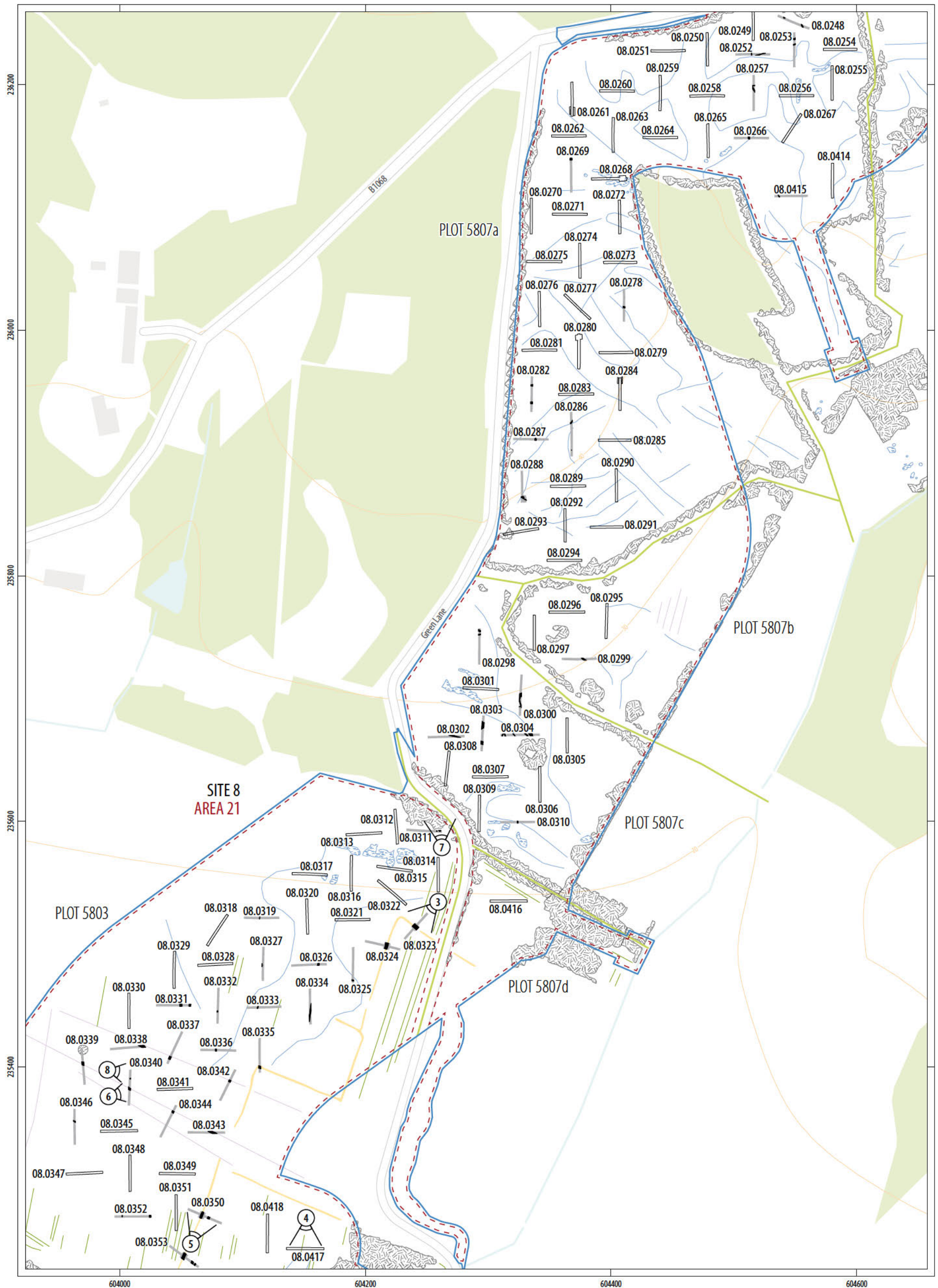
0 250m
 1:12,500 @ A4

development boundary
 limit of area
 trench location

**HEADLAND
 ARCHAEOLOGY**

Headland Archaeology Scotland
 13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
 t 0131 467 7705
 e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
 w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 08-Area 21, Site location



- development boundary
- - - limit of area
- trench with archaeology
- trench without archaeology

- archaeology
- field boundary
- ⊙ photo direction

GEOPHYSICS

- linear trend
- service
- agricultural
- land drain
- geological variation

- magnetic enhancement
- archaeology
- geology

- magnetic disturbance
- ferrous material



ILLUS 3 South-west facing record shot of TR08.0323



ILLUS 4 North facing representative section of TR08.0417 **ILLUS 5** North-east facing shot of ditch [413001] in TR08.0350



ILLUS 6 East facing shot of ditch [434010] in TR08.0340



ILLUS 7 North facing plan shot of rubbish pit [402024] in TR08.0311



ILLUS 8 East facing shot of pit [434007] in TR08.0340



NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 09 AREA 24

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

26/06/2025

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 03037 32803
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Colchester City Council
FIELDWORK DATES	27/05 – 05/06/25

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Jacob Bennett
GRAPHICS	Mac Zubia-Pons

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	26/06/2025	Jacob Bennett	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 09-Area 24, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 24 Site Plan

Illus 3 West facing record shot of TR09.0148

Illus 4 East facing Representative section of TR09.0156

Illus 5 North-west facing shot of pit [442020] in TR09.0149

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 58 distinct Area parcels. On occasion these Areas have been further subdivided in order to facilitate the programme of works. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 24 within Site 09 (Illus 1). Further sections of Area 24 will be subject to independent Interim reports (detailed below).

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland 2024), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 09 (Headland 2025).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development sites (in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it) and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and Agendas specific to each Site and Area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 24 was comprised of a single field (plot 5304a; TR09.0144-09.0173) on land to the south of Glebe Farm, east of Rectory Road, Langham, Essex. The site was centred on National Grid Reference TM 03037 32803 and comprised c.3ha. The land use of the area is predominantly arable agricultural land. Historic mapping indicates the land was also used for agriculture in the past. Two historic public footpaths are also noted on first edition Ordnance Survey maps of the area (1880). No notable topography was identified within the area which was situated on relatively level land. The bedrock geology of the site comprises Thames Group – clay, silt and sand formed during the Palaeogene period. Superficial deposits of Lowestoft Formation – sand and gravel, formed during the Quaternary period are present across the area (NERC 2025).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area includes a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology). The HEBR and geophysical survey of the area highlighted boundary features, located at the north-eastern extent of the area, thought to be related to post-medieval agricultural activity, although predating the mapping of 1880. All trench locations within Area 24 were metal detected in full prior to the commencement of machine excavation.

A total of 30, 30m long trial trenches, were excavated within Area 25 between the 27th of May and the 5th of June. Trenches located at the southern extent of Area 25 were shifted marginally to the north, due to ecological concerns.

Due to land access/crop issues, the northern section of the site will be encapsulated in Area 24N and completed in approx. October 2025 and comprise a further 52 trenches. Due to ecological constraints, the entire southern field of Area 24 (now called 24S), comprising 24 further trenches, has been descope from this phase of works.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 6 of the excavated trenches, consisting of 2 discrete and 4 linear cut features. No archaeological spreads/layers were identified. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 24. The results are presented in brief below.

Topsoil across the area consisted of mid to dark greyish brown silty sand and ranged in depth from 0.30-0.40m. The geological subsoils across the site varied significantly across the site, which is thought to be the result of previous agricultural use. (Illustration 3 and 4).

The majority of the archaeology identified at Area 24 aligned with previously identified geophysical and cropmark anomalies, which were located predominantly to the north of and in the east of the evaluation area. The two discrete features were located to the south-west of these boundaries, probably representing limited activity outside of the enclosed area, which appeared from the cropmark data to continue to the north-east. The exact dating of these features is still to be determined however preliminary dating suggests that Roman and medieval pot was amongst the assemblage.

Finds and Environmental

The finds from Area 24 are thought to range in date from Roman to post medieval, and further assessment of the material assemblage is required in order to refine the dating the archaeological features. Of note was a probable medieval coin that was found in TR09.0170. In addition, a variety of dateable finds were recovered from the topsoil across the area. These included prehistoric flints, medieval pottery, and post-medieval metalwork. Further hand collected finds are detailed in the quantification tables below.

Environmental Material was retrieved from Area 24 in accordance with the Sampling strategy (SSWSI REF). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the Quantification Tables below. Full Assessment of the Finds and Environmental Material will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

Archaeology identified in Area 24 is believed to related to agricultural field boundaries, located at the north and eastern extents of site, however the full finds assessment will be key in the determination of a date for the activity. The presence of further cropmarks located to the north of the evaluation area is suggestive that a potential centre for archaeological activity associated with the area is located to the north-east. Discrete features to the south-west of the established boundaries likely represent activity outside of any established enclosures. However, the general scarcity of both the material assemblage and any extant archaeology within the area is suggestive that nearby activity represents low density agricultural activity, rather than intense occupation.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 73 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 2

Small Finds: 1 (silver coin)

Hand Collected Environmental: None

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	118
Metalwork	2460
Lithics	33
Glass	-
CBM	78
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	-
Fired clay	-
Total	2689

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 *Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report* Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024. *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*. Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2025. *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation – Site 009 – Essex*. Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology Forthcoming. *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching Evaluation Post-Excavation Assessment Report – Site 09*. Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2024. *British Geological Survey* <http://www.bgs.ac.uk/> accessed 18/06/2025

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1880. **Essex XIX** [map]. Six-inch, 1st Edition. Surveyed 1875, published 1880. Available at <https://maps.nls.uk/view/102341849>

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 24 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrow	Grand Total
TR09.0145		1			1
TR09.0149	1				1
TR09.0167	1				1
TR09.0169		1			1
TR09.0170		1			1
TR09.0172		1			1
Grand Total	2	4	-	-	6

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 9-AREA 24, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 24, SITE PLAN

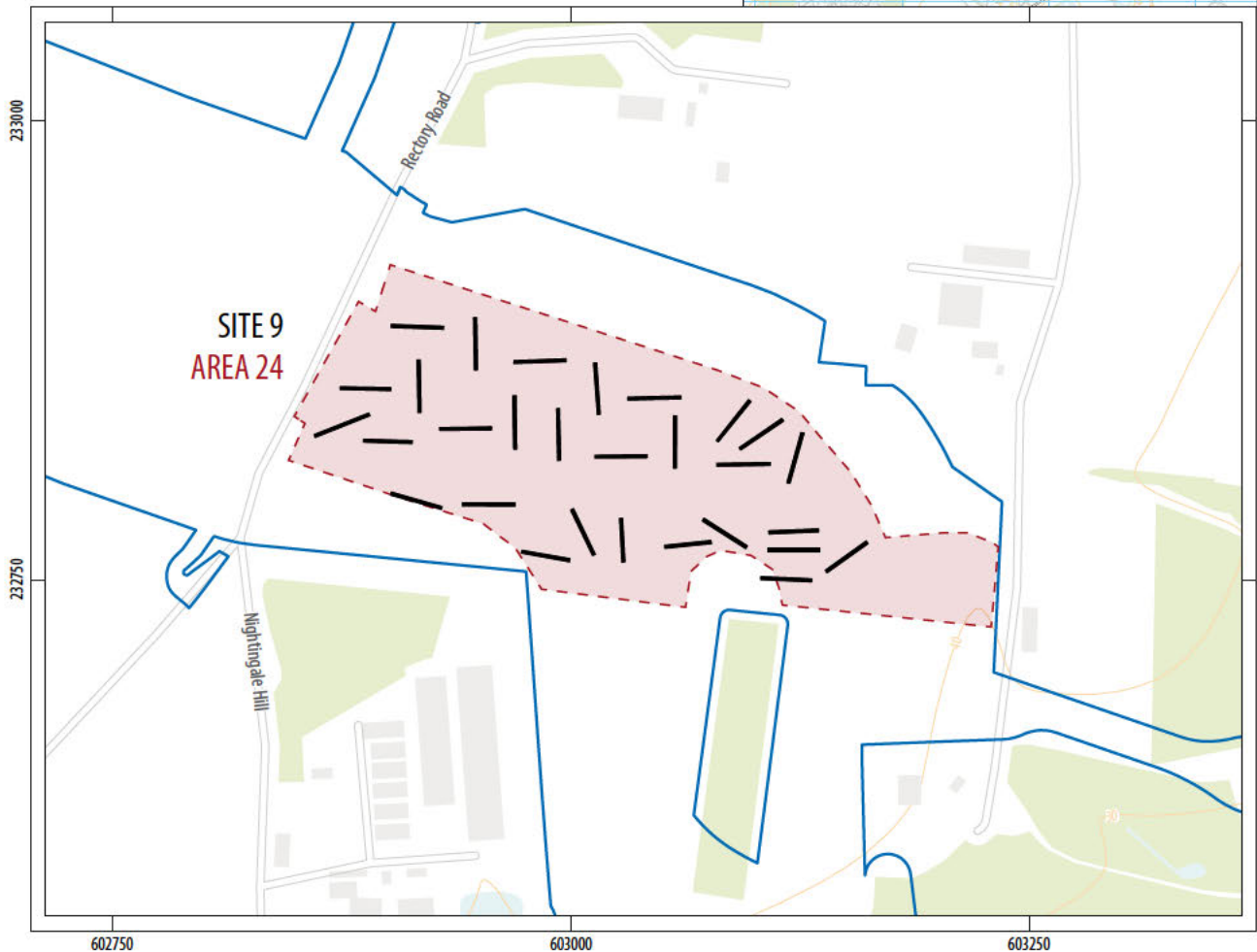
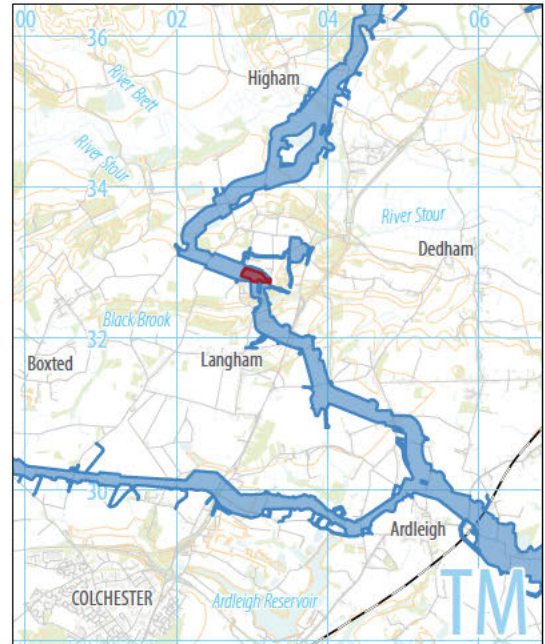
ILLUS 3 WEST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR09.0148

ILLUS 4 EAST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR09.0156

ILLUS 5 NORTH-WEST FACING OBLIQUE SHOT OF PIT [442020] IN TR09.0149

Norwich to Tilbury
Site 9 - Area 24
Langham
Essex

0 200km
1:12,500,000 @ A4



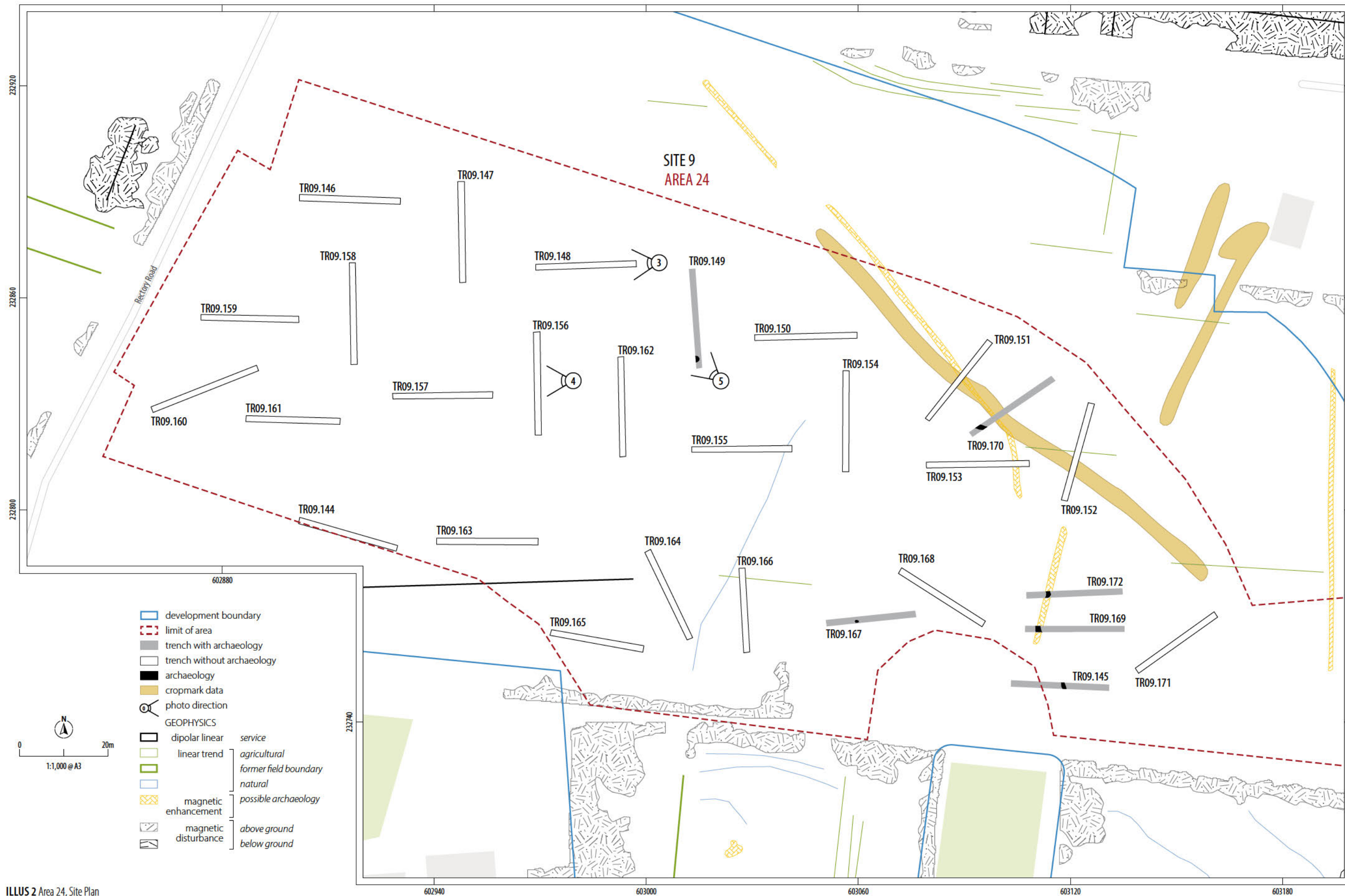
0 100m
1:4,000 @ A4

— development boundary
- - - limit of area
— trench location

**HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY**

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 9-Area 24, Site location



ILLUS 2 Area 24, Site Plan



ILLUS 3 West facing record shot of TR09.0148



ILLUS 4 East facing representative section of TR09.0156 **ILLUS 5** North-west facing oblique shot of pit [442020] in TR09.0149



NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 09 AREA 25

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

26/06/2025

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 03131 31856
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Colchester City Council
FIELDWORK DATES	19/05 - 03/06/25

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Sophie Hobday
GRAPHICS	Tom Watson

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	26/06/2025	Sophie Hobday	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 09-Area 25, Site location

Illus 2 Site Plan Area 25, site plan

Illus 3 North-East facing record shot of trench 09.0235

Illus 4 South-East facing representative section of trench 09.0233

Illus 5 South-West facing section of boundary ditch [402018] in TR09.0245

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 58 distinct Area parcels. On occasion these Areas have been further subdivided in order to facilitate the programme of works. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 25 within Site 09 (Illus 1). The northern most section of this area (8 trenches) has been split out as Area 25N due to lack of access at the time of evaluation and will be subject to an independent interim report.

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland 2024), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 09 (Headland 2025).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development sites (in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it) and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and Agendas specific to each Site and Area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 25 is comprised of three fields (plots 5172a, 5172b, and 5172c) located between the Ipswich Road (A12) and Grave Hill, north of Perry Lane, Langham in Essex. The area was centred on natural grid reference TM 03255 32130 and covered approximately 7ha. Plot 5172a (TR09.0210-09.0219) was situated in the north-west of the area and was adjacent to plot 5172b (TR09.0220-09.0239) which formed the central portion of the area. Plot 5172c (TR09.0240, TR09.0242-09.0249) was located in the east, adjacent to Ipswich road (A12). The topography of the area was generally flat with the exception of the north of plot 5172b where there was a gradual slope to the north. The bedrock geology of the site comprises Thames Group – clay, silt and sand formed during the Palaeogene period. Superficial deposits of Lowestoft Formation – sand and gravel, formed during the Quaternary period are present across the area (NERC 2025).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area includes a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology). The geophysical survey did not highlight any archaeological anomalies within the investigation area. The HEBR highlighted a potential trackway and double ditched enclosure at the western extent of the area associated with post-medieval activity. Additional smaller boundaries were also noted truncated by the line of the A12 in the east. Unfortunately, the western anomalies could not be tested as they either fell outside of the excavation area or within the buffer zone of an overhead service.

A total of 39 trenches, measuring 30m x 1.8m, were excavated within Area 25 between the 19th of May to 3rd of June 2025. A single trench (TR09.0210) within Area 25 was descope due to ecological constraints at the north-western extent of site plot 5172a. Trench 09.0218 was shortened due to its proximity to the overhead buffer on one side and hedgerow on the other side. At request of the curator TR09.0220 was extended to find the other edge of a linear. Additionally, a machine sondage was excavated within TR09.0211 to test a potential linear, which upon investigation was determined to be natural.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 11 of the excavated trenches (Illus 2) consisting of 6 discrete and 14 linear cut features. No archaeological spreads/layers were identified within the area. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the Trenches containing archaeological features excavated within Area 25. The results are present in the brief below.

Topsoil across the site consisted of a mid greyish-brown sandy-silt that was 0.32m to 0.42m thick. No subsoil was observed during trenching. The geological subsoil consisted of mid-to light brownish-orange sands and gravels (Illus 3 and 4).

An isolated concentration of archaeology came from TR09.0226 in the north-eastern corner of plot 5172b, which included four pits and four ditches. Although the wider interpretation of this activity is unknown, most notable amongst these was a charcoal rich pit and ditch that contained potentially medieval pottery. Other ditches, which were located sporadically throughout the area were also noted as containing potential medieval CBM and pottery. These features could not be assigned to any interpretation at this stage based either on material assemblage or spatial patterning, however this general lack of further interpretive data is suggestive that they are agricultural in nature. Finally, ditches aligning with mapped post-medieval boundaries (OS 1880) were noted in trenches 09.0237 and 09.245 (Illus 5).

Finds and Environmental

The finds from area 25 are thought to be predominantly post medieval, with the exception coming from the cluster of activity in TR09.0226 where the finds are thought to be medieval. All finds are detailed in the Quantification Table below. Environmental Material was retrieved from Area 25 in accordance with the Sampling strategy (Headland 2025). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the Quantification Tables below. In addition, Charcoal rich features were specifically targeted for sampling. Full Assessment of the Finds and Environmental Material will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology identified in Area 25 consisted of a sporadic array of post-medieval agricultural ditches with little interpretive evidence. The only relatively significant concentration of archaeology was noted in TR09.0226 in the north-eastern corner of plot 5172b, which included potential medieval pitting activity, and subsequently it could be suggested that archaeological potential may be higher to the north of the development area. Very little further potential likely to the south of the area. Further assessment of the material archive may further help characterise the site.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 118 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 3

Small Finds: None

Hand Collected Environmental: None

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	131
Metalwork	-
Lithics	-
Glass	-
CBM	1138
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	15
Fired clay	-
Total	1284

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 *Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report* Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024. *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*. Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2025. *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation – Site 009 – Essex*. Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology Forthcoming. *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching Evaluation Post-Excavation Assessment Report – Site 09*. Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2024. *British Geological Survey* <http://www.bgs.ac.uk/> accessed 18/06/2025

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1880. **Essex XIX** [map]. Six-inch, 1st Edition. Surveyed 1875, published 1880. Available at <https://maps.nls.uk/view/102341849>

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 25 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrow	Grand Total
TR09.0215		1			1
TR09.0222		1			1
TR09.0225		1			1
TR09.0226	4	4			8
TR09.0236		1			1
TR09.0237		1			1
TR09.0238		1			1
TR09.0240		1			1
TR09.0245		2			2
TR09.0247		1			1
TR09.0249	2				2
Grand Total	6	14	-	-	20

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 9-AREA 25, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 25, SITE PLAN

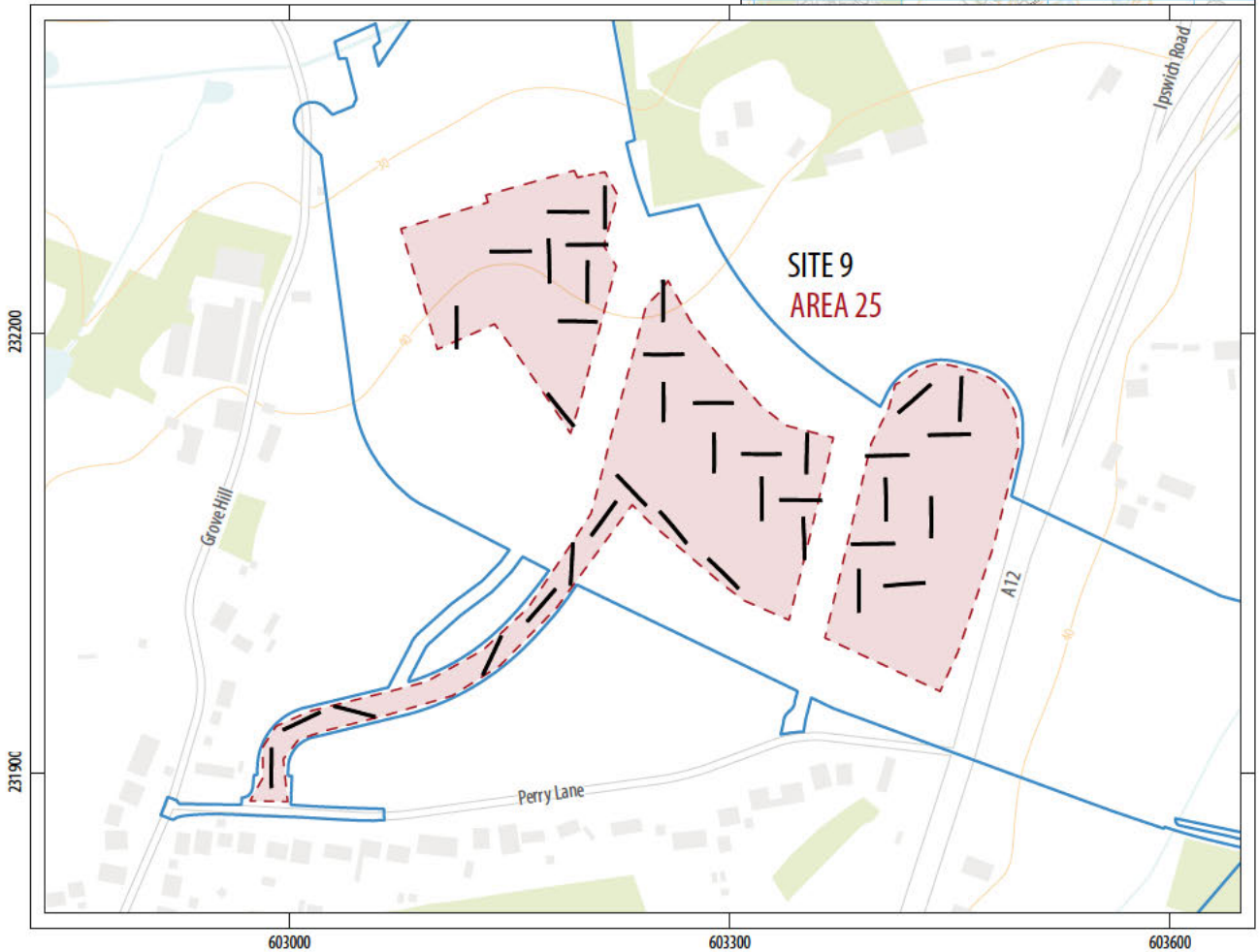
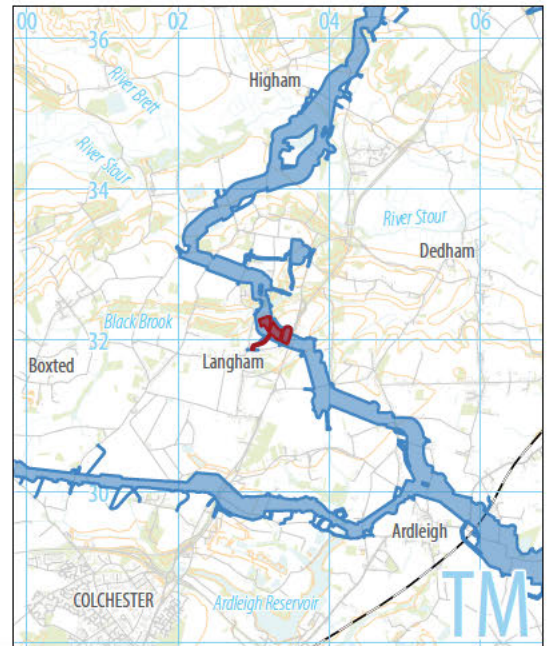
ILLUS 3 NORTH-EAST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR09.0233

ILLUS 4 NORTH-WEST FACING SHOT OF TR09.0233 REPRESENTATIVE SECTION

ILLUS 5 EAST FACING SHOT OF BOUNDARY DITCH [402018] IN TR09.0245

Norwich to Tilbury
Site 9 - Area 25
Langham
Essex

0 200km
1:12,500,000 @ A4



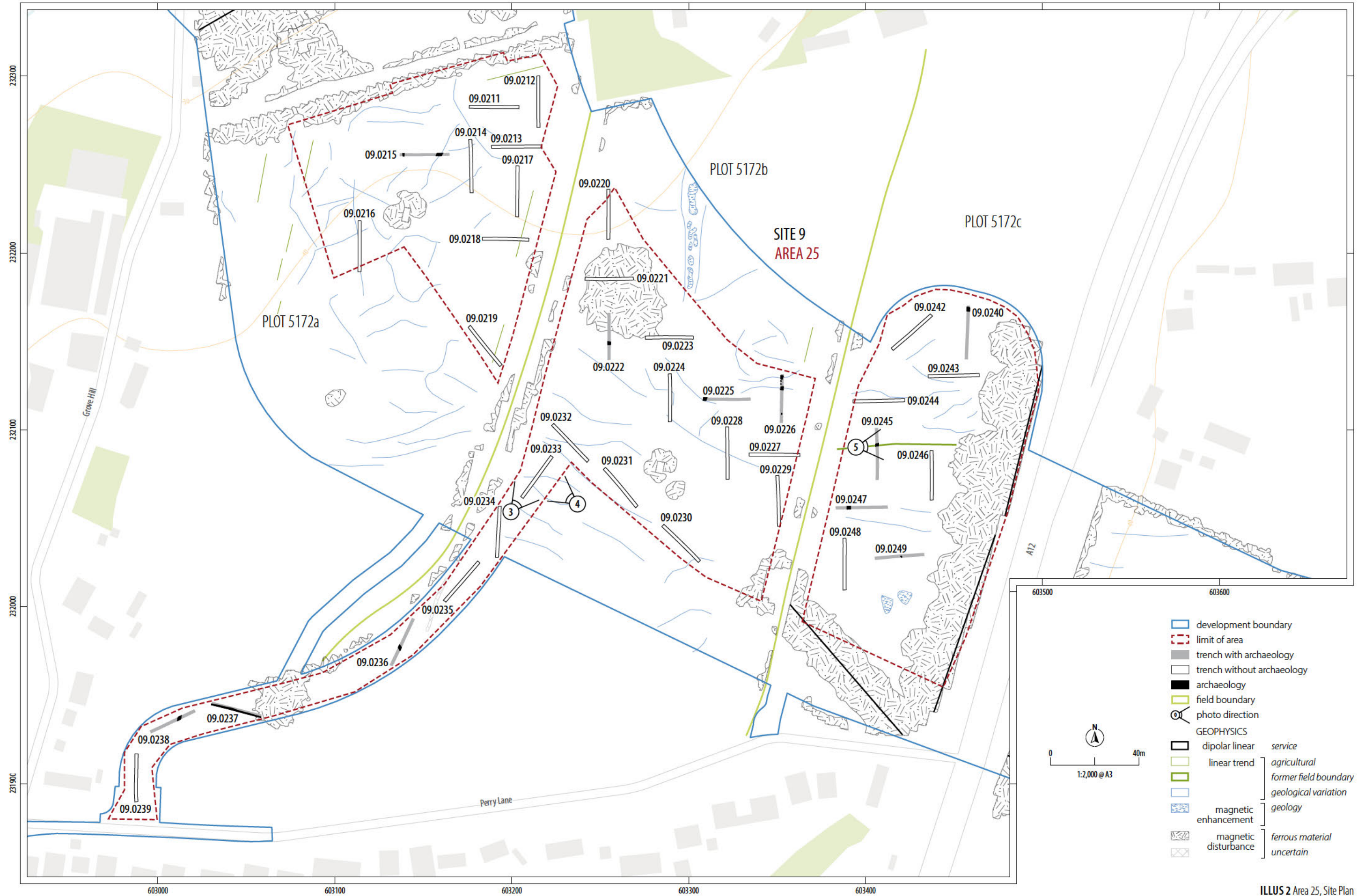
0 100m
1:5,000 @ A4

— development boundary
- - - limit of area
— trench location

**HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY**

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 9-Area 25, Site location



ILLUS 2 Area 25, Site Plan



ILLUS 3 North-east facing record shot of TR09.0233



ILLUS 4 North-west facing shot of TR09.0233 representative section **ILLUS 5** East facing shot of boundary ditch [402018] in TR09.0245



NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 10 AREA 28

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

04/06/2025

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 04453 31030
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Tendring District Council
FIELDWORK DATES	26/04 – 06/05/25

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Michael Castle
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Eilidh Barr
GRAPHICS	Marc Zubia-Pons

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	04/06/2025	Eilidh Barr	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 09 Area 28, Site location

Illus 2 Area 28, Site Plan

Illus 3 South facing Trench Record Shot TR10.0344

Illus 4 West facing Representative Section TR10.0332

Illus 5 West facing relationship section of ditches [414013] and [414015] and ditch
recut [414018] in TR10.0359

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 58 distinct Area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 28 within Site 09 (Illus 1).

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland 2024), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 009 (Headland 2025).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development sites (in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it) and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and Agendas specific to each Site and Area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 28 was comprised of a single field (plot 5001; TR09.0251-09.0257, TR09.0323-09.0376) which was located on land adjacent to the east of Dedham Road, north of Malting Farm Lane and south of Birchwood road in Ardeleigh Heath. The area was centred on grid reference TM 04453 31030, approximately 3km north of Colchester, Essex and had an area of 10.2ha. The land use of the area is predominantly arable agricultural land. Historic mapping indicates that the land was also used for agriculture in the past. No notable superficial topography was noted within the area, which was apparently situated on relatively level land. The bedrock geology of the site comprises Thames Group formed during the Palaeogene period, while the superficial deposit varied between Lowestoft Formation of sand and gravel and Cover Sand formed during the Quaternary Period (NERC 2025).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area includes a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology). The geophysical survey of the area highlighted numerous rectilinear boundary features within the area which aligned with post-medieval field boundaries evident on the first edition Ordnance Survey maps of the area (OS 1880), and included the Ardeleigh/Dedham Parish Boundary. The HEBR did not identify any features of note within the area, however numerous cropmarks relating to enclosures were noted in Area 27, to the north. All trench locations within Area 28 were metal detected in full prior to the commencement of machine excavation.

A total of 61, 30m long, trenches (TR) were excavated within Area 28 between the 26th April and 6th May 2025. Two areas of badger activity were identified within the area prior to the commencement of works which necessitated changes to the trench lay out. Trenches TR09.0323 and 09.0324 in the north-western corner of the area were moved to the east, while TR09.0340 and 09.0253, along the southern edge of the area shifted to the north and east respectively.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 16 on the excavated trenches (Illus 2), consisting of 4 discrete features 16 linear cut features. No Spread/Layers were noted in the area. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the Trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within area 28. The results are presented in brief below.

Topsoil across the area consisted of mid to dark greyish-brown clayey-sand, it ranged in depth from 0.3-0.45m. This overlay geological subsoils of mid yellow orange silt-clay with occasional gravel deposits (Illus 3 and 4). No subsoil was noted within the area.

The archaeology identified in Area 28 predominantly represented post-medieval to modern field boundaries evidence on the first edition OS map (1880) and previously identified within the geophysical survey. A variety of modern material, including metal farm equipment and plastic, confirmed the recent terminus of use of these features. Among the identified field boundaries was an east to west aligned parish boundary (Illus 5) which exhibited a number of recuts along its length. A small selection of other sporadically placed linear ditches and pits were also identified within the area, however they are of unknown function and do not illuminate any specific areas of activity.

Finds and Environmental

The finds recovered from Area 28 would appear to date largely to the post-medieval and modern periods. However, this is only a preliminary assessment of the finds, and a specialist assessment of the material will provide a more accurate date. The majority (3218g) of recovered finds from the site consisted of Iron (FE) objects, identified on site as farm equipment. Further details are included in the quantification tables below.

Environmental material was retrieved from Area 28 in accordance with the sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2025). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the Quantification Tables below. No features with notable quantities of environmental material were noted during the excavation. Full Assessment of the Finds and Environmental Material will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology identified within Area 28 is predominantly represent 19th and 20th century land division. Although these boundaries are largely agricultural in nature and of low archaeological potential, of note is the parish boundary which ran through the site. Although the *terminus post quem* of the backfilling of this boundary is well within the modern period, its function as a parish boundary is suggestive of earlier origins, which may be evident but by the number of recuts evident along the feature.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 156 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 2

Small Finds: None

Hand Collected Environmental: None

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	60
Metalwork	3218
Lithics	-
Glass	145
CBM	991
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	-
Fired clay	-
Total	4421

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Headland Archaeology 2024 *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)* Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2025 *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation – Site 009 – Essex* Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology Forthcoming. *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching Evaluation Post-Excavation Assessment Report – Site 009* Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC 2025) *British Geological Survey*
<https://geologyviewer.bgs.ac.uk/> [Accessed 26/05/25]

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1880 *Essex XIX* [map] (Surveyed 1875, published 1880),
<https://maps.nls.uk/view/102341849> [Accessed 26/05/25]

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 28 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Structure	Grand Total
TR09.253		1			1
TR09.328		2			2
TR09.334	1				1
TR09.347		2			2
TR09.348	2				2
TR09.352		1			1
TR09.353		1			1
TR09.354		1			1
TR09.359		2			2
TR09.360		1			1
TR09.361		1			1
TR09.362		1			1
TR09.364		1			1
TR09.373		1			1
TR09.375		1			1
TR09.376	1				1
Grand Total	4	16	-	-	20

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 009 – AREA 28, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 28, SITE PLAN

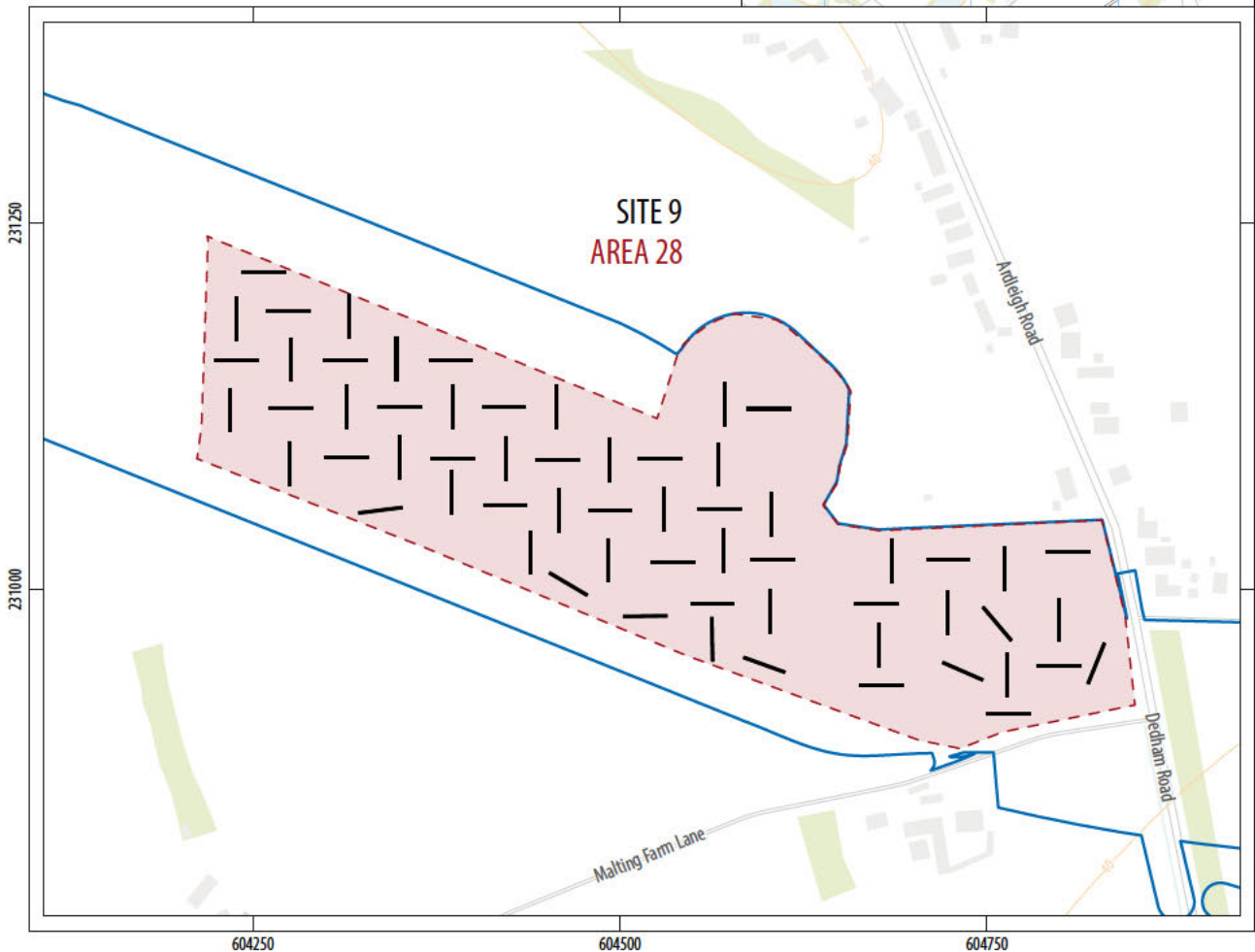
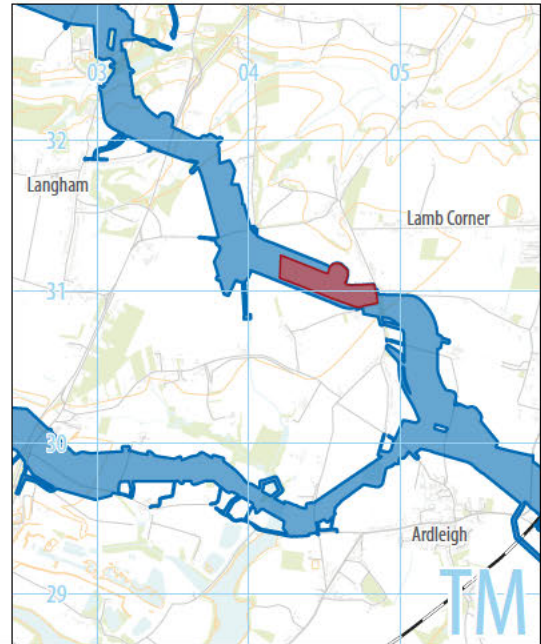
ILLUS 3 SOUTH FACING TRENCH RECORD SHOT TR09.0344

ILLUS 4 WEST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR09.0332

ILLUS 5 WEST FACING RELATIONSHIP SECTION OF DITCHES [414013] AND [414015] AND DITCH RECUT [414018] IN TR09.0359

Norwich to Tilbury
Site 9 - Area 28
Ardleigh
Essex

0 200km
1:12,500,000 @ A4



0 100m
1:5,000 @ A4

development boundary
limit of area
trench location

**HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY**

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 009 - Area 28, Site Location



ILLUS 3 South facing trench record shot TR09.0344 **ILLUS 4** West facing representative section of TR09.0332 **ILLUS 5** West facing relationship section of ditches [414013] and [414015] and ditch recut [414018] in TR09.0359



NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 09 AREA 29E

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

27/06/2025

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 05308 30322 (NW) to TM 05831 29630 (SE)
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Tendring District Council
FIELDWORK DATES	08/05 - 04/06/25

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Robyn Tranter
GRAPHICS	Leia Carter

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	27/06/2025	Robyn Tranter	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 09, Area 29E Site Location

Illus 2 Area 29E, Site Plan

Illus 3 South facing Record Shot of TR09.0530

Illus 4 West facing Representative Section of TR09.0472

Illus 5 South facing Section of Ditch [415074] in TR09.0497

Illus 6 South-west facing Section of Pit [304009] in TR09.0487

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a proposed Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 58 distinct Area parcels. On occasion these Areas have been further subdivided in order to facilitate the programme of works. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 29 East (E) within Site 09 (Illus 1).

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland 2024), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 09 (Headland 2025).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development sites (in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it) and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and Agendas specific to each Site and Area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 29E comprises two fields (plots 5719b and 5739b) located on land west of Harwich Road, c.250m North of Ardleigh, Essex. The area stretches between National Grid Reference (NGR) TM 05308 30322 in the north-west and TM 05831 29630 in the south-east. The two fields are divided by a private farm trackway – Rookery Chase and had a combined area of c.13.5ha. Plot 5739b (TR09.0453-09.0468) was located to the west of this divide, with plot 5719b (TR09.0469-09.0534) located to the east. The land use of this area is predominantly agricultural. All fields were in use for arable farming at the time of excavation. Historic mapping indicates land use was similar in the past, with footpaths also crossing the area. The topography of Area 29E was mostly flat with minimal sloping to the south-east in plot 5719b. The bedrock geology of the area comprises Thames Group clay, silt and sand sedimentary bedrock formed in the Palaeogene period. The superficial deposits consist of Cover Sand – Clay, silt and sand formed during the Quaternary period (NERC 2025).

Previous archaeological investigation of this area includes a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024). Within the order limits, the HEBR only highlighted field boundaries which are evident in the first edition OS maps (1880) of the area, however a Scheduled Monument (1002146) consisting of a large multi-period cropmark complex was noted immediately south-east of Ardleigh, c.500m south of Area 29E. This evidence could suggest potential for similar activity in Area 29E. Geophysical anomalies within the area, however, were limited to natural and agricultural fluctuations. All trenches were metal detected prior to the commencement of machine excavation.

A total of 76, 30m long trenches (TR) were excavated within Area 29E between 8th May 2025 and 4th June 2025. Three trenches at the area's western extent (TR09.0464, TR09.0465 and TR09.467) were descope due to ecological constraints and one trench (TR09.0493) was shortened 10m due to site constraints. Two trenches (TR09.0485 and TR09.0478) were extended as per the curator's request.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 39 of the excavated trenches (Illus 2), consisting of 15 discrete and 59 linear cut features. No spreads/layers were noted amongst the archaeology. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within area 29E. The results are presented in brief below.

Topsoil across the site consisted of dark brownish-grey sandy-silt and silty-loam that was between 0.28m and 0.35m thick, which overlay a subsoil of mid orangish-brown to brownish-yellow and greyish-brown sandy-silt and silty-sand, that was between 0.09m and 0.25m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of mottled mid reddish/orangish-brown to brownish-red/yellow sandy-silt and silty, gravelly-sand (Illus 3 and 4).

Archaeology was identified across the area, with small concentrations of possible Late Iron Age and Roman activity present in the central and south-eastern parts of plot 5719b. Potential medieval and post-medieval activity appeared to be concentrated to the north-west areas of 5719b with more sporadic evidence in the south-east of plot 5719b and in plot 5739b.

Potential Late Iron Age and Roman

A small ring-ditch was identified at the eastern end of TR09.0511, which appeared to be the only feature of this type identified during trenching works within Area 29E. No finds were recovered from the fill of the ditch, but it is possible the ditch may have been an example of earlier enclosure activity, possibly late prehistoric in date.

A concentration of potential late prehistoric and Roman ditches were also identified in the north-west of plot 5719b, isolated mainly to Trenches 09.0497, 09.0499 and 09.0501 respectively. These likely represent evidence of a small-scale Roman farmstead, perhaps with earlier Late Iron Age origins. The ditches (Illus 5) identified within these trenches contained large quantities of Roman pottery, preliminarily thought to represent burnished and grey wares.

Medieval and post-medieval

A possible medieval or post-medieval pit was located centrally in TR09.0487 (Illus 6). The pit contained a dark greyish-black silty-sand dumped deposit with frequent charcoal but no evidence of in-situ burning. The pit contained burnt bone, fired clay, CBM and burnt stone, all indicating evidence of burning prior to disposal, possibly indicating a rubbish or waste pit of some kind. No other evidence to indicate similar activity was present in the immediate area, and the feature appeared to be largely isolated in the landscape.

Additionally, a pit with large quantities of burnt bone was recorded in TR09.0533, located to the very south-east of plot 5719b. The fill had very little evidence of charcoal and no other finds were retrieved. It is unclear whether this may be a possible cremation or simply a dumped deposit of burnt bone and there are no finds to suggest a possible date of the feature. However, looking at the proximity of this pit in relation to evidence of medieval and post-medieval ditches, it is possible this may be of a similar date.

Evidence of medieval and post-medieval boundary and drainage ditches were identified across the area. A higher density of these were noted to the north-west of plot 5719b but were also identified more widely across Area 29E. These ditches largely contained very homogenous, pale fills which were comparable to the surrounding natural, and suggest periods of waterlogging and natural infilling. These ditches can largely be attributed to longstanding agricultural use of the land.

Trenches 09.0503, 09.0506 and 09.0512 revealed a post-medieval, north to south aligned boundary ditch which can be seen on the first edition Ordnance Survey (OS) map of the area (1880).

Finds and Environmental

The finds recovered from Area 29E are thought to be predominantly medieval or post-medieval in date and consist of CBM, pottery, ceramics, animal bone and metal objects. However, a large quantity of Roman pottery and CBM was recovered from a small number of features. This is only a preliminary assessment and specialist assessment of the material will provide a more accurate date. Finds are detailed in the Quantification Tables below.

Environmental Material was retrieved from Area 29E in accordance with the Sampling strategy (SSWSI REF). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the Quantification Tables below. Several features were sampled due to their specific charcoal-rich fills and evidence of burnt material, as mentioned in the results above. Full Assessment of the Finds and Environmental Material will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology in Area 29E is largely characterised by a series of agricultural ditches potentially dating from as early as the Late Iron Age through to the post-medieval period. Roman activity was concentrated to a small number of trenches in Plot 5719b, represented by ditches indicating a possible small-scale farmstead. Settlement activity is largely absent in the medieval and post-medieval periods with archaeology representing land division and associated agricultural activity. Archaeology was fairly evenly spread across the area and the potential for the archaeology to continue beyond the established area is high. Post-medieval activity from area 29E is likely contemporary with the land division and land clearance noted in area 29W.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 374 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 5

Small Finds: None

Hand Collected Environmental:

Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Large Mammal	207
Small Mammal	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments (burnt)	-
Fish Bone	-
Marine Shell	-
Snails	-
Total	207

**excludes environmental evidence retrieved during sample processing*

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	1,815
Metalwork	100
Lithics	-
Glass	89
CBM	13,215
Stone	1,305
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	850
Fired clay	-
Total	17,374

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 *Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report* Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024. *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*. Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2025. *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation – Site 009 – Essex*. Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology Forthcoming. *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching Evaluation Post-Excavation Assessment Report – Site 09*. Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2024. *British Geological Survey* <http://www.bgs.ac.uk/> accessed 18/06/2025

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1880. **Essex XIX** [map]. Six-inch, 1st Edition. Surveyed 1875, published 1880. Available at <https://maps.nls.uk/view/102341849>

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 29E Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrow	Grand Total
TR09.0453		1			1
TR09.0454	1	2			3
TR09.0455		2			2
TR09.0461	1	3			4
TR09.0462		5			5
TR09.0463	3	4			7
TR09.0466		2			2
TR09.0469		2			2
TR09.0471		1			1
TR09.0472	1	1			2
TR09.0473		1			1
TR09.0475		1			1
TR09.0478		1			1
TR09.0479		1			1
TR09.0482		2			2
TR09.0483		2			2
TR09.0484		2			2
TR09.0486		3			3
TR09.0487	1				1
TR09.0488		3			3
TR09.0490		1			1
TR09.0492		1			1
TR09.0497		1			1
TR09.0499		2			2
TR09.0501		1			1
TR09.0503		1			1
TR09.0506		2			2
TR09.0508		3			3
TR09.0510		1			1
TR09.0511	1				1
TR09.0512		1			1
TR09.0513	1				1
TR09.0514	1				1
TR09.0517		1			1
TR09.0520	1				1
TR09.0521		2			2
TR09.0524	1	3			4
TR09.0532	1				1
TR09.0533	2				2
Grand Total	15	59	-	-	74

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 09 - AREA 29E, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 29E, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 SOUTH-EAST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR09.0530

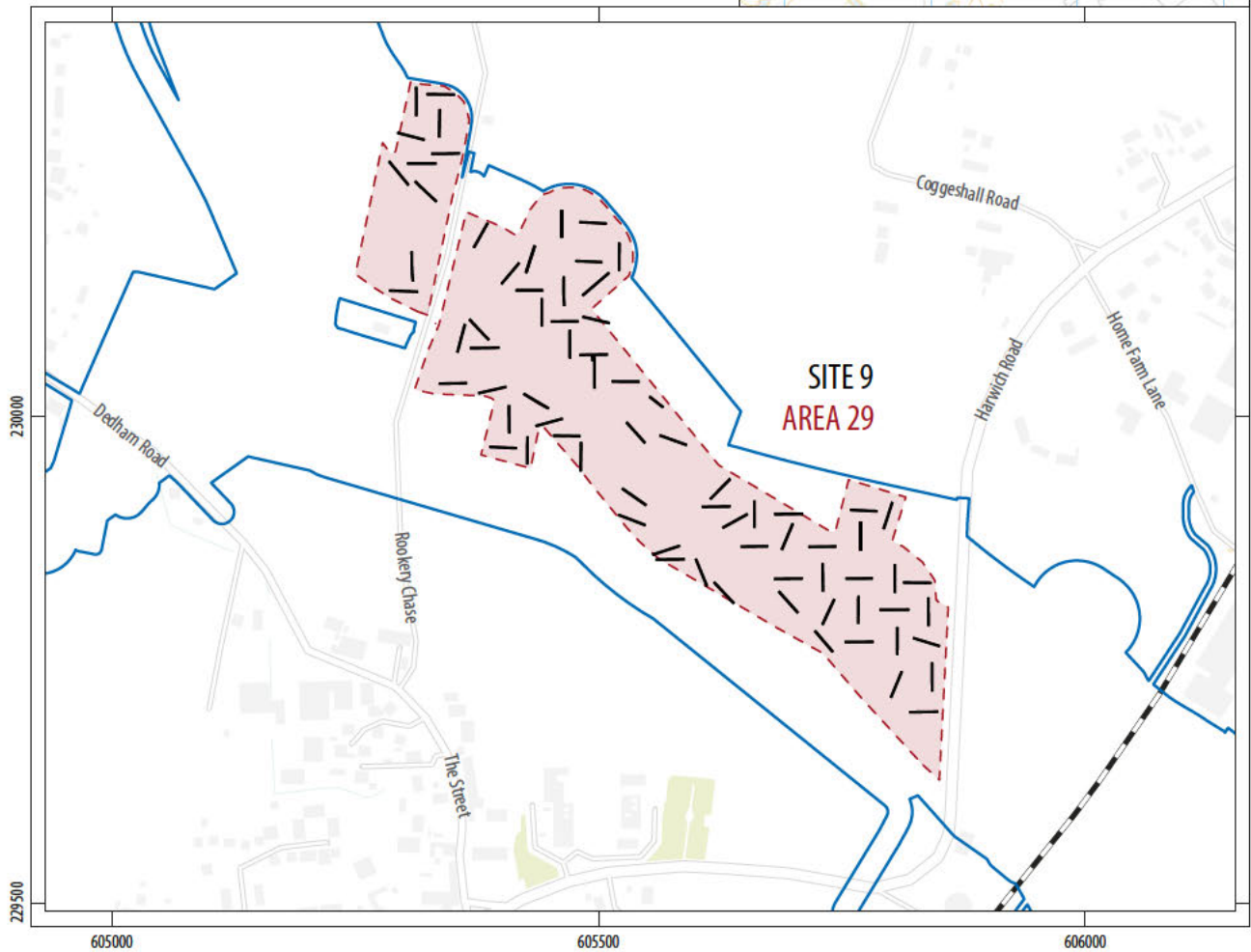
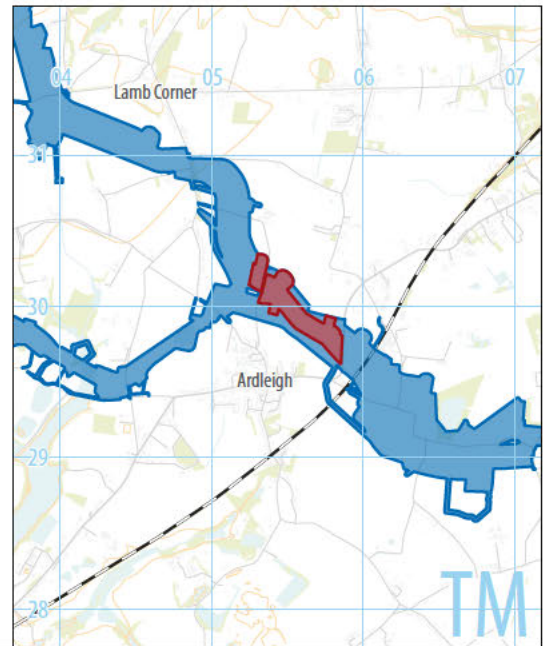
ILLUS 4 WEST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR09.0472

ILLUS 5 SOUTH FACING SECTION OF DITCH [415074] IN TR09.0497

ILLUS 6 SOUTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF PIT [304009] IN TR09.0487

Norwich to Tilbury
Site 9 - Area 29E
Ardleigh
Essex

0 200km
1:12,500,000 @ A4



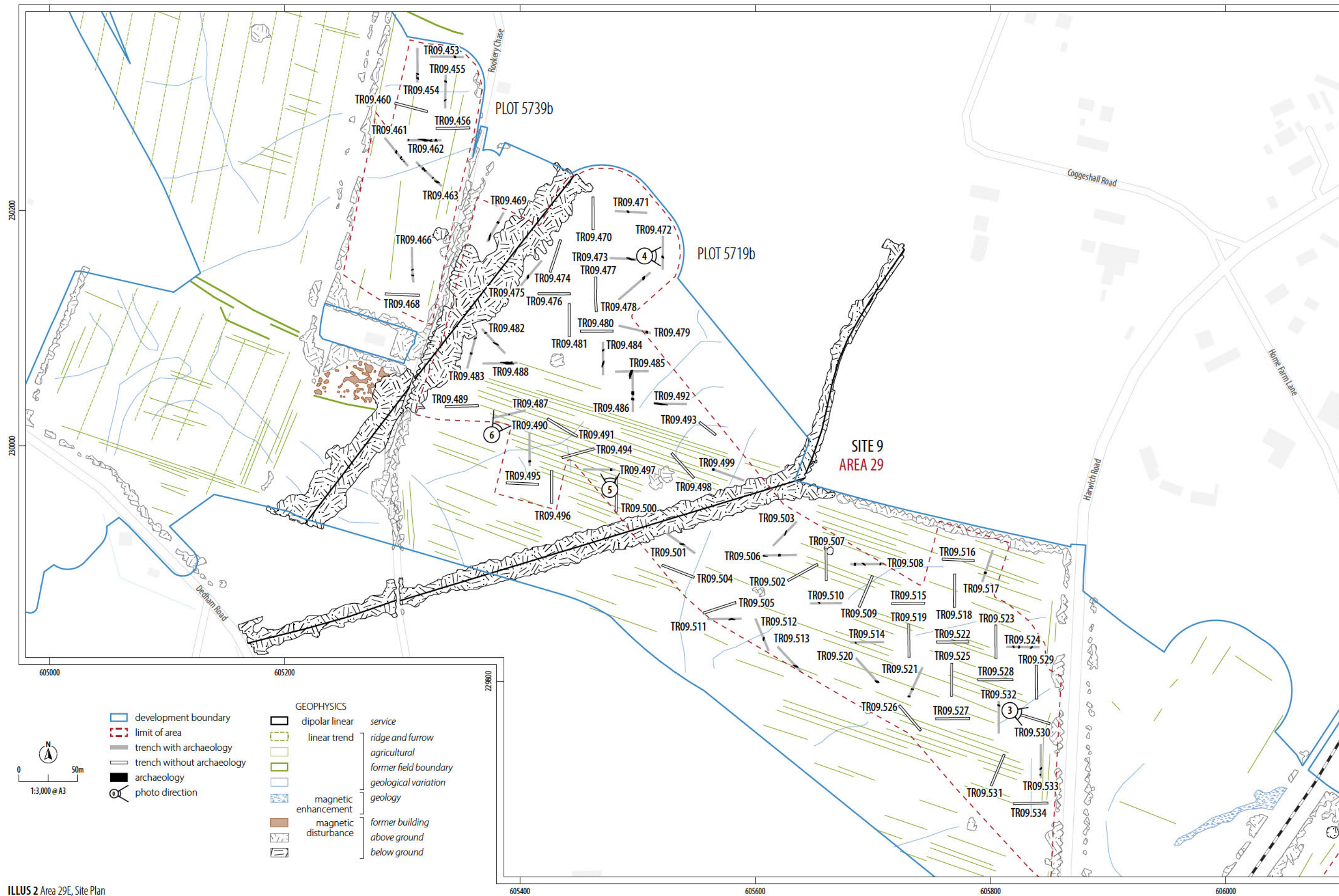
0 150m
1:7,500 @ A4

development boundary
limit of area
trench location

**HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY**

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 09 - Area 29E, Site location



ILLUS 2 Area 29E, Site Plan



ILLUS 3 South-east facing record shot of TR09.0530

ILLUS 4 West facing representative section of TR09.0472

ILLUS 5 South facing section of ditch [415074] in TR09.0497



ILLUS 6 South-west facing section of pit [304009] in TR09.0487



NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 09 AREA 29W

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

04/06/2025

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 05133 30603
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Tendring District Council
FIELDWORK DATES	14/04 – 06/05/25

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Michael Castle
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Robyn Tranter
GRAPHICS	Tom Watson

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	23/05/2025	Robyn Tranter	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 09 Area 29W, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 29W, Site Plan

Illus 3 North-West Facing Trench Record Shot of TR09.0444

Illus 4 East facing rep section of TR09.0415

Illus 5 South-East facing section of Ditch [439008] in TR09.0432

Illus 6 South-West facing section of Ditches [226046] and [226048] in TR09.0440

Illus 7 North-West facing section of Pit [439001] in TR09.0419

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 58 distinct Area parcels. On occasion these Areas have been further subdivided in order to facilitate the programme of works. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 29 West (W) within Site 09 (Illus 1).

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland 2024), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 09 (Headland 2025).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development sites (in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it) and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and Agendas specific to each Site and Area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 29W comprises two fields (plots 5719a and 5739a) located on land east of Dedham Road and south of Hunter's Chase, c.500m North of Ardleigh, Essex. The two fields are divided by a private farm trackway – Rookery Chase and had a combined area of c.16.5ha. The area stretches between National Grid Reference (NGR) TM 04944 30967 in the north and TM 05245 30246 in the south. Plot 5719a (TR09.0377-09.0414) was located in the north of the area, while plot 5739a (TR09.0415-09.0451) was located in the south. The land use of the area is predominantly arable agricultural land. Historic mapping indicates the land was also used for agriculture in the past. No notable topography was identified within the area which was situated on relatively level land. The bedrock geology of the site comprises Thames Group – clay, silt and sand formed during the Palaeogene period. Superficial deposits of Cover Sand – clay silt and sand, formed during the Quaternary period are present across the area (NERC 2025).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area includes a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR Arcadis 2024) and geophysical survey (Headland Archaeology 2024). The HEBR and geophysical survey only highlighted field boundaries which are evident in the first edition OS maps (1880) of the area. Other anomalies are limited to natural and agricultural fluctuations. All trenches were metal detected prior to the commencement of machine excavation.

A total of 74 trenches, measuring 30m x 1.8m, were excavated within Area 29W between 14th April and 6th May 2025. Two trenches (TR09.450 and TR09.452) located in the south-east corner, were descope due to ecological constraints.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 31 of the excavated trenches (Illus 2), consisting of 14 discrete features and 25 linear cut features. Two spreads/layers were also noted amongst the archaeology. Appendix

1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 29W. Spot Dates are provided for key features where available. The results are presented in the brief below.

Topsoil across the site consisted of mid to dark brownish-grey silty-loam and clayey-silt that measured between 0.25m and 0.38m in thickness. No subsoil was observed for either field in Area 29W. The geological subsoil consisted of a mottled yellowish-brown and brownish-orange clayey-silt (Illus 3 and 4) with occasional gravels.

The archaeology identified in Area 29W was largely represented by three previously mapped field boundaries (Illus 5) dating from the 1880s to the 1900s, surveyed on historic OS maps (OS 1880). The remaining linear features (Illus 6) identified were likely land subdivisions dating to a similar period based on the retrieval of finds. Several discrete features, rich in charcoal inclusions, (Illus 7) were dotted across the area. These charcoal deposits were all considered to be the result potential in-situ burning. No concentrations of this activity were observed. One more notable feature was a large pit of unknown purpose located in TR09.397, its size uncharacteristically large in comparison to the other pits identified in the area. Due to the lack of other artefactual or ecofactual evidence from the pit, it is hypothesized that it may represent some sort of extraction pit.

Finds and Environmental

The finds recovered from Area 29W would appear to date largely to the post-medieval period, with the majority of the material archive consisting of post-medieval of CBM (4262g). However, this is only a preliminary assessment of the finds, and a specialist assessment of the material will provide a more accurate date. Further details of the finds are noted in the quantification tables below.

Environmental material was retrieved from Area 29W in accordance with the sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2025). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the Quantification Tables below. The only features across the site with notable environmental concentrations were the charcoal rich pits noted above. Full Assessment of the Finds and Environmental Material will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology identified in Area 29W is largely thought to represent 19th and 20th century land division and possible land clearance. The charcoal-rich deposits noted in discrete features across the area indicate use of isolated fires, possibly linked to the clearance of land. Natural features such as tree boles and throws were noted across the site again suggesting some form of clearance activity. The purpose of the larger pit is unclear, and further assessment may reveal more specific details, however, initial thoughts suggest it may have functioned as a quarry pit for the extraction of gravels or sand. Activity of Area 29W is consistent with that of historic arable, agricultural use. No specific concentrations were noted across the site which might indicate high archaeological potential in the surrounding area.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 234 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 13

Small Finds: None

Hand Collected Environmental:

Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Large Mammal	19
Small Mammal	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments (burnt)	-
Fish Bone	-
Marine Shell	-
Snails	-
Total	19

**excludes environmental evidence retrieved during sample processing*

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	20
Metalwork	534
Lithics	-
Glass	15
CBM	4262
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	42
Fired clay	-
Total	4873

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Headland Archaeology 2024 *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)* Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2025 *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation – Site 009 – Essex* Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology Forthcoming. *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching Evaluation Post-Excavation Assessment Report – Site 009* Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC 2025) *British Geological Survey*
<https://geologyviewer.bgs.ac.uk/> [Accessed 06/05/25]

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1880 *Essex XIX* [map] (Surveyed 1875, published 1880),
<https://maps.nls.uk/view/102341849> [Accessed 06/05/25]

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 29W Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Structure	Grand Total
TR09.0378	1				1
TR09.0380	1	1			2
TR09.0388		1			1
TR09.0390		1			1
TR09.0392	1				1
TR09.0396		3			3
TR09.0397		1			1
TR09.0398	3				3
TR09.0403	1				1
TR09.0404	1				1
TR09.0405		1			1
TR09.0410		2			2
TR09.0412	1				1
TR09.0413		1			1
TR09.0419	2				2
TR09.0420		1			1
TR09.0421		2			2
TR09.0422		1			1
TR09.0423	1				1
TR09.0425		1			1
TR09.0426		1			1
TR09.0432		1			1
TR09.0433			1		1
TR09.0434			1		1
TR09.0436		1			1
TR09.0440		2			2
TR09.0442	2	1			3
TR09.0445		1			1
TR09.0446		1			1
TR09.0447		1			1
Grand Total	14	25	2	-	41

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 9-AREA 29W, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 29W, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 NORTH-WEST FACING TRENCH RECORD SHOT OF TR09.0444

ILLUS 4 EAST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR09.0415

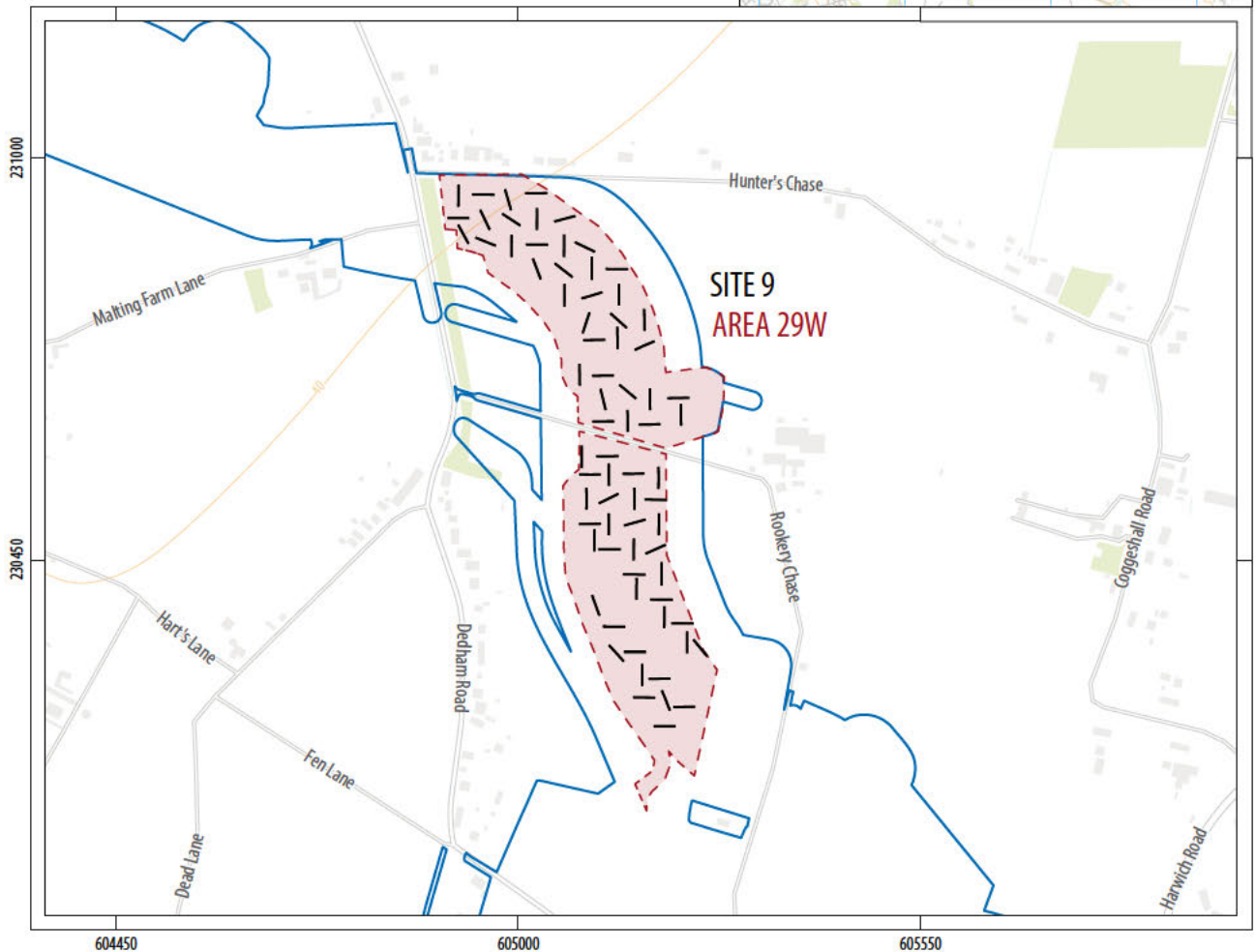
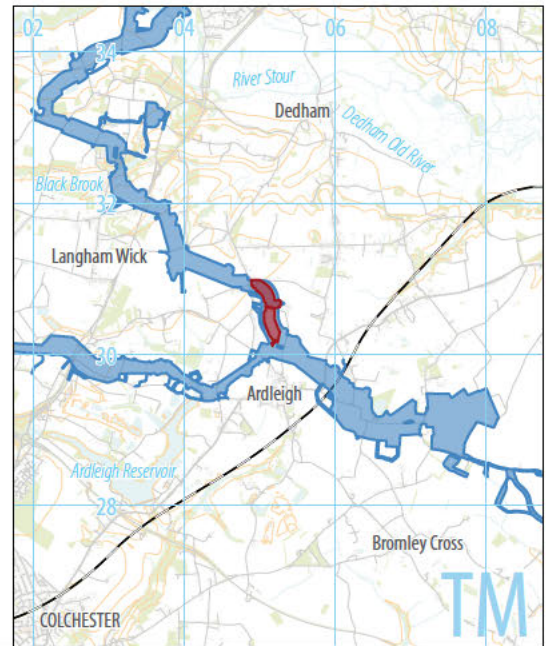
ILLUS 5 SOUTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [439008] IN TR09.0432

ILLUS 6 SOUTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCHES [226046] AND [226048] IN TR09.0440

ILLUS 7 NORTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF PIT [439001] IN TR09.0419

Norwich to Tilbury
Site 9 - Area 29W
Ardleigh
Essex

0 200km
1:12,500,000 @ A4



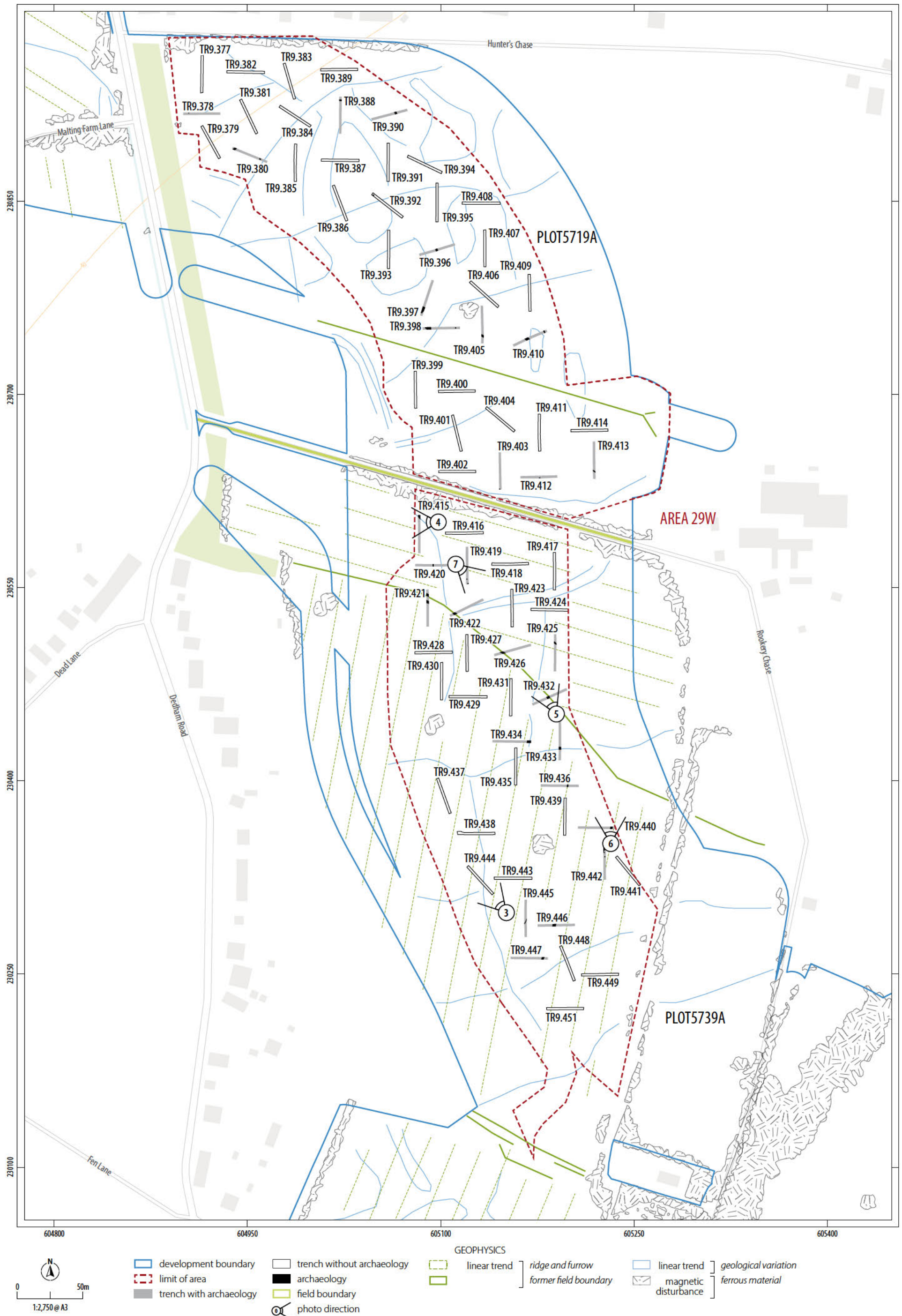
0 200m
1:10,000 @ A4

development boundary
limit of area
trench location

**HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY**

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 9-Area 29W, Site location





ILLUS 3 Noth-west facing trench record shot of TR09.0444



ILLUS 4 East facing representative section of TR09.0415

ILLUS 5 South-east facing section of ditch [439008] in TR09.0432

ILLUS 6 South-west facing section of

ditches [226046] and [226048] in TR09.0440

ILLUS 7 North-west facing section of pit [439001] in TR09.0419



NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 10 AREA 35-38

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

30/04/2025

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TL 98625 30294 to TL 97771 30899
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Colchester City Council
FIELDWORK DATES	10/03 – 09/04/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Michael Castle
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Kimberley Gaunt
GRAPHICS	Tom Watson

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	30/04/2025	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 10-Areas 35 to 38, Site Location

Illus 2 Areas 35 and 36, Site Plan

Illus 3 Areas 37 and 38, Site Plan

Illus 4 East facing Record Shot of TR10.0080

Illus 5 North facing Representative Section of TR10.0035

Illus 6 Base of machine sondage through made ground in TR10.0032, facing north

Illus 7 South facing section of boundary ditches [434027] and [434030] in TR10.0017

Illus 8 West facing section of ditch [151049] in TR10.0133

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury. The project high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 58 distinct Area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Areas 35 to 38 within Site 10 (Illus 1).

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland 2024a), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 10 (Headland 2024b).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development sites (in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it) and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and Agendas specific to each Site and Area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Areas 35 to 38 were each comprised of a single field. Areas 35 and 36 (plots 4796 and 4779, respectively) were located on located adjacent to the south of Broad lane Great Horkesley. Meanwhile Areas 37 and 38 (plots 4950 and 4937, respectively) were situated north of Broad lane and east of The Causeway. The areas were located approximately 3km north of Colchester, Essex and had a combined area of c.32ha. Area 35 (TR10.0001-10.0067) was centred on National Grid Reference (NGR) TL 98515 30528, with an area of c.12a. Area 36 (TR10.0068-10.0075) was centred on NGR TL 98187 30547, with an area of c. 3 ha. Area 37 (TR10.0076-10.0127) was centred on NGR TL 98202 30703, with an area of c. 9ha. Area 38 (TR10.0128- 10.0167) was centred on NGR TL 97896 30887, with an area of c. 8ha.

The land use of the area is predominantly arable agricultural land. Historic mapping indicates that the land was also used for agriculture in the past. Footpaths were noted across the fields within the historic mapping, one of which is still extant as a public right of way. No notable superficial topography was noted within the area, which was apparently situated on relatively level land, however upon excavation modern made ground layers were identified within Area 35 which suggest levelling activity in the Area and a more undulating natural topography. The bedrock geology of the site comprises London Clay Formation formed during the Palaeogene period, while the superficial deposit was predominantly Cover Sand, with localised patches of Kesgrave catchment subgroup in Area 35 and 36. Both of which were laid down in the Quaternary period (NERC 2025).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area includes a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology). The HEBR and geophysical survey of the area highlighted numerous rectilinear boundary features, thought to be related to post-medieval agricultural activity. All trench locations within Areas 35 to 38 were metal detected in full prior to the commencement of machine excavation.

A total of 167 30m long, trenches (TR) were excavated within Areas 35 to 38 between the 10th March and 11th April 2025. Trench 10.0012 was abandoned prior to reaching the archaeological horizon due to the presence

of modern demolition debris and standing water, with a potential risk of asbestos contamination, in agreement with the curator. Machine dug sondages were excavated through the made ground layers within TR 10.0032 and 10.0037 to test the depth of the deposits. Finally, TR10.0017 was widened in order to step the trench to allow for safe excavation of the archaeological features within.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 68 of the excavated trenches (Illus 2 and 3), consisting of 22 discrete and 74 linear cut features, as well as 5 spreads/layers. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Areas 35 to 38. The results are presented in brief below.

Topsoil across the areas consisted of mid to dark greyish-brown clayey-sand with silty-clay also noted in Areas 37 and 38. Topsoil ranged in depth from 0.3-0.6m. This overlay geological subsoils of yellowish and orangish-brown clayey-sand in areas 35 and 36, and silty-clay in Area 37 and 38 (Illus 4 and 5). The geological subsoil in Area 38 also contained frequent gravels. Occasionally subsoils and frequent made ground deposits were evident with field 35 and are discussed below. Archaeology was noted across the four areas and predominantly consisted of linear boundary ditches, many of which were evident on the first edition Ordnance Survey (OS) maps of the areas (1880).

Area 35

Area 35 (Illus 2) was unique amongst the areas as it featured distinct made ground deposits in discrete areas of the site. A made ground (Illus 6) deposit was evident in trenches 10.0026, 10.0031, 10.0032, 10.0036 and 10.0037 and consisted of brownish and blueish grey gravelly-sands and clays that were 0.2-1.05m thick. It is thought that this made ground was used to increase the agricultural yield of the field by raising the entire level of the field above the water table so it would have improved drainage. This was visually evident by comparing the level of the field to that of the next field immediately to the west, which is much lower. Evidence of modern CBM and rubber indicates that this is the result of modern agricultural landscaping.

A subsoil was also noted within trenches 10.0017 and 10.0036 which overlay the linear boundary ditches identified within the excavation, this is thought to represent a sealing deposit related to the infilling of agricultural boundaries and further levelling out of the area. It consisted of light yellowish-brown clayey-sand that was 0.05-0.15m thick.

Geophysical survey data identified three linear anomalies: two corresponding to historic field boundary ditches and one aligning with an above ground footpath, all of which are depicted on historic OS maps (1880). The presence of the field boundary ditches detected by the geophysics was confirmed in trenches TR10.0017 (Illus 7), TR10.0027, TR10.0026, TR10.0038 and TR10.0036. These ditches were determined to be modern, as they align with 19th century maps and truncate the made ground layers, which have modern inclusions.

Other ditches in the area were not identified by the geophysical survey – they had lighter fills in comparison to the modern boundary ditches and likely represent earlier agricultural activity, although a date is still to be determined. Ten pits were also noted across the area. These were heavily truncated by modern farming activities, indicating that they represent an earlier phase of archaeology at the site.

Archaeology with Area 35 was concentrated toward the north of the investigation area, with minimal features noted south of the extant footpath across the field.

Areas 36 and 37

The archaeology of Areas 36 to 37 (Illus 2 and 3) was broadly consistent and predominantly consisted of boundary ditches which aligned with features identifiable in the first edition OS maps of the area (1880). The ditches, which did not directly align with these features, appeared to either share their alignments or be oriented perpendicular to them, suggesting that they formed related elements of the same broad agricultural landscape. No concentrations of activity were noted in the area, with features broadly relating to the wider post-medieval and modern agricultural landscape.

Area 38

Area 38 exhibited evidence of the same post-medieval and modern agricultural landscape that was encountered in Areas 35 to 37. However, ditches located at the northern extent of the area (Illus 8) did not align with the mapped evidence. This is suggestive of an earlier network of boundaries, likely medieval, and four small pits within the area are considered to be contemporary with this activity. The location of the potential medieval ditches in the north of the investigation area may be suggestive of further medieval activity to immediately to the north of the development.

Finds and Environmental

The finds recovered from largely to the post-medieval and modern periods. However, this is only preliminary and specialist assessment of the material will provide a more accurate date. Finds consisted predominantly of post-medieval and modern CBM. Hand collected finds are summarised in the Quantification Tables below.

Environmental Material was retrieved from Areas 35 to 38 in accordance with the Sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2024b). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the Quantification Tables below. Burnt material and charcoal concentrations were noted in rare discrete features in Areas 335 and 38, all were sampled accordingly. Full assessment of the Finds and Environmental material will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology identified within Areas 35 to 38 is predominantly thought to represent a post-medieval to modern agricultural landscape, featuring both modern levelling deposits and a system of boundary ditches evident in historic mapping. Evidence for earlier activity is limited to a small number of medieval features concentration along the north edge of Area 38, which is suggestive that higher potential medieval activity is located in the vicinity to the north of the development. The archaeological potential of the activity identified in Areas 35 to 37 is currently considered to be low, however further assessment of the material archive may further help to date and characterise any potential earlier features.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Combined Contexts: 438 (including natural layers)

Combined Environmental Samples: 15

Small Finds: 1 (Area 37)

Hand Collected Environmental:

Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Large Mammal	-
Small Mammal	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments (burnt)	-
Fish Bone	-
Marine Shell	-
Snails	-
Charcoal	1 (Area 38)
Total	1

**excludes environmental evidence retrieved during sample processing*

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)				
	Area 35	Area 36	Area 37	Area 38	Total Areas 35-38
Pottery and ceramics	236	29	81	120	466
Metalwork	-	412	166	-	578
Lithics	-	-	-	20	20
Glass	-	-	-	-	-
CBM	183	77	419	129	808
Stone	-	-	-	241	-
Mortar/plaster	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial waste	-	-	-	-	-
Fired clay	-	-	-	-	-
Total	419	518	666	510	2113

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Headland Archaeology 2024a. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)* Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2024b. *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation – Site 010 – Essex*, Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology Forthcoming. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching Evaluation Post-Excavation Assessment Report - Site 10* Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 *British Geological Survey*. Available <https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/>

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1880 *Essex XVIII* [map] (Southampton, 1:10,560, surveyed 1875, engraved 1878, published 1880), <https://maps.nls.uk/view/102341846>

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Areas 35 to 38 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrows	Grand Total
Area 35					
TR10.0001		1			1
TR10.0010		1			1
TR10.0011		1			1
TR10.0017		1			1
TR10.0021		1			1
TR10.0022	1	1			2
TR10.0026		1			1
TR10.0027		1			1
TR10.0031			2		2
TR10.0032			1		1
TR10.0033		2			2
TR10.0036		3	1		4
TR10.0038		1			1
TR10.0042	1	1			2
TR10.0044	2				2
TR10.0046	2				2
TR10.0047		1			1
TR10.0049		1			1
TR10.0054	1	1			2
TR10.0056		1			1
TR10.0059		2			2
TR10.0060	1				1
TR10.0062	2				2
TR10.0067			1		1
Area Subtotal	10	21	5	-	36
Area 36					
TR10.0068		1			1
TR10.0069		2			2
TR10.0072		1			1
TR10.0074		1			1
TR10.0075	1			-	1
Area Subtotal	1	6	-	-	7
Area 37					
TR10.0077		1			1
TR10.0078		1			1
TR10.0079		2			2

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrows	Grand Total
TR10.0080		1			1
TR10.0087		1			1
TR10.0091		1			1
TR10.0092		1			1
TR10.0097		1			1
TR10.0099		1			1
TR10.0101		1			1
TR10.0103		2			2
TR10.0104	1				1
TR10.0105	3				3
TR10.0116	1				1
TR10.0120		3			3
TR10.0122	1	1			2
TR10.0123		1			1
TR10.0125		1			1
Area Subtotal	6	19	-	-	25
Area 38					
TR10.0128		2			2
TR10.0130		1			1
TR10.0131		2			2
TR10.0132		1			1
TR10.0133		1			1
TR10.0136	1	1			2
TR10.0138	1	3			4
TR10.0140	1				1
TR10.0141		1			1
TR10.0142		2			2
TR10.0143		1			1
TR10.0146		1			1
TR10.0148		1			1
TR10.0150		1			1
TR10.0151		1			1
TR10.0154		1			1
TR10.0156		1			1
TR10.0162		2			2
TR10.0164	1				1
TR10.0165		1			1
TR10.0167		2			2
Area Subtotal	4	26	-	-	31
Grand Total	21	72	5	-	98

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 10-AREAS 35 TO 38, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREAS 35 AND 36, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 AREAS 36 AND 37, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 4 EAST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR10.0080

ILLUS 5 NORTH FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR10.0035

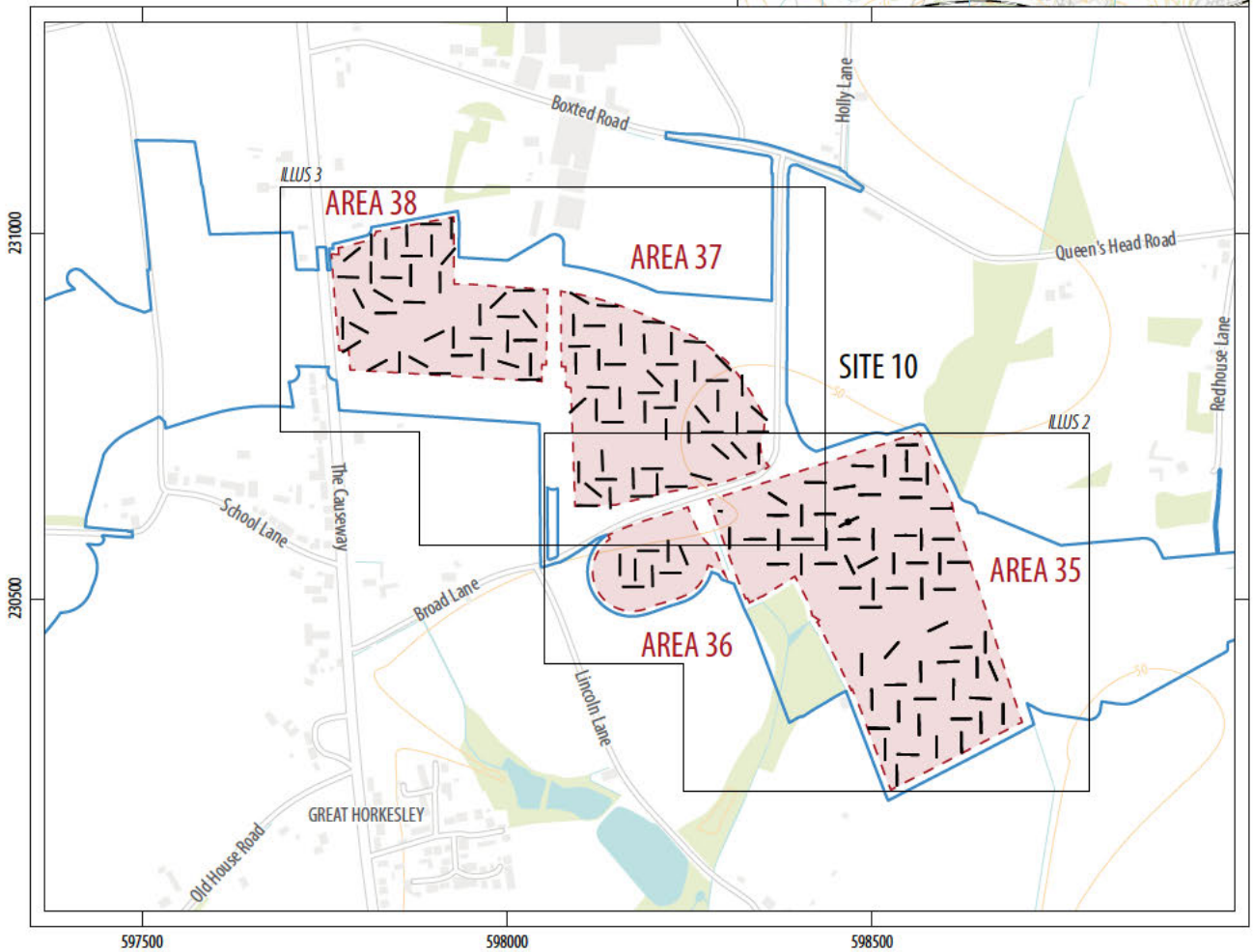
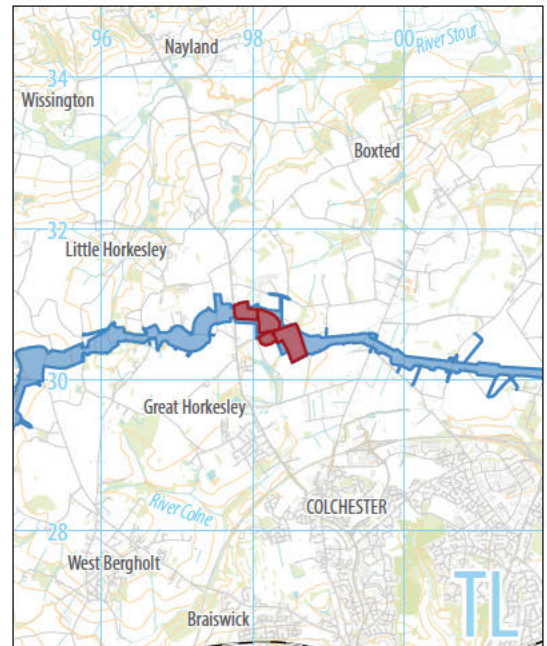
ILLUS 6 NORTH FACING SHOT OF BASE OF MACHINE SONDAGE THROUGH MADE GROUND IN TR10.0032

ILLUS 7 NORTH FACING SHOT OF BOUNDARY DITCHES [434027] AND [434030] IN TR10.0017

ILLUS 8 EAST FACING SHOT OF DITCH [151049] IN TR10.0133

Norwich to Tilbury
Site 10 - Areas 35 to 38
Great Horkesley
Essex

0 200km
1:12,500,000 @ A4



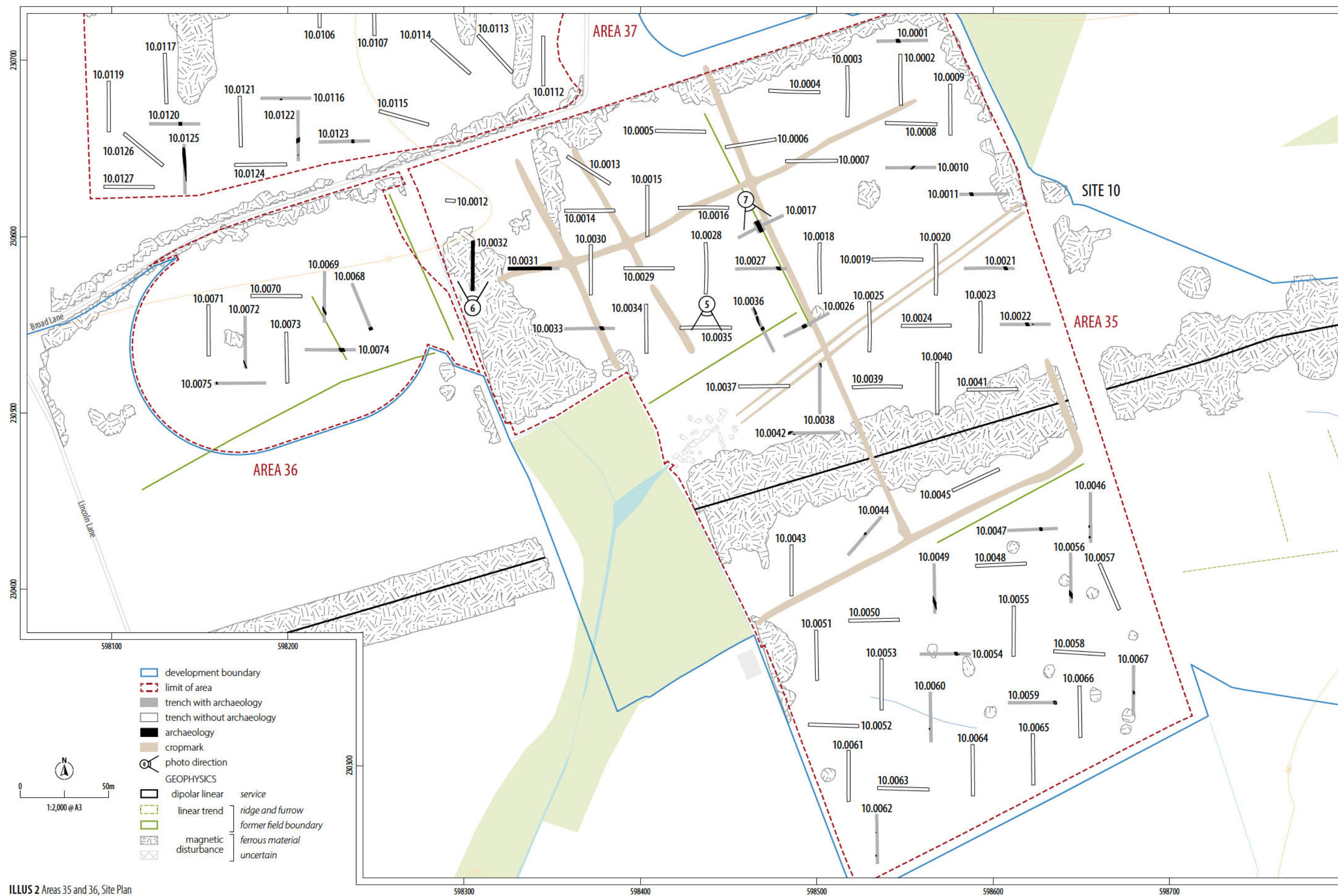
0 200m
1:10,000 @ A4

— development boundary
- - - limit of area
— trench location

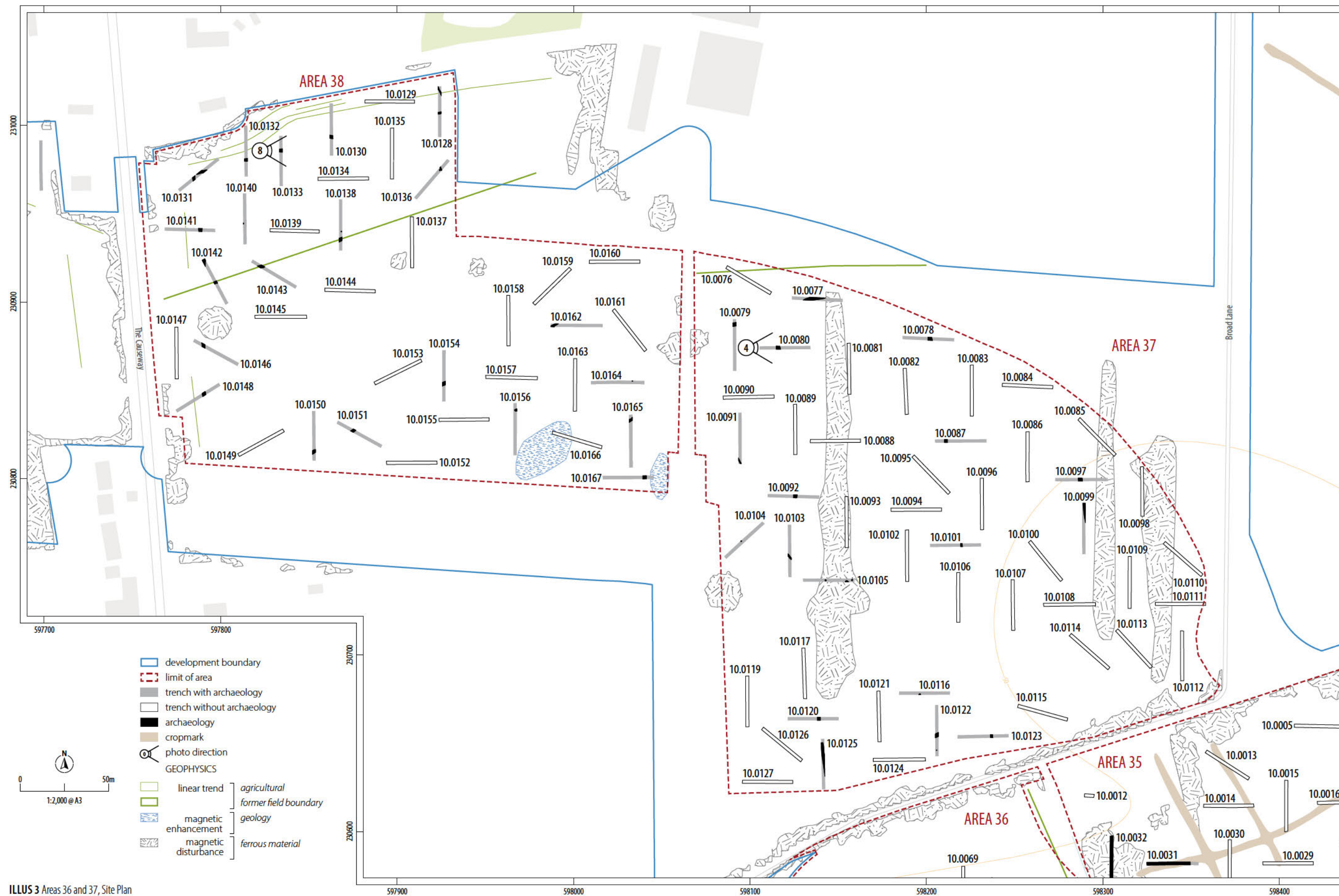
**HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY**

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 10-Areas 35 to 38, Site location



ILLUS 2 Areas 35 and 36, Site Plan



ILLUS 3 Areas 36 and 37, Site Plan



ILLUS 4 East facing record shot of TR10.0080



ILLUS 5 North facing representative section of TR10.0035



ILLUS 6 North facing shot of base of machine sondage through made ground in TR10.0032



ILLUS 7 North facing shot of boundary ditches [434027] and [434030] in TR10.0017



ILLUS 8 East facing shot of ditch [151049] in TR10.0133



NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 10 AREA 39

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

25/04/2025

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TL 97525 30845
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Colchester City Council
FIELDWORK DATES	25/02 – 14/03/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Michael Castle
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Kimberley Gaunt
GRAPHICS	Leia Carter

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	25/04/2025	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 10-Area 39, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 39, Site Plan

Illus 3 East facing Record Shot of TR10.0171

Illus 4 South-East facing Representative Section of TR10.0195

Illus 5 West facing section of Pit [439036] in TR10.0186

Illus 6 Pre-excavation shot of Roman pot in pit [439020] in TR10.0197, facing north

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury. The project high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 58 distinct Area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 39 within Site 10 (Illus 1).

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland 2024a), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 10 (Headland 2024b).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development sites (in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it) and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and Agendas specific to each Site and Area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 39 comprises two fields (plots 4970a and 4970b) located on land adjacent to The Causeway and School Lane, Great Horkesley, respectively. The Area was centred on National Grid Reference TL 97525 30845, approximately 3km north of Colchester, Essex, and had a combined area of c.7ha. Plot 4970a (TR10.0168-10.0200) was located in the north-east of the area, while plot 4970b (TR10.0201-10.0235) was located in the south-west. The land use of the area is predominantly arable agricultural land. Historic mapping indicates that the land was also used for agriculture in the past. No notable topography was noted within the area which was situated on relatively level land. The bedrock geology of the site comprises London Clay Formation formed during the Palaeogene period, while the superficial deposits varied from Cover Sand in the north-east to Lowestoft Formation (diamicton) in the south-west. Both of which were laid down in the Quaternary period (NERC 2025).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area includes a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology). The HEBR and geophysical survey of the area did not highlight any particular anomalies within the investigation area, being limited to natural and agricultural fluctuations, however to the south and east of the area cropmarks relating to potential agricultural activity were identified. These included Essex Historic Environment Record (EHER) 17138 which includes a trackway and associated field boundaries. All trench locations within Area 39 were metal detected in full prior to the commencement of machine excavation.

A total of 68, 30m long, trenches (TR) were excavated within Area 39 between the 25th February and 14th March 2025. A single trench TR10.0224 was widened in order to further investigate a potential linear ditch, however upon further excavation it became obvious that this feature was not archaeological in origin.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 24 of the excavated trenches (Illus 2), consisting of 12 discrete and 31 linear cut features, as well as nine spreads/layers. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 39. The results are presented in brief below.

Topsoil across the site consisted of mid to dark greyish-brown silty-clay that was 0.25-0.47m thick. In trenches 10.0201-10.0204, 10.0210, and 10.0216, predominantly located in the north-eastern corner of plot 4970b, a subsoil consisting of orangish/brownish-grey silty-clay was also noted. This subsoil was 0.15-0.3m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of orangish-brown and greyish-orange silty-clay (Illus 3 and 4), with occasional gravels also observed amongst the natural layers.

Archaeology was noted in relatively low concentrations across the two fields. The highest concentrations of archaeology were situated in the vicinity of the field boundary which divides the two fields from each other and third field to the north-west (outside of the project boundary). This concentration of archaeology contained a number of features which contained probable Roman pottery, and a number of archaeological features in Trenches 10.0186, 10.0187, and 10.0172 are thought to date to this period, including a concentration of waste pits and spreads of waste material in trenches 10.0186 (Illus 5) and 10.0197 (Illus 6).

However, it is also notable that the concentration of archaeology also corresponds with an area of modern magnetic disturbance. This magnetic disturbance is thought to relate to a post-medieval enclosure and well structure which is evident at the location on the first edition Ordnance Survey map (1880). This modern activity also included post-medieval to modern field boundaries, which were noted in TR10.0201-10.0204. In TR10.0197 a metal cooking? pot was also recovered.

Finds and Environmental

The finds recovered from Area 39 would appear to date largely to the Roman period with occasional modern intrusive material. However, this is only preliminary and specialist assessment of the material will provide a more accurate date. Finds consisted predominantly of pottery with 29.179kg recovered from the site. Hand collected finds are summarised in the Quantification Tables below.

Environmental Material was retrieved from Area 39 in accordance with the Sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2024b). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the Quantification Tables below. No specific concentrations of environmental material were noted during the excavation. Full assessment of the Finds and Environmental material will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology identified with Area 39 is thought to represent a distinct concentration of Roman waste disposal, located alongside an area of modern disturbance. This activity was located toward the centre of the area, adjacent to the dividing field boundary. Further activity of this kind might be expected outside of the development area to the north-west, however it did not appear to extend further within the development area to the north-east and south-west. Further assessment of the material archive retrieved will be key in further determining the character and potential of the archaeology.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 232 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 6

Small Finds: None

Hand Collected Environmental: None

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	29184
Metalwork	449
Lithics	-
Glass	-
CBM	8892
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	21
Fired clay	-
Total	38546

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Headland Archaeology 2024a. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)* Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2024b. *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation – Site 010 – Essex*, Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology Forthcoming. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching Evaluation Post-Excavation Assessment Report - Site 10* Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 *British Geological Survey*. Available <https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/>

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1880 *Essex XVIII* [map] (Southampton, 1:10,560, surveyed 1875, engraved 1878, published 1880), <https://maps.nls.uk/view/102341846>

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 39 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrows	Grand Total
TR10.0172		2			2
TR10.0174	1	1			2
TR10.0175		2			2
TR10.0176		1			1
TR10.0181		2			2
TR10.0185			1		1
TR10.0186	4	2			6
TR10.0187	1	1			2
TR10.0190		1			1
TR10.0191		1	1		2
TR10.0193		1			1
TR10.0197	2		5		7
TR10.0200		2			2
TR10.0201		3	1		4
TR10.0202		4			4
TR10.0203		1			1
TR10.0204		3			3
TR10.0208	2				2
TR10.0214		1			1
TR10.0215		1			1
TR10.0219		1	1		2
TR10.0226		1			1
TR10.0228	1				1
TR10.0229	1				1
Grand Total	12	31	9	-	52

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 10-AREA 39, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 39, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 EAST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR10.0171

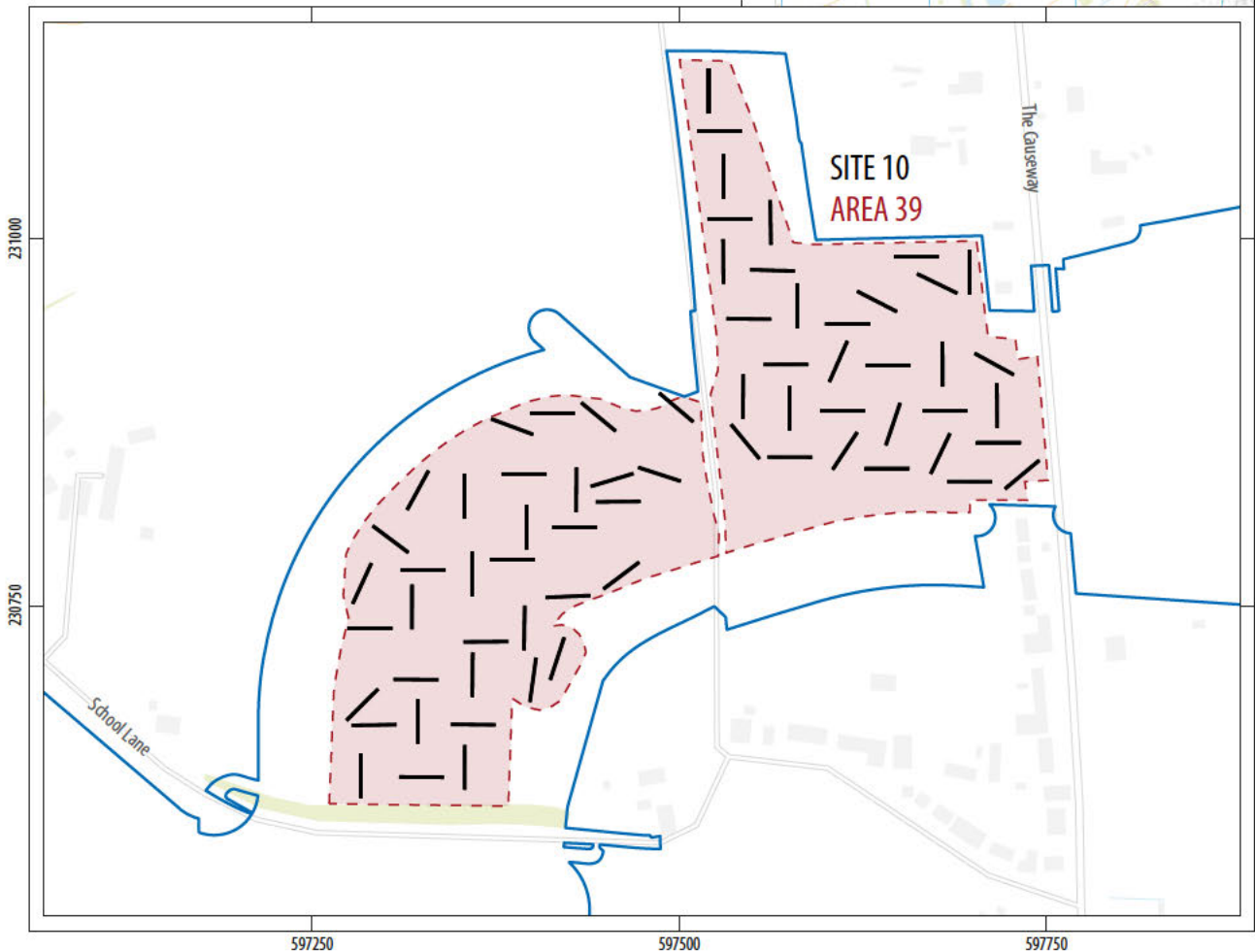
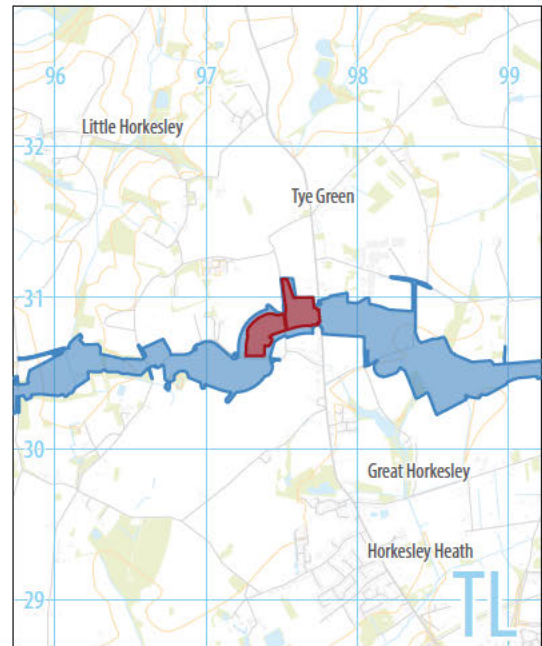
ILLUS 4 SOUTH-EAST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR10.0195

ILLUS 5 WEST FACING SECTION OF PIT [439036] IN TR10.0186

ILLUS 6 NORTH FACING PRE-EXCAVATION SHOT OF ROMAN POT IN PIT [439020] IN TR10.0197

Norwich to Tilbury
Site 10 - Area 39
Great Horkesley
Essex

0 200km
1:12,500,000 @ A4



0 100m
1:5,000 @ A4

development boundary
limit of area
trench location

**HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY**

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 SHE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 10-Area 39, Site location



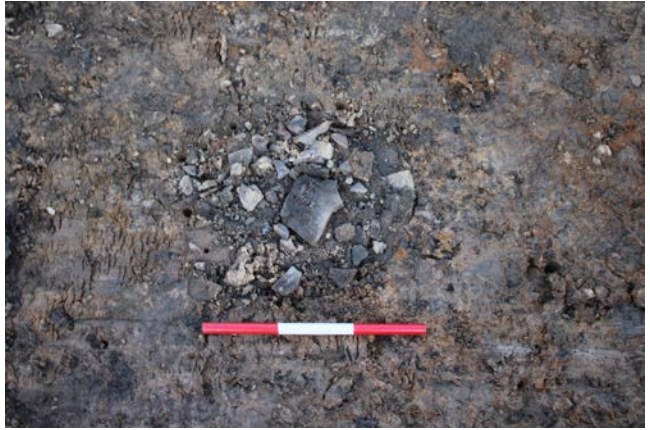
ILLUS 2 Area 39, Site Plan



ILLUS 3 East facing record shot of TR10.0171



ILLUS 4 South-east facing representative section of TR10.0195 **ILLUS 5** West facing section of pit [439036] in TR10.0186



ILLUS 6 North facing pre-excavation shot of Roman pot in pit [439020] in TR10.0197



NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 10 AREA 40

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

30/04/2025

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TL 97359 30571 (east) to TL 96729 30536 (west)
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Colchester City Council
FIELDWORK DATES	17/03 – 09/04/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Michael Castle
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Kimberley Gaunt
GRAPHICS	Tom Watson

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	30/04/2025	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 10-Area 40, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 40, Site Plan

Illus 3 North-west facing Record Shot of TR10.0482

Illus 4 North-East facing Representative Section of TR10.0517A

Illus 5 West facing half section of Ditch Terminus [434033] in TR10.0475

Illus 6 South-West facing half section of Pit [438024] in TR10.0531

Illus 7 Oblique Shot of Ditch [447026] in TR10.0529, facing East

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury. The project high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 58 distinct Area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 40 within Site 10 (Illus 1).

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland 2024a), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 10 (Headland 2024b).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development sites (in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it) and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and Agendas specific to each Site and Area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 40 is comprised of three fields (plots 4635a, 4635b, and 4635c) located on land to the south of School Lane, Great Horkesley, approximately 3km north of Colchester. The area was centred on National Grid Reference was located between TL 97359 30571 (east) and TL 96729 30536 (west) and had a combined area of c.15ha. Plot 4635a (TR10.0522-10.0541) was located in the east of the area, followed by plot 4635b (TR10.0498-10.0522) and plot 4635c (TR10.0473-10.0497) in the west. The land use of the area is predominantly arable agricultural land. Historic mapping indicates that the land was also used for agriculture in the past. The topography of the area was generally flat, however the western side of plot 4635c was noted sloping towards the south. The bedrock geology of the site comprises London Clay Formation formed during the Palaeogene period. This was overlain by Lowestoft Formation, laid down in the Quaternary period (NERC 2025).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area includes a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology). The HEBR and geophysical survey of the area did not highlight any particular anomalies within the investigation area, being limited to natural and agricultural fluctuations, however to east of the area cropmarks relating to potential agricultural activity were identified. These included Essex Historic Environment Record (EHER) 17138 which includes a trackway and associated field boundaries. All trench locations within Area 40 were metal detected in full prior to the commencement of machine excavation.

A total of 69, 30m long, trenches (TR) were excavated within Area 39 between the 17th March and 9th April 2025. This included a trench additional to the original programme (TR10.0517A) that was dug at the request of the curator in plot 4635b in order to determine the extent of a possible curvilinear observed in TR10.0517. The new trench was archaeologically sterile, and it is likely that the feature in TR10.0517 was geological. Additionally, a machine sondage was dug within trench 10.0507 in order to test a large spread of material within the trench, which upon investigation represented a subsoil at the northern end of the trench.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within twenty-seven of the excavated trenches (Illus 2), consisting of 9 discrete and 26 linear cut features. No archaeological spreads/layers were identified within the area. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 40. The results are presented in brief below.

Topsoil across the site consisted of mid to dark greyish-brown silty-clay that was 0.25-0.42m thick. A subsoil was also noted in various trenches across the site, which consisted of yellowish-grey and yellowish-brown silty clay that was 0.08-0.26m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of brownish and yellowish-orange silty clay (Illus 3 and 4).

A concentration of archaeology was noted in the northern part of plot 4635a in the east of the area, while plots 4635b and 4635c had relatively low amounts of low potential archaeology. This low potential archaeology consisted mainly of boundary ditches, although only one, a ditch terminus is TR10.0475 (Illus 5) aligned with boundaries still extant at the time of the first Ordnance survey maps (OS 1880). Other features of note within these areas include a potential fire pit within trench 10.0498.

The archaeology within plot 4635a predominantly consisted of boundary ditches, in addition to a couple of discrete features including a large pit in TR10.0531 (Illus 6). One particular boundary ditch, which appeared in trenches 10.0532, 10.0529 and 10.0528 contained medieval pottery including a possible whole vessel in TR10.0529 (Illus 7). The boundaries within the area all predate those visible on the tithe records of 1840 (Cook and Green Fenn 1840) and the later OS maps (1880). In addition, many of the features in this area contained medieval pottery, of a domestic nature, and it was suggested that a medieval farmstead may have been located within the northern part of the field adjacent to the road line. The road line which borders plot 4635a appears to have been well established by 1777 when it is notable on Chapman and Andre's map of Essex, but by which time no dwellings were noted against the road. This would appear to support supposition of a medieval dwelling at the location.

Finds and Environmental

The finds recovered from Area 40 appear to be largely medieval in date and at first inspection appear to include a notable domestic pottery assemblage. In particular TR10.351 in the northern part of the field contained a large pit filled with daub and a ditch containing a large concentration of medieval pottery as well as a copper alloy object. Boundary ditch [447026], TR10.0529, contained pottery of what it thought to represent a whole medieval vessel. Hand collected finds are summarised in the Quantification Tables below. Small finds recovered from the site include a unstratified copper coin from TR10.0525.

Environmental Material was retrieved from Area 40 in accordance with the sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2024b). Samples included notable charcoal concentration from probable fire pits in trenches 10.0534 and 10.0498. A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the Quantification Tables below. No specific concentrations of environmental material were noted during the excavation. Full assessment of the Finds and Environmental material will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology identified with Area 40 is thought to represent a distinct concentration of medieval activity likely relating to a farmstead, located at the easternmost extent of the area. Other archaeology within Area 40 appears limited to agricultural boundaries, although there is potential that these in some way relate to the medieval farmstead as they predate modern mapping. The archaeological potential of the area varies from East to West. Areas to the south west of the area would appear to be of relatively low archaeological potential, with higher potential noted to the east, and north. This high potential to the east likely is a result of the proximity of the area 'the causeway', which appears as a major routeway on early maps (Chapman and Andre 1777). Further assessment of the material archive retrieved will be key in further determining the character and potential of the archaeology.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 244 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 7

Small Finds: 3

Hand Collected Environmental: None

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	7148
Metalwork	130
Lithics	-
Glass	-
CBM	1910
Stone	1597
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	-
Fired clay	-
Total	10785

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cook, E and Green Fenn, J 1840 'Tithe apportionment of Gret Horkesley (parish), Essex' in Roger J P Kain and Richard R Oliver, 1995 *The Tithe Maps of England and Wales* (Cambridge). National Archives Reference IR 29/12/175. Available at: <https://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C2289386>

Headland Archaeology 2024a. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)* Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2024b. *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation – Site 010 – Essex*, Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology Forthcoming. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trail Trenching Evaluation Post-Excavation Assessment Report - Site 10* Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 *British Geological Survey*. Available <https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/>

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1880 *Essex XVIII* [map] (Southampton, 1:10,560, surveyed 1875, engraved 1878, published 1880), <https://maps.nls.uk/view/102341846>

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 40 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrows	Grand Total
TR10.0475		1			1
TR10.0481		1			1
TR10.0489		2			2
TR10.0494	1				1
TR10.0495		1			1
TR10.0496		1			1
TR10.0497		1			1
TR10.0498	1				1
TR10.0499	1				1
TR10.0510		1			1
TR10.0514		1			1
TR10.0517		1			1
TR10.0518		1			1
TR10.0523		1			1
TR10.0524		1			1
TR10.0525	2	1			3
TR10.0527	1				1
TR10.0528		2			2
TR10.0529		1			1
TR10.0531	1	2			3
TR10.0532		2			2
TR10.0534	1				1
TR10.0535		1			1
TR10.0536		1			1
TR10.0537		2			2
TR10.0539		1			1
TR10.0541	1				1
Grand Total	9	26	-	-	35

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 10-AREA 40, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 40, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 NORTH FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR10.0482

ILLUS 4 NORTH-EAST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR10.0517A

ILLUS 5 EAST FACING SHOT OF HALF SECTION OF DITCH TERMINUS [434033] IN TR10.0475

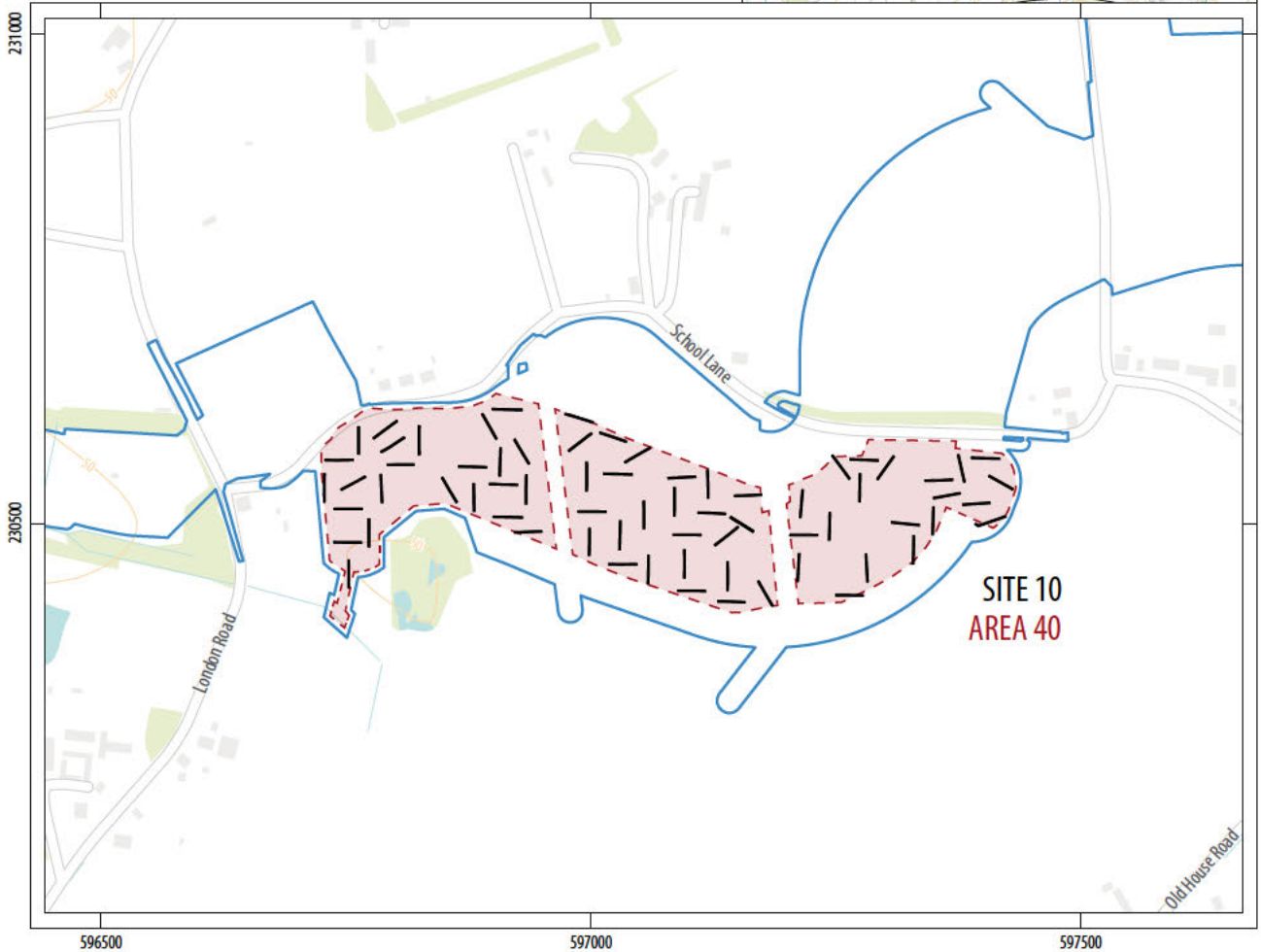
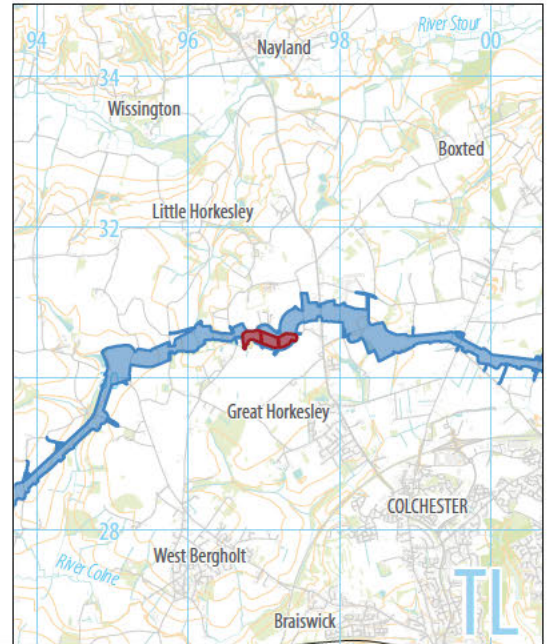
ILLUS 6 NORTH-EAST FACING SHOT OF HALF SECTION OF PIT [438024] IN TR10.0531

ILLUS 7 EAST FACING OBLIQUE SHOT OF DITCH [447026] IN TR10.0529

Norwich to Tilbury
Site 10 - Area 40
near Great Horkesley
Essex



0 200km
1:12,500,000 @ A4



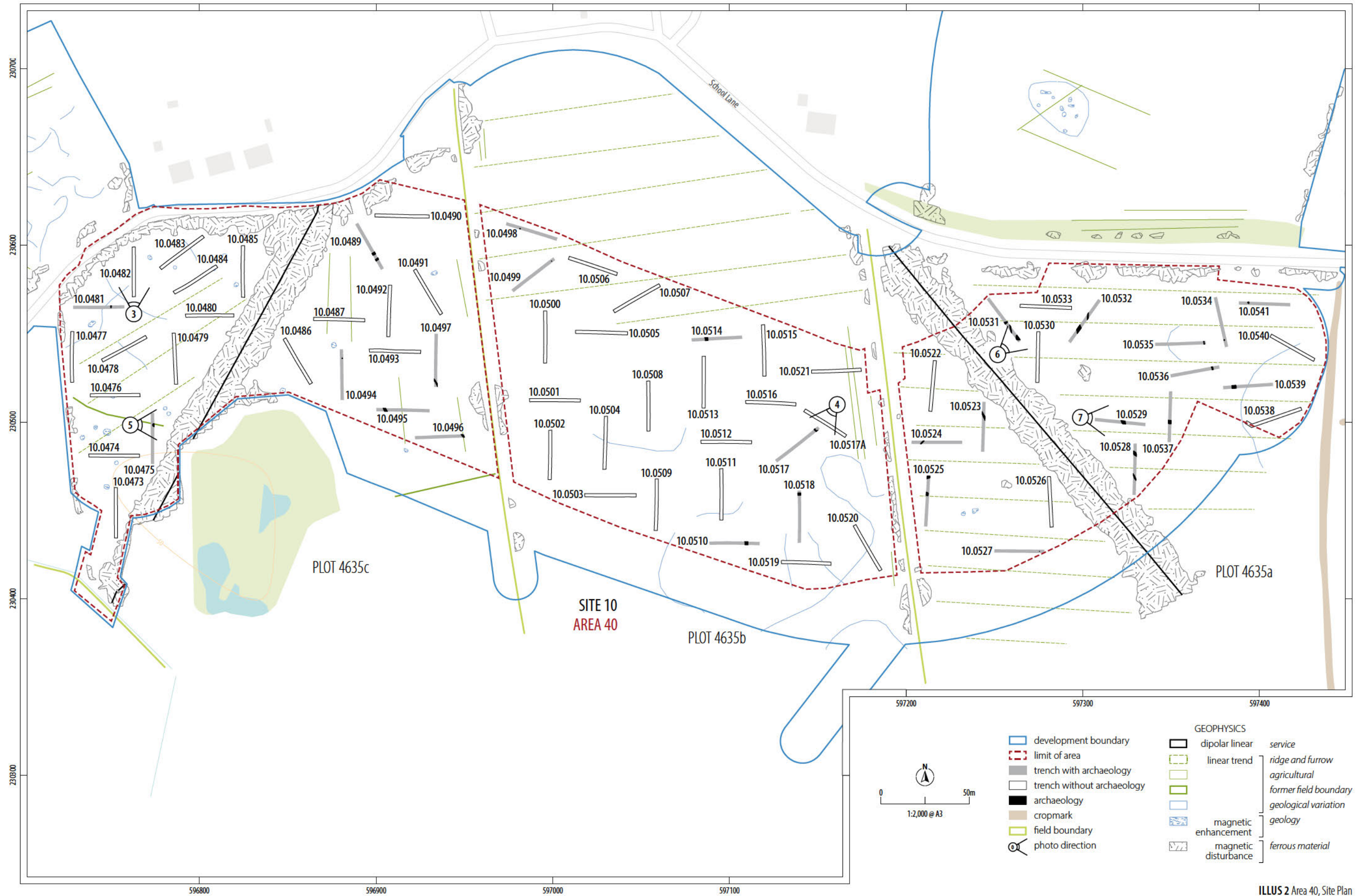
0 150m
1:7,500 @ A4

— development boundary
- - - limit of area
— trench location

**HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY**

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 10-Area 40, Site location





ILLUS 3 North facing record shot of TR10.0482



ILLUS 4 North-east facing representative section of TR10.0517A



ILLUS 5 East facing shot of half section of ditch terminus [434033] in TR10.0475



ILLUS 6 North-east facing shot of half section of pit [438024] in TR10.0531



ILLUS 7 East facing oblique shot of ditch [447026] in TR10.0529



NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 10 AREA 42

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

30/04/2025

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TL 96681 30642
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Colchester City Council
FIELDWORK DATES	24/03 – 26/03/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Michael Castle
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Kimberley Gaunt
GRAPHICS	Tom Watson

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	30/04/2025	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 10-Area 42, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 42, Site Plan

Illus 3 East facing Record Shot of TR10.0242

Illus 4 East facing Representative Section of TR10.0248

Illus 5 Plan shot of Post-hole [415010] in TR10.0244, facing north-west

Illus 6 Oblique shot of Pit [415012] in TR10.0244, facing north-west

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury. The project high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 58 distinct Area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 42 within Site 10 (Illus 1).

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland 2024a), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 10 (Headland 2024b).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development sites (in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it) and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and Agendas specific to each Site and Area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 42 comprises a single field (plot 4879) located on land north of the junction between School Lane and London Road, Great Horkesley. The Area was centred on National Grid Reference TL 96681 30642, approximately 3km north of Colchester, Essex, and had an area of c.2ha. The land use of the area is arable agricultural land. Historic mapping indicates that the land was also used for agriculture in the past. No notable topography was noted within the area which was situated on relatively level land. The bedrock geology of the site comprises London Clay Formation formed during the Palaeogene period, while the superficial deposits overlaying the site consist of Lowestoft Formation which were laid down in the Quaternary period (NERC 2025).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area includes a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology). The HEBR and geophysical survey of the area did not highlight any particular anomalies within the investigation area, being limited to natural and agricultural fluctuation. All trench locations within Area 42 were metal detected in full prior to the commencement of machine excavation. A total of 16, 30m long, trenches (TR) were excavated within Area 42 between the 24th and 26th March 2025.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 5 of the excavated trenches (Illus 2), consisting of 7 discrete and features. No archaeological cut linear features or spreads/layers were recorded. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 42. The results are presented in brief below.

Topsoil across the site consisted of dark greyish-brown silty-clay that was 0.26-0.38m thick. Within trenches 10.0236-238, 10.0240, 10.0242, and 10.0248, this overlay a subsoil of yellowish-brown/grey silty-clay that was 0.08-0.24m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of yellowish to orangish-brown silty-clay (Illus 3 and 4).

Archaeology was rare within the area, consisting of five small post-holes and two pits. The pits were located in TR10.0244 and 10.0239 and measured 0.53-0.95m by 0.53-1.08m and were 0.16-0.2m deep, while the post-holes (Illus 5), which made up the remainder of the archaeology, had diameters of 0.15-0.29m. and were 0.04-0.16m deep. No patterning of the features was observed, being located across site, and the post-holes did not appear to relate to any obvious structures at this stage. As it stands, the findings do not indicate any archaeological potential in the vicinity of the area.

Finds and Environmental

No hand recovered finds were noted at Area 42. Subsequently any dating potential will relate to material recovered within the bulk samples. Environmental material was retrieved from Area 42 in accordance with the Sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2024b). Both pits contained notable concentrations of charcoal (Illus 6) and were sampled accordingly. No hand collected environmental material (e.g. animal bone) was recovered from the area.. Full assessment of the Finds and Environmental material present within the bulk samples will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology identified with Area 42 is undated and likely represents temporary activity. The post-holes and charcoal rich pits represent human archaeological activity; however, this appears to be unrelated to plan and established agriculture or settlement. No obvious concentrations of archaeology were noted within the area and further archaeological potential of the immediate surrounding area is low. Further assessment of the sampled environmental archive may help to further determine the character and potential of archaeology from the area.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 52 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 2

Small Finds: None

Hand Collected Environmental: None

Finds quantification: None

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Headland Archaeology 2024a. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)* Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2024b. *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation – Site 010 – Essex*, Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology Forthcoming. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching Evaluation Post-Excavation Assessment Report - Site 10* Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 *British Geological Survey*. Available <https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/>

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1880 *Essex XVIII* [map] (Southampton, 1:10,560, surveyed 1875, engraved 1878, published 1880), <https://maps.nls.uk/view/102341846>

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 42 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrows	Grand Total
TR10.0239	1				1
TR10.0244	3				3
TR10.0247	1				1
TR10.0250	1				1
TR10.0251	1				1
Grand Total	7	-	-	-	7

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 10-AREA 42, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 42, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 EAST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR10.0242

ILLUS 4 EAST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR10.0248

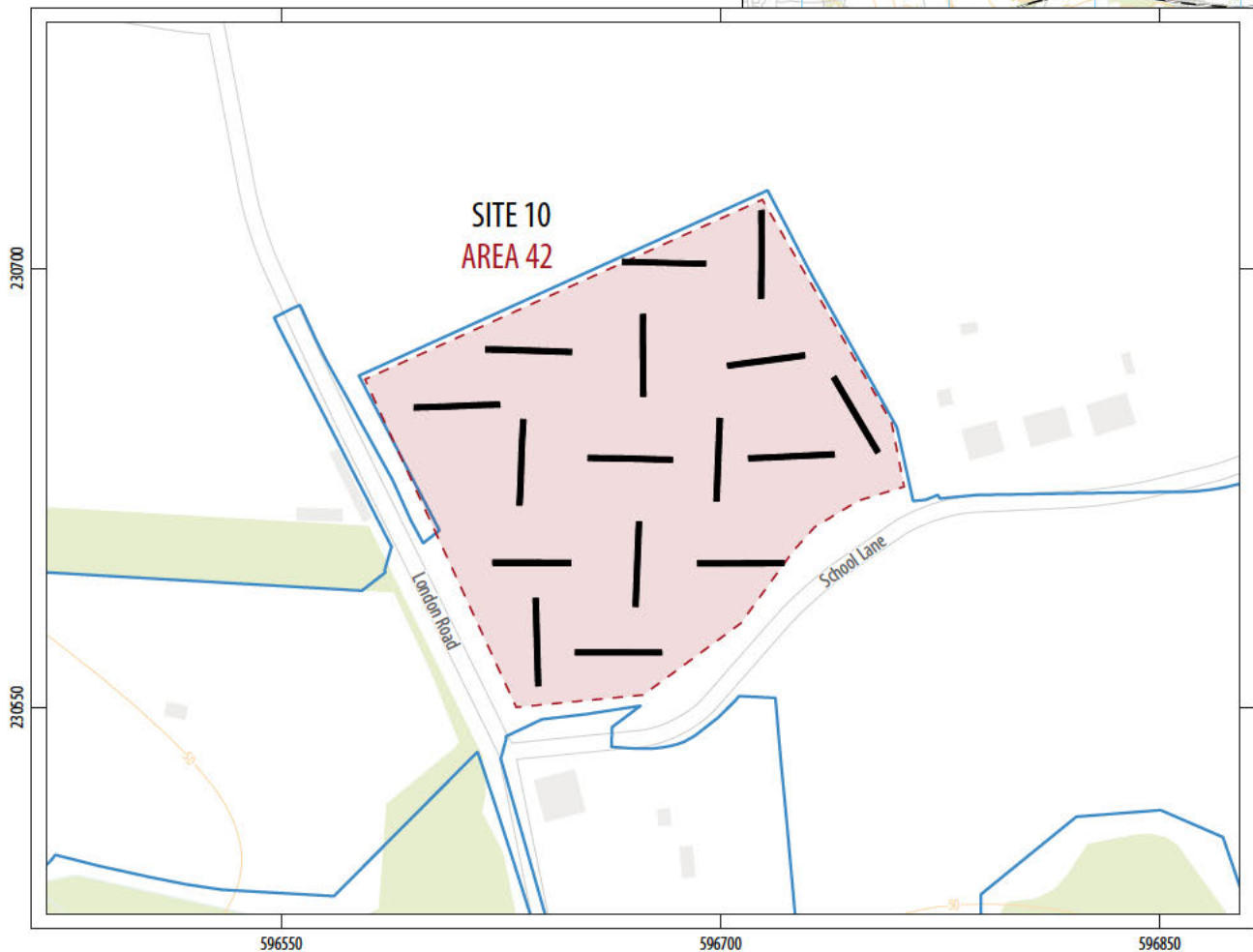
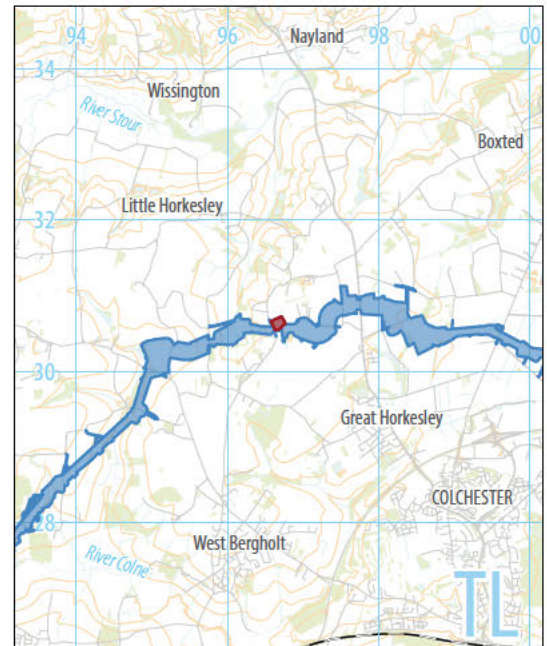
ILLUS 5 NORTH-WEST FACING PLAN SHOT OF POST-HOLE [415010] IN TR10.0244

ILLUS 6 NORTH-WEST FACING OBLIQUE SHOT OF PIT [415012] IN TR10.0244

Norwich to Tilbury
Site 10 - Area 42
near Great Horkesley
Essex



0 200km
1:12,500,000 @ A4



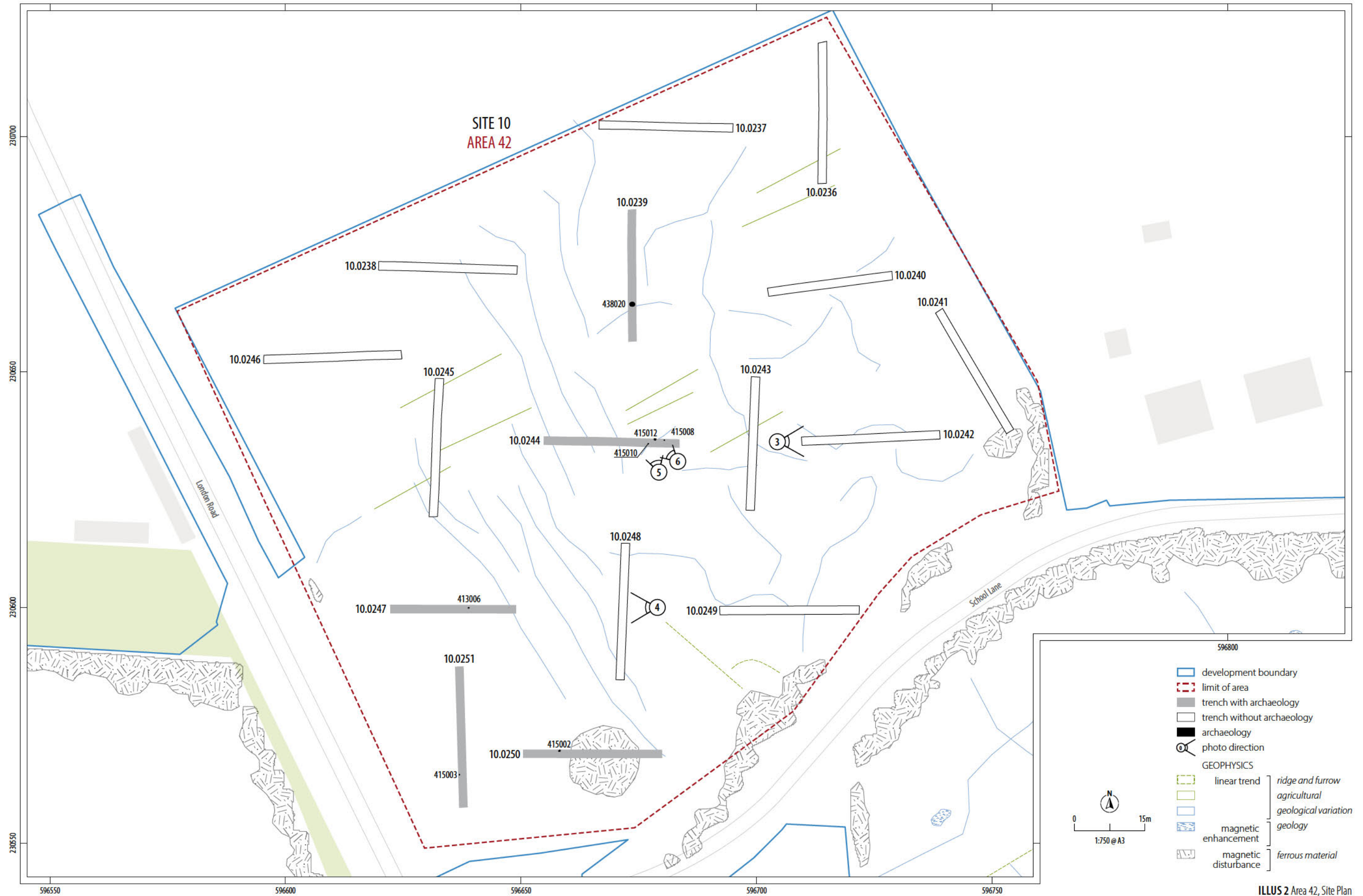
0 100m
1:2,500 @ A4

development boundary
limit of area
trench location

**HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY**

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 10-Area 42, Site location



ILLUS 2 Area 42, Site Plan



ILLUS 3 East facing record shot of TR10.0242



ILLUS 4 East facing representative section of TR10.0248

ILLUS 5 North-west facing plan shot of post-hole [415010] in TR10.0244

ILLUS 6 North-west facing oblique shot of pit [415012] in TR10.0244



NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 10 AREA 44-45

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

20/06/2025

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TL 96303 30654 (NE) - TL 95836 30433 (SW)
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Colchester City Council
FIELDWORK DATES	21/4 – 28/5/25

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Michael Castle and Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Jacob Bennett
GRAPHICS	Marc Zubia-Pons

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	20/06/2025	Jacob Bennett	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 10 – Areas 44-45, Site Location

Illus 2 Areas 44-45, Site Plan

Illus 3 South facing Record Shot of TR10.0455

Illus 4 North facing Representative Section of TR10.0452

Illus 5 East facing shot of possible surface in TR10.0457

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 58 distinct Area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Areas 44 to 45 within Site 10 (Illus 1).

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland 2024a), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 10 (Headland 2024b).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development sites (in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it) and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and Agendas specific to each Site and Area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Areas 44 and 45 were each originally comprised of two fields. The four fields (plots 4942a, 4942b, 4942c, 4783) were located on land adjacent to the East of Vinesse Rd, and West of London Road, south of Little Horkesley, Essex. The area stretched from TL 96303 30654 (plot 4942a) in the north-east to TL 95836 30433 (plot 4783) in the south-west and had a combined area of c.8ha. Plot 4942a (TR10.0447-10.0472) was located in the north-east of the area. Adjacent to this to the south was plot 4942b (TR10.0445-10.0446), which in turn was adjacent to plot 4942c (TR10.0270-10.0276, TR10.0281-10.0288, TR10.0292-10.0298), located in the west. Plot 4783 (TR10.0277-10.0280, TR10.0289-02.0291) was located in the south-west of the area. The land use of the area is predominantly arable agricultural land, with the exception of plot 4783 which was in use as a paddock at the time of excavation. Historic mapping indicates that the land was also used for agriculture in the past, although the field divisions have changed over time. No notable superficial topography was noted within the area, which was apparently situated on relatively level land. The bedrock geology of the site comprises London Clay Formation formed during the Palaeogene period, while the superficial deposits varied between Lowestoft Formation (diamicton) and Head (Clay, Silt, Sand and Gravel). Both of which were laid down in the Quaternary period (NERC 2025).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area includes a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology). The HEBR did not identify anything within the vicinity of the area, however the geophysical survey of the area highlighted linear boundary features representing the post-medieval to modern boundaries evident in the first edition Ordnance Survey (OS 1880) of the area. All trench locations within Area 44 and 45 were metal detected in full prior to the commencement of machine excavation.

A total of 48, 30m long, trenches (TR) were excavated within Area 44 and 45 between the 21st April and 28th May 2025. Trench TR10.0471 was relocated into the centre of the area due to a noted beehive at the proposed location and all seven trenches within plot 4783 were descope (descope trenches not shown in Illus 1, 2) from the project priority areas due to the ongoing land use of the plot.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 19 of the excavated trenches (Illus 2), consisting of 6 discrete features and 24 linear cut features. A single spread/layer constituting a potential surface was also identified. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the Trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within areas 44 and 45. The results are presented in brief below.

Topsoil across the area consisted of mid to dark greyish-brown clayey-sand. Topsoil ranged in depth from 0.3-0.45m. This overlay a geological subsoil of mid yellowish-orange silt-clay with occasional gravel deposits (Illus 3 and 4).

The majority of archaeology uncovered at Arch Ex 44 and 45 related to post-medieval field boundaries evident in the first edition Ordnance Survey maps (1880) and identified from geophysical survey, as seen in TR10.273, TR10.274, TR10.276 TR10.287 and TR10.292 of plot 4942c.

A small area of probable Roman activity was noted toward the western extent of Area 44. This archaeology consisted of predominantly north-west to south-east align linear ditches which corresponded with an area of indeterminate geophysical anomalies, but which likely formed some kind of boundary. They have been tentatively dated to the Roman period through the presence of identifiable Samian Ware within the cut features in the area. In TR10.0457, the ditch was situated immediately next to an area of compacted gravel (Illus 5). Although thin, c.0.03m deep, This material appeared to cover an area too wide to represent a trackway, covering over half the trench (c.15m), however it was not noted in any other trenches as would be expected if it was a natural variation in the geology. Subsequently it has been initially interpreted as a localised surface, possibly within an enclosed area bounded by the ditch. Due to the position of the other trenches in this area, it is possible that the surface extended for another c.40m to the west, and 20m north and south of TR10.0457 without being captured in subsequent trenches. The lack of further archaeological features to the east of the undated boundaries suggest that the related activity is confined within Area 44.

Finds and Environmental

The finds from Areas 44 and 45 appeared to represent largely medieval and Roman activity. However, a more accurate dating of the material will be included within the assessment reporting. Amongst the finds 1152g of pottery was noted. The finds are detailed in the quantification tables below.

Environmental Material was retrieved from Areas 44 and 45 in accordance with the Sampling strategy (SSWSI REF). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the Quantification Tables below. Full Assessment of the Finds and Environmental Material will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

Overall, the archaeology identified in Areas 44 and 45, represented two main periods of activity. Probable Roman activity was identified in the east of Area 44, consisting of a boundary ditch and a localized surface of compacted gravel. A sherd of Samian Ware was identified in this area of site, which has contributed to the tentative Roman date. If Roman it is possible that this activity is related to the broader Roman Landscape noted at both Area 47 and Area 39, c. 1km away to the west and east respectively. The second period of activity is post-medieval, and consisted of field boundaries evident on the ordnance survey maps (1880), which were noted across both of the areas.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 158 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 1

Small Finds: None

Hand Collected Environmental:

Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Large Mammal	172
Small Mammal	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments (burnt)	-
Fish Bone	-
Marine Shell	-
Snails	-
Total	172

**excludes environmental evidence retrieved during sample processing*

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	1152
Metalwork	93
Lithics	166
Glass	-
CBM	643
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	-
Fired clay	-
Total	2054

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Headland Archaeology 2024a. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)* Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2024b. *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation – Site 010 – Essex*, Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology Forthcoming. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching Evaluation Post-Excavation Assessment Report - Site 10* Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 *British Geological Survey*. Available <https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/>

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1880 *Essex XVIII* [map] (Southampton, 1:10,560, surveyed 1875, engraved 1878, published 1880), <https://maps.nls.uk/view/102341846>

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 44 and 45 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrow	Grand Total
TR10.0273		1			1
TR10.0274		1			1
TR10.0276		2			2
TR10.0287		1			1
TR10.0292		1			1
TR10.0452	1	2			3
TR10.0456		2			2
TR10.0457			1		1
TR10.0460	1				1
TR10.0461		1			1
TR10.0462	1	4			5
TR10.0463	1				1
TR10.0464		3			3
TR10.0465	1	2			3
TR10.0467	1				1
TR10.0468		1			1
TR10.0469		1			1
TR10.0471		1			1
Grand Total	6	24	-	-	30

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 10-AREA 44-45, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 44-45, SITE PLAN

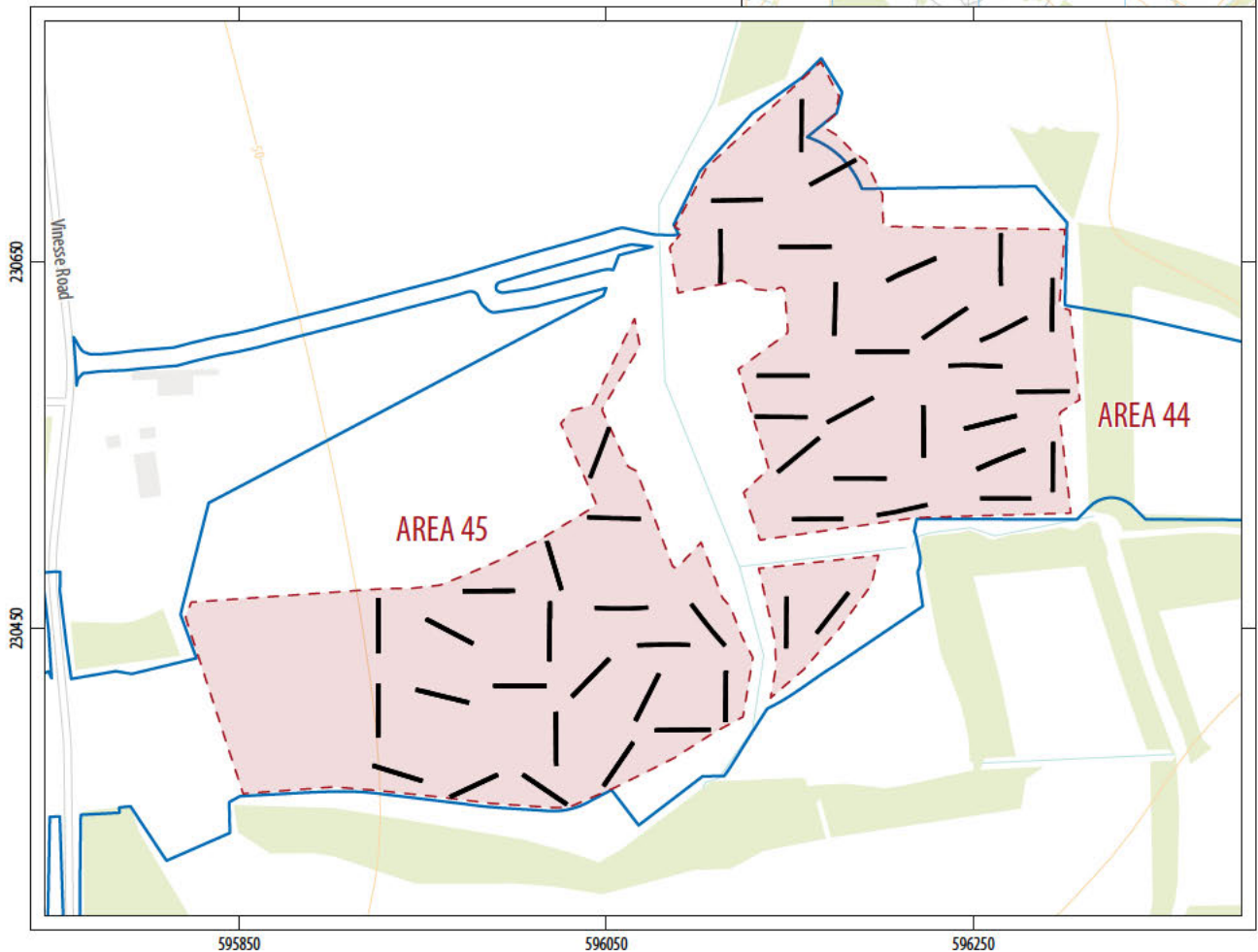
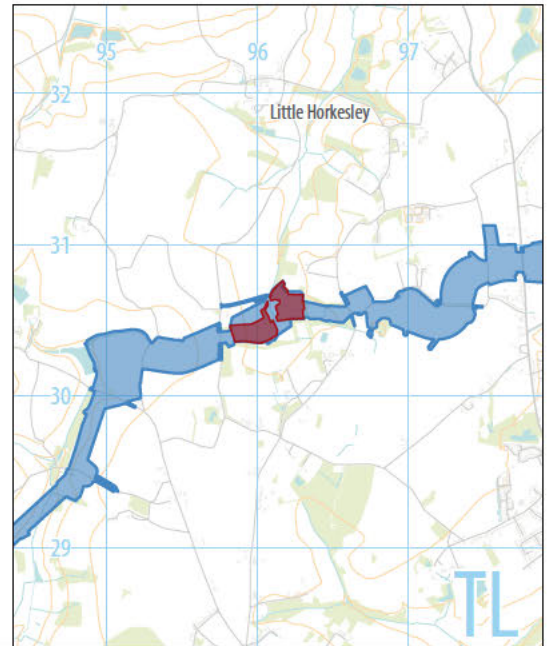
ILLUS 3 SOUTH FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR10.0455

ILLUS 4 NORTH FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR10.0452

ILLUS 5 EAST FACING SHOT OF POSSIBLE SURFACE IN TR10.0457

Norwich to Tilbury
Site 10 - Area 44-45
Little Horkesley
Essex

0 200km
1:12,500,000 @ A4



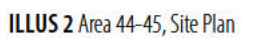
0 50m
1:4,000 @ A4

— development boundary
- - - limit of area
— trench location

**HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY**

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 10-Area 44-45, Site Location





ILLUS 3 South facing record shot of TR10.0455

ILLUS 4 North facing representative section of TR10.0452

ILLUS 5 East facing shot of possible surface in TR10.0457



NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 10 AREA 46

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

18/04/2025

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TL 95510 30254
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Colchester City Council
FIELDWORK DATES	25th February to 11th March 2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Michael Castle
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Megan Roberts
GRAPHICS	Leia Carter

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	18/04/2025	Megan Roberts	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 10-Area 46, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 46, Site Plan

Illus 3 Record shot of TR10.0344, facing south-west

Illus 4 North-west facing representative section TR10.0344

Illus 5 South-east facing section of ditch [434010]

Illus 6 South facing section of pit [413040]

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury. The project high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 58 distinct Area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 46 within Site 10 (Illus 1).

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland 2024a), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 10 (Headland 2024b).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development sites (in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it) and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and Agendas specific to each Site and Area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 46 comprises a single field (plot 4647) located on land between Vinesse Road and Crabtree Lane, Little Horkesley, approximately 3km north-west of Colchester, centred on national grid reference TL 95510 30254. The area covered approximately 6.1ha of arable land. An area of low elevation was observed extending eastwards across the centre of the field, with the field sloping upwards to the south and north on either side. The elevation change was most pronounced at the western end of the field, creating a “bowl” within the area of TR10.356. Colluvial layers were observed in multiple trenches as a result of the slopes, however, the natural geology was reached in all trenches. The natural geology of the site was comprised of London Clay Formation, overlain by a superficial deposit of Lowestoft Formation diamicton (NERC 2024).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area includes a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology forthcoming). The previous works identified cropmarks, indicating several adjoining boundary ditches which extended across the site. Geophysical survey indicated an enclosure in western portion of Area 46, which continued into the adjacent field to the west.

Previous archaeological investigation of the area includes a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology). The HEBR and geophysical survey of the area highlighted the presence of post-medieval field boundaries crossing the area, a higher intensity of features was identified to the west of Area 46 in Area 47. All trench locations within Area 46 were metal detected in full prior to the commencement of machine excavation.

A total of 54, 30m long, trenches (TR) were excavated between the 25th February and 11th March 2025. Three trenches were descope in the north-eastern corner of the area, due to its ongoing land use as a paddock.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 26 of the excavated trenches (Illus 2), comprising 22 linears and five discrete features. A single archaeological spread/layer was also identified. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 46. The results are presented in brief below.

The topsoil in Area 46 consisted of a 0.20-0.40m thick dark greyish-brown silty clay, which overlay a mid-yellowish-brown silty clay subsoil, which was 0.04-0.55m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of mid brownish-orange gravelly sand (Illus 3 and 4).

The archaeology in Area 46 primarily consisted of ditches, which were concentrated in the west of the site. All the ditches had regular profiles and ranged from 0.65m to 2.5m in width, and 0.10m – 0.60m in depth (Illus 5). Most of these ditches have been interpreted as agricultural in nature, primarily acting as water management or boundary ditches. Ditches in Trenches TR10.327, TR10.336, and TR10.345 may align with post-medieval field boundaries visible on historic mapping (OS 1875), and activity to the east of these boundaries appear more medieval in date. The ditches identified in trenches 10.0358, 10.0351, and 10.0350 appear to align with a geophysical enclosure predominantly located in Area 47, which is thought to date to the IA/RB period.

The discrete features identified on the site consisted entirely of pits, three of which, in trenches TR10.305, TR10.331, and TR10.360 contained evidence of burning, or the dumping of burnt materials (Illus 6). The function of the additional two pits is uncertain, and this will be considered further during the assessment work for the project.

Within trenches TR10.356, TR10.355, TR10.345, TR10.340, and TR10.336 a linear feature was identified which extended north-west to south-east across the site. This was tested in trenches TR10.340, and TR10.336, with the results suggesting it was a natural feature, possibly a natural channel or a geological variation. This interpretation was confirmed by the curator.

Activity is suspected beyond the development area, with high density Iron Age to Roman activity suspected to the west and low-density medieval activity to the east. No obvious evidence for the continuation of archaeology activity to the north or south of the site was identified during the trenching works.

Finds and Environmental

Finds from Area 46 comprised 1715g of CBM, pottery, and iron (See Finds Quantification Table below). Spot dates are not yet available, and as such provisional dating of the archaeology on site was not possible. Environmental Material was retrieved from Area 46 in accordance with the Sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2024b). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the (see Hand Collected Environmental quantification) Full Assessment of the Finds and Environmental Material will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

Overall, the archaeology identified in Area 46 appears to be agricultural in nature, primarily comprising linear ditches, with higher density activity located toward the western extent of the area. Within Area 46 multiple phases of activity are suggested. Activity located in the east of site appeared to be medieval to post-medieval in nature and included several ditches which aligned with postmedieval field boundaries identified in the historic mapping and cropmark survey. The activity to the west of the site appears to be a continuation of the

higher density archaeological activity suspected within Area 47. Ongoing excavation in Area 47 is suggestive that the activity is IA/RB in date.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 216 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 4

Small Finds: None

Hand Collected Environmental:

Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Large Mammal	27
Small Mammal	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments (burnt)	-
Fish Bone	-
Marine Shell	-
Snails	-
Total	27

*excludes environmental evidence retrieved during sample processing

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	37
Metalwork	290
Lithics	-
Glass	-
CBM	1388
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	-
Fired clay	-
Total	1715

*excludes finds retrieved during sample processing

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 *Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report* Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024a. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*, Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2024b. *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation – Site 010 – Essex*, Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology Forthcoming. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trail Trenching Evaluation Post-Excavation Assessment Report - Site 10* Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2024. *British Geological Survey* <http://www.bgs.ac.uk/> accessed 30/10/2024

Ordnance Survey (OS) *1875 Essex XVIII* [map] (Southampton, 1:10,560, surveyed 1875, engraved 1878, published 1880), <https://maps.nls.uk/view/102341846>

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 46 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrows	Grand Total
TR10.305	1	1			2
TR10.310		1			1
TR10.313		1			1
TR10.314		1			1
TR10.317		1			1
TR10.318		1			1
TR10.327		1			1
TR10.331	1				1
TR10.333		1			1
TR10.336		2			2
TR10.339		1			1
TR10.340		1			1
TR10.342		1			1
TR10.343		1			1
TR10.344		1			1
TR10.345		2			2
TR10.347		1	1		2
TR10.350		1			1
TR10.351	1	1			2
TR10.353	1				1
TR10.355		2			2
TR10.356		2			2
TR10.357		1			1
TR10.358		1			1
TR10.359		2			2
TR10.360	1	2			3
Grand Total	5	30	1	-	36

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 10-AREA 46, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 46, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 RECORD SHOT OF TR10.0344, FACING SOUTH-EAST

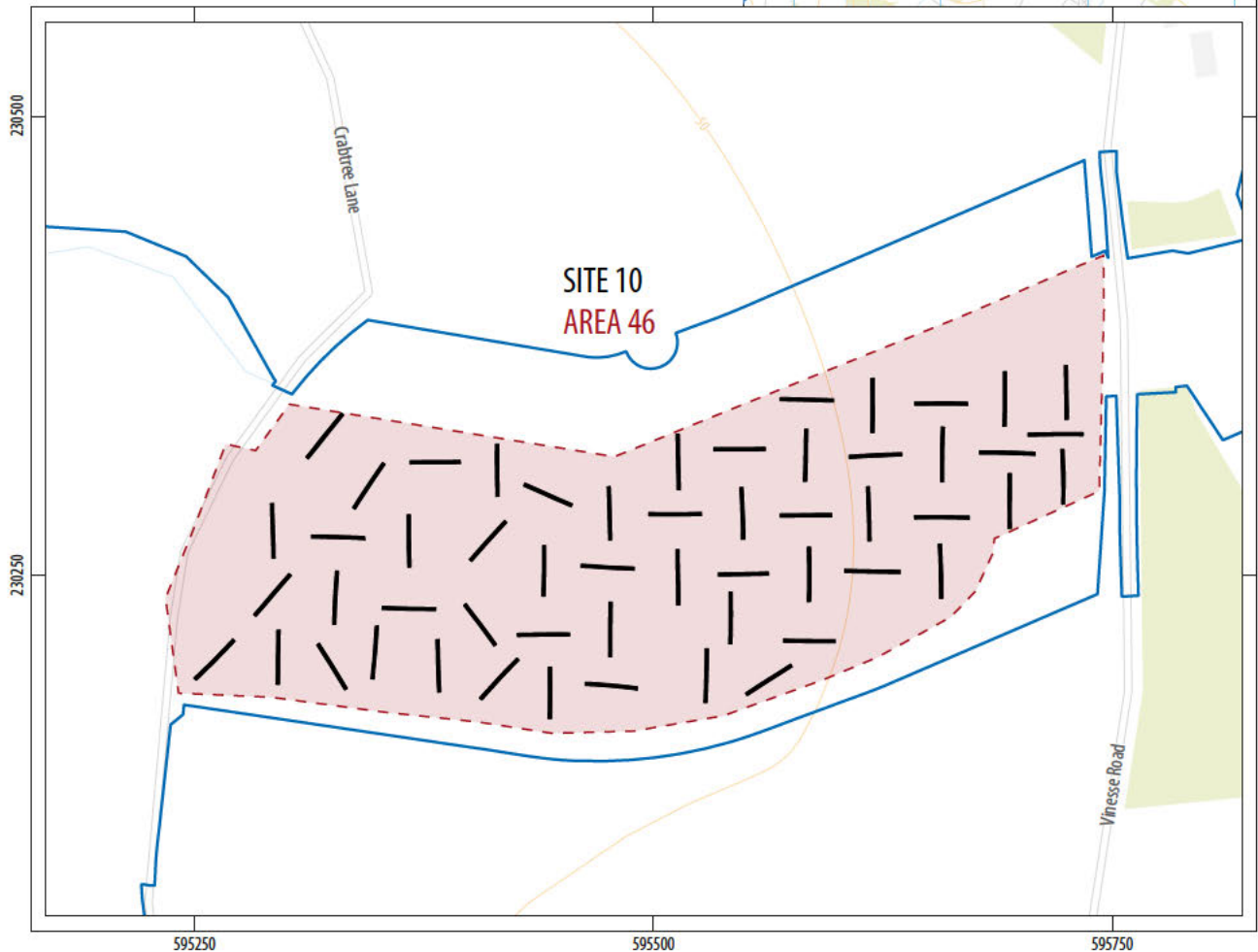
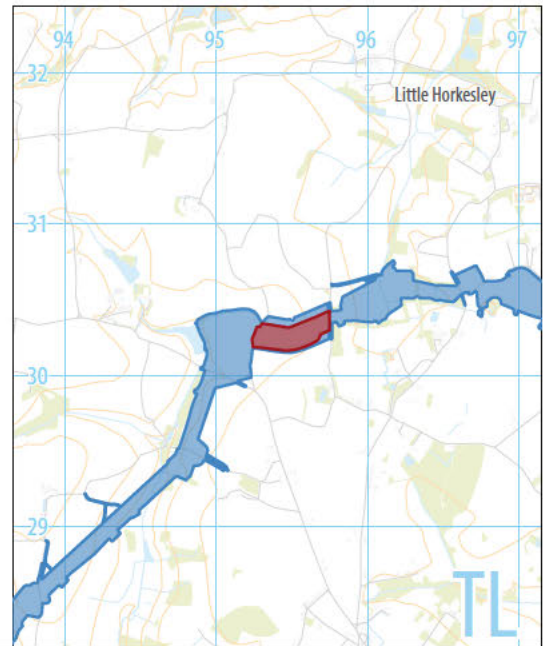
ILLUS 4 NORTH-WEST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION TR10.0344

ILLUS 5 SOUTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [434010]

ILLUS 6 SOUTH FACING SECTION OF PIT [413040]

Norwich to Tilbury
Site 10 - Area 46
Little Horkesley
Essex

0 200km
1:12,500,000 @ A4



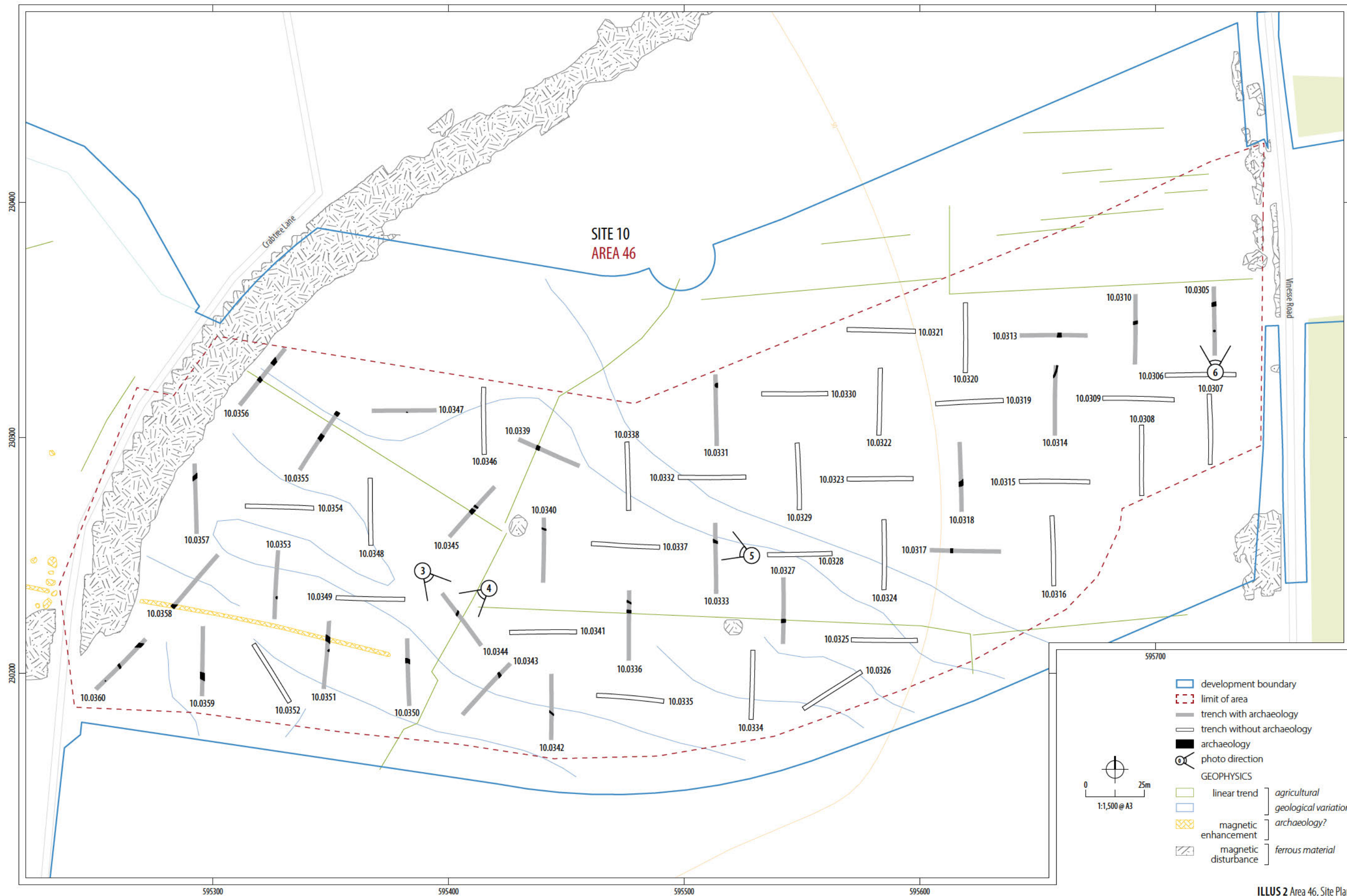
0 100m
1:4,000 @ A4

— development boundary
- - - limit of area
— trench location

**HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY**

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 10-Area 46, Site Location



ILLUS 2 Area 46, Site Plan



ILLUS 3 Record shot of TR10.0344, facing south-east



ILLUS 4 North-west facing representative section TR10.0344 **ILLUS 5** South-east facing section of ditch [434010]



ILLUS 6 South facing section of pit [413040]



NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 10 AREA 47

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

20/06/2025

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TL 95102 30207
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Colchester City Council
FIELDWORK DATES	9/04/25-23/05/25

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Michael Castle
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Rachel Robertson
GRAPHICS	Marc Zubia-Pons

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1.0	20/06/2025	Rachel Robertson	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 10-Area 47, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 47, Site Plan

Illus 3 North-east facing record shot of TR10.0430

Illus 4 West facing representative section of TR10.0383

Illus 5 Area 47 Plan Archaeology in North

Illus 6 North-east facing shot of double enclosure ditches [438098] and [438101] with recut [438100] and post-hole [438107] in TR10.0398

Illus 7 East facing section of post-holes [304032] and [304035] with demolition layer (304038) in TR10.0381

Illus 8 North-west facing record shot of kiln and pit [411008] in TR10.0399

Illus 9 West facing shot of cow skull at the base of ditch [438065] in TR10.0389

Illus 10 South-east facing section of ditch [304003] in TR10.0403

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury. The project high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 58 distinct area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 47 within Site 10.

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland 2024a), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 10 (Headland 2024b).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development sites, in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and Agendas specific to each Site and Area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 47 was centred on National Grid Reference TL 95102 30207 and was located directly to the west of Crabtree Lane and north-east of Colchester Road, Little Horkesley, approximately 3km north-west of Colchester. The area consisted of one field, which measured 14.1ha and was used for arable agriculture. The topography for Area 47 was mixed with the central and northeastern parts of the site being situated on flatter terrain at the highest elevation point, with the field sloping down towards the north and steeply sloping towards the west. Within the southern part of the site, the field sloped down towards the south and south-west with the slope steepening towards the limits of the excavation area. The bedrock geology comprises London Clay Formation clay silt and sand formed during the Palaeogene period. This was overlain by sedimentary superficial deposit Lowestoft formation Diamicton which was formed during the Quaternary period (NERC 2025).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area includes a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology forthcoming). The geophysical survey identified a high number of anomalies within the northern part of the area consisting of an enclosure complex with internal divisions and discrete features, including a possible rectangular structure. Outside of the enclosure, further linear boundaries and discrete features were identified, particularly towards the eastern extend of the area. The HEBR data in comparison was generally limited for Area 47, however, some linear cropmarks were identified within the northern part of the site which ran parallel and in close proximity to some of the features identified in the geophysical survey. No archaeological features were identified within the southern part of the site.

A total of 83 no. 30m long trenches were excavated within Area 47 between 9th April and 23rd May 2025. Upon commencement of the site works, three trenches (TR10.0363, 10.0374 and 10.0375) were relocated to avoid the buffer zone for a badger set. Four trenches (TR10.0374, 10.0395, 10.0394 and 10.0381) were widened or extended at the request of the curator to reveal the extents of features. TR10.0398 was also widened to allow safe excavation of a deep ditch. Additionally, a machine sondage was placed within TR10.0375 following

the completion of the hand excavation to confirm that natural geology rather than redeposited material was present.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 44 of the excavated trenches (Illus 2), consisting of 42 discrete features, 101 linear features and 13 spread/ layers. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 47. The results are presented in brief below. Spot Dates are provided for key features where available.

The topsoil for the area consisted of dark greyish brown silty clay that was 0.25-0.38m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of mid-brownish yellow/ orange silty clay with occasional patches of gravel (Illus 3 and 4). No subsoils were noted in the trenches.

A significant amount of archaeology was revealed within the northern part of Area 47 (Illus 5) which consisted of a Roman enclosure complex and associated internal and external features. Towards the eastern part of the area several medieval boundary ditches were also observed. All the features identified in the geophysical survey were present during the trial trenching, however, no features coincided with the cropmark data. Additional features, including multiple linears and large extraction pits, were also observed within the northern part of the site which were not identified during the previous works. In comparison to the north, the southern area of the site was largely sterile. Subsequently, It is thought that the archaeology is concentrated within the north of Area 47, although the medieval boundary ditches were visible in the geophysical survey as continuing into Area 46 to the east. Here is limited evidence for the continuation of the archaeological activity beyond the development boundaries.

Roman

Most of the activity revealed within Area 47 was concentrated around the Roman enclosure complex. This consisted of a main rectilinear enclosure, which contained internal features and divisions, in addition to two adjacent L-shaped enclosures.

Rectilinear Enclosure

The main rectilinear enclosure was located towards the north-west and was orientated north-west to south-east, enclosing a space of approximately 134m x 80m. Within the southeastern and southwestern edges of the enclosure, a double ditch was observed (Illus 6), with evidence of recutting, indicating the maintenance and modification of the enclosure edges over time. Roman pottery, including sherds of Samian Ware pottery, and ceramic building material (CBM) were found throughout with moderate quantities of oyster shell also observed within ditches [411012] and [411014] in TR10.408.

Within the interior of the enclosure, multiple ditches were present which functioned as internal divisions, creating up to five separate spaces. A large amount of Roman tile was present within the features within the enclosure as well as in the topsoil in this area. Metal detecting also retrieved several metal artefacts, including two Roman coins SF40203 and SF40204 from the topsoil of TR10.394.

Within TR10.381, the southeastern edge of a possible rectangular building was identified through two post-holes which contained post-pipes and packing material (Illus 7). A large amount of tile was recovered from the post-holes as well as pottery and a copper weight SF30401. Both post-holes were truncated by large discrete features which contained similar redeposited material and represented later post-holes and a

modification of the building. Overlying these was a layer of demolition debris containing a high quantity of tile and it was likely this would have originally formed part of the roof of the building.

Within the southwestern part of the enclosure, a possible kiln was identified within TR10.399 which may have been used for small scale industry, such as tile production. Adjacent to the kiln was a small rubbish pit which contained large pieces of tile (Illus 8).

L-Shaped Enclosures

Surrounding the main enclosure to the northeast and southeast was an L shaped enclosure ditch, which was originally identified on the geophysical survey as a modern field boundary, however, was subsequently proven to be Roman due to a high quantity of tile and pottery within its fills. The ditch appeared to have been deliberately backfilled, suggesting a change of land use at this time.

Directly to the east, a further L-shaped enclosure was present which ran parallel to the rectilinear enclosure. Within the northeastern edge, the enclosure was made up of multiple ditches which ran parallel to each other, likely indicating a re-establishment of the boundary over time, most likely later during the Roman period. In TR10.389 a cow skull was recovered from the base of ditch [438065] (Illus 9).

Cremation

Directly to the north-east of the eastern L shaped enclosure, cremation SF43401 was identified which was likely contemporary with the Roman use of the site. The cremation consisted of the base of a pot which contained small fragments of burnt bone. It is likely the remainder of the cremation was lost to ploughing given the shallow depth of the topsoil in the area. Due to the shallow depth of the cremation, it was difficult to determine the nature of the feature that contained it, although cremation pits are a common feature in Romano-British burial practice.

Extraction pits

Several large extraction pits were observed within TR10.374, 10.394 and 10.395 within the northern and western parts of the area. TR10.394 was located within the enclosure and the extraction pit obscured the enclosure ditch at this location, suggesting that extraction was taking place following the disuse of the enclosure. This possibly occurred during a later phase of Roman activity on the site as Roman pottery was retrieved from 10.394 and 10.374.

Medieval

Medieval activity was concentrated within the northeastern part of the site and consisted mainly of a series of boundary ditches that were likely constructed over at least two phases. The most substantial feature was a L shaped boundary that extended north-west to south-east through trenches 10.365, 10.366, 10.383 and 10.403 (Illus 10). Running parallel to this within TR10.402, a further boundary ditch was observed which contained several fragments of medieval pottery. Within TR10.402, a series of small pits were also present which were likely contemporary. Further boundary ditches were observed extending east to west within TR10.388, 10.387 and 10.386, running parallel to each other and likely representing the establishment of the boundary over time. Within TR10.387, two of the ditches [304012, 304009] exhibited signs of backfilling, indicating a change of land use.

Finds and Environmental

The finds from Area 47 were predominantly Roman in date, with pottery and CBM retrieved from the majority of features within the enclosure area. High quantities of Roman tile (approximately 186kg) were recovered, with the largest concentration observed within TR10.0381, where the probable building was located. A moderate amount of domestic pottery was also recovered and included greywares and Samian ware for multiple features, as well as mortaria from TR10.0393. Within TR10.0409, fragments of amphora were also retrieved. In addition to the Roman finds, small quantities of medieval pottery were retrieved from features within the eastern part of the area. Prehistoric pottery was also recovered from features within TR10.0389. A summary of the hand collected finds can be found in the Quantification Tables below, and further detail of the priority finds subject to preliminary spot dating are noted in table 1 below.

Table 1: Preliminary Spot dates of priority material

Trench	Context	Material	Notes
10.0373	438061	Pottery	Organic tempered ware potential IA or early Roman
10.0387	304014	Pottery	GRE - glazed red earthenwares C16th-19th and other post-roman
10.0389	443007	Pottery	flint tempered PH - undiagnostic body sherds
10.0389	438071	Pottery	grey wares and some sherds of flint tempered PH pottery
10.0393	454061	Pottery	roman - including Oxfordshire wares dating from AD240+, greywares and mortaria
10.0399	411003	CBM	Roman including large fragments of tegula
10.0401	411002	Pottery	Roman greywares
10.0401	411002	Pottery	Samian Dr27 cup - typically found in RB from AD50-150 - though samian is often curated
10.0402	434052	Pottery	greyware handle ?medieval oxidised green glazed ware other reduced wares - nothing obviously Roman

Several small finds were also recovered from Roman features, which included a pin from TR10.0392 (SF43803) and a weight from TR10.0381 (SF30401). Two probable Roman coins (SF40203, SF40204) were also retrieved from the topsoil of TR10.0394.

Environmental Material was retrieved from Area 47 in accordance with the sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2024b). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the Quantification Tables below. Notable amongst the environmental material was a cow skull was recovered from the base of ditch [438065] (Illus 9). Full assessment of the finds and environmental material will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology identified within Area 47 was predominantly concentrated in the north of the excavation area. This included a Roman period settlement enclosure. This was located on the flattest part of the site and also the area of highest elevation, allowing a good vantage point of the surrounding landscape. The activity

within the enclosure was likely domestic in nature and contained a substantial tile-roofed building and moderate quantities of domestic pottery. The identification of a kiln within the enclosure also suggests that small scale industrial activity was taking place. The occurrence of two L-shaped enclosures adjacent to the main rectilinear enclosure is suggestive of multiple phases of activity, with an expansion and modification of the enclosure occurring over time. Following the disuse of the enclosure, Roman activity appeared to continue on the site in the form of large extraction pits which would have allowed clay and sand to be obtained. In addition to the Roman activity, later land use in the medieval period was identified within the eastern part of the area. This consisted of primarily of boundary ditches and likely comprised multiple phases of agricultural use of the land. The southern portion of the field had minimal to no archaeological significance.

Further assessment of the material archive retrieved will be key in further determining the phasing, character and potential of the archaeology found.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 451

Environmental Samples: 27

Small Finds: 8

Hand Collected Environmental:

Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Large Mammal	20,646
Small Mammal	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments	166
Unidentifiable bone fragments (burnt)	-
Fish Bone	-
Marine Shell	417
Snails	-
Total	21,229

**excludes environmental evidence retrieved during sample processing*

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	17,588
Metalwork	2,184
Lithics	111
Glass	37
CBM	186,089
Stone	1,421
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	434
Fired clay	86
Total	207,950

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024. *Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report* Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024a. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)* Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2024b. *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation – Site 010 – Essex*, Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology Forthcoming. *Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching Evaluation Post-Excavation Assessment Report - Site 10* Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 *British Geological Survey*. Available <https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/>

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 47 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrow	Grand Total
TR10.0364	1	4			5
TR10.0365		1			1
TR10.0366	1	1			2
TR10.0371	4	6			10
TR10.0373	1	4			5
TR10.0374	4	3			7
TR10.0375	1	2			3
TR10.0376		2			2
TR10.0379	1				1
TR10.0380		2			2
TR10.0381	2	2	1		5
TR10.0382		1	1		2
TR10.0383	1	3			4
TR10.0384	2	1			3
TR10.0386		1			1
TR10.0387	3	3			6
TR10.0388		3			3
TR10.0389		5	3		8
TR10.0391	7	2			9
TR10.0392		2	2		4
TR10.0393		2			2
TR10.0394	3	2			5
TR10.0395			1		1
TR10.0396			1		1
TR10.0398	1	7			8
TR10.0399	2	2			4
TR10.0400		1	1		2
TR10.0401		3			3
TR10.0402	5	4			9
TR10.0403		1			1
TR10.0404		2			2
TR10.0405	1	3			4
TR10.0406		4			4
TR10.0407		3			3
TR10.0408		6	1		7
TR10.0409		3	1		4
TR10.0410	2	1			3
TR10.0411		2			2
TR10.0414		2			2

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrow	Grand Total
TR10.0416			1		1
TR10.0421		1			1
TR10.0429		1			1
TR10.0430		2			2
TR10.0443		1			1
Grand Total	42	101	13	-	156

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 10-AREA 47, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 47, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 NORTH-EAST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR10.0430

ILLUS 4 WEST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR10.0383

ILLUS 5 AREA 47 PLAN ARCHAEOLOGY IN NORTH

ILLUS 6 NORTH-EAST FACING SHOT OF DOUBLE ENCLOSURE DITCHES [438098] AND [438101] WITH RECUT [438100] AND POST-HOLE [438107] IN TR10.0398

ILLUS 7 EAST FACING SECTION OF POST-HOLES [304032] AND [304035] WITH DEMOLITION LAYER (304038) IN TR10.0381

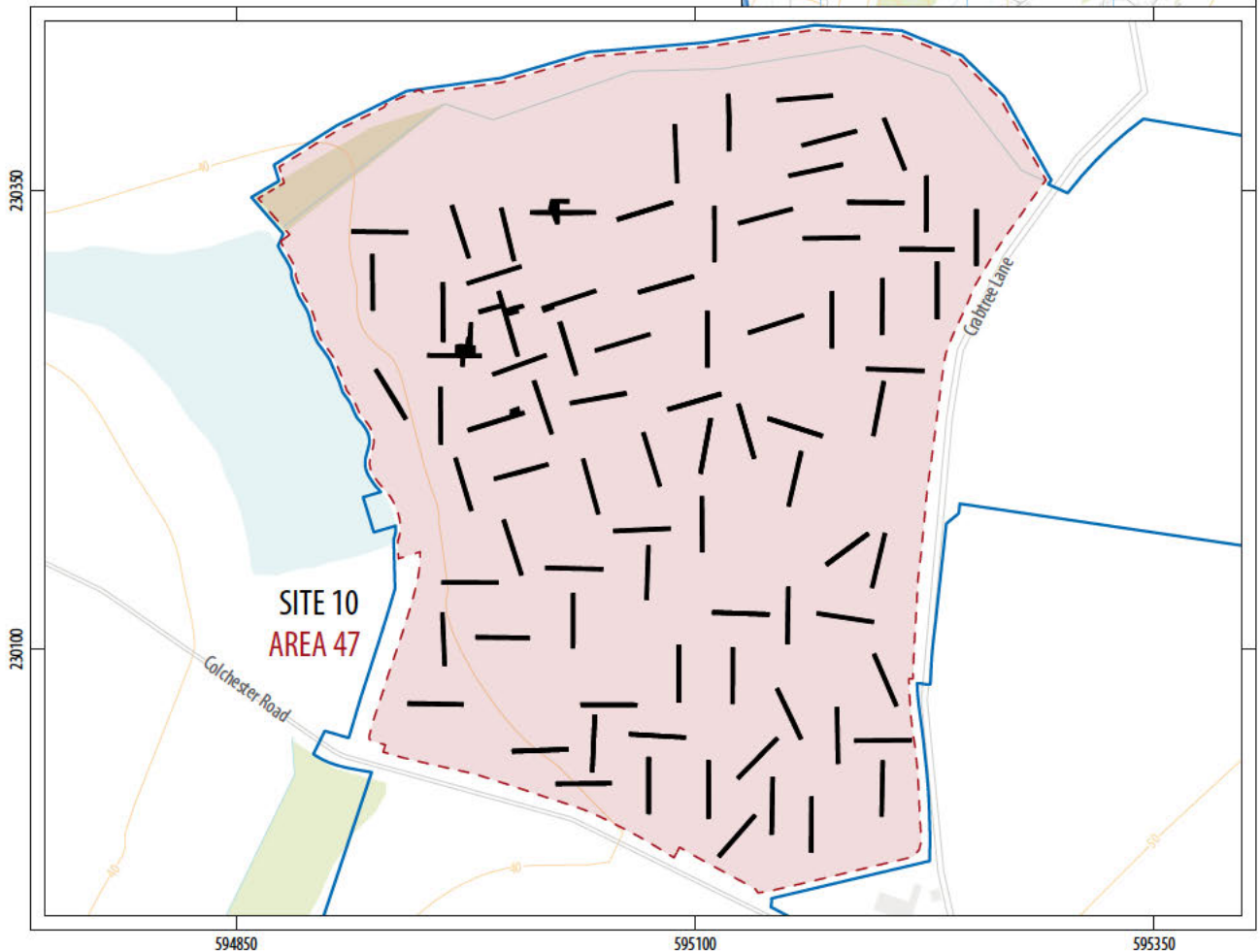
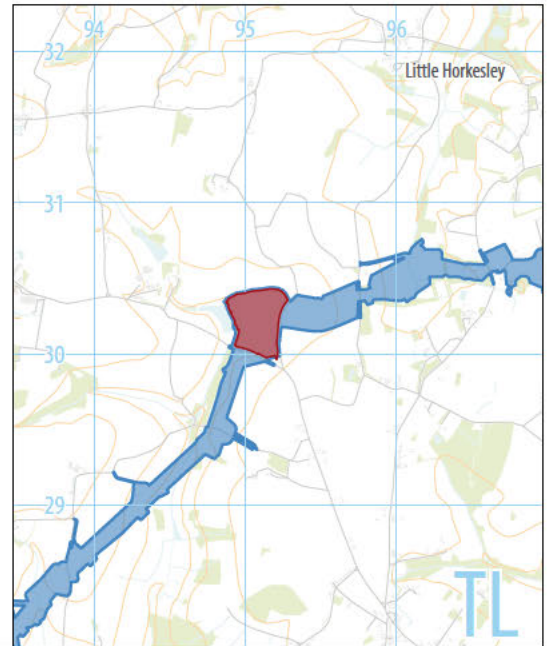
ILLUS 8 NORTH-WEST FACING RECORD SHOT OF KILN AND PIT [411008] IN TR10.0399

ILLUS 9 WEST FACING SHOT OF COW SKULL AT THE BASE OF DITCH [438065] IN TR10.0389

ILLUS 10 SOUTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [304003] IN TR10.0403

Norwich to Tilbury
Site 10 - Area 47
Little Horkesley
Essex

0 200km
1:12,500,000 @ A4



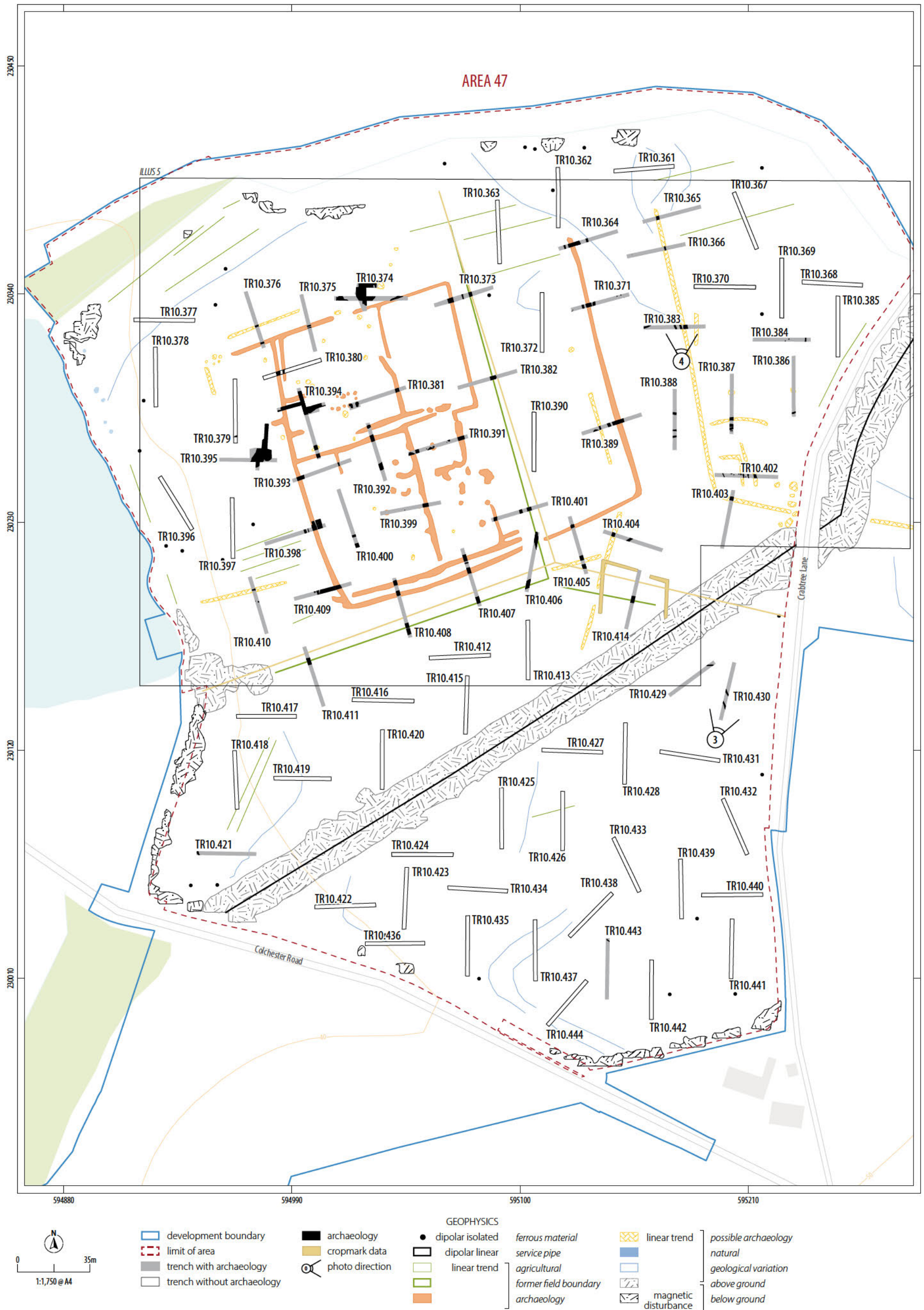
0 80m
1:4,000 @ A4

— development boundary
- - - limit of area
— trench location

**HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY**

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 10-Area 47, Site Location

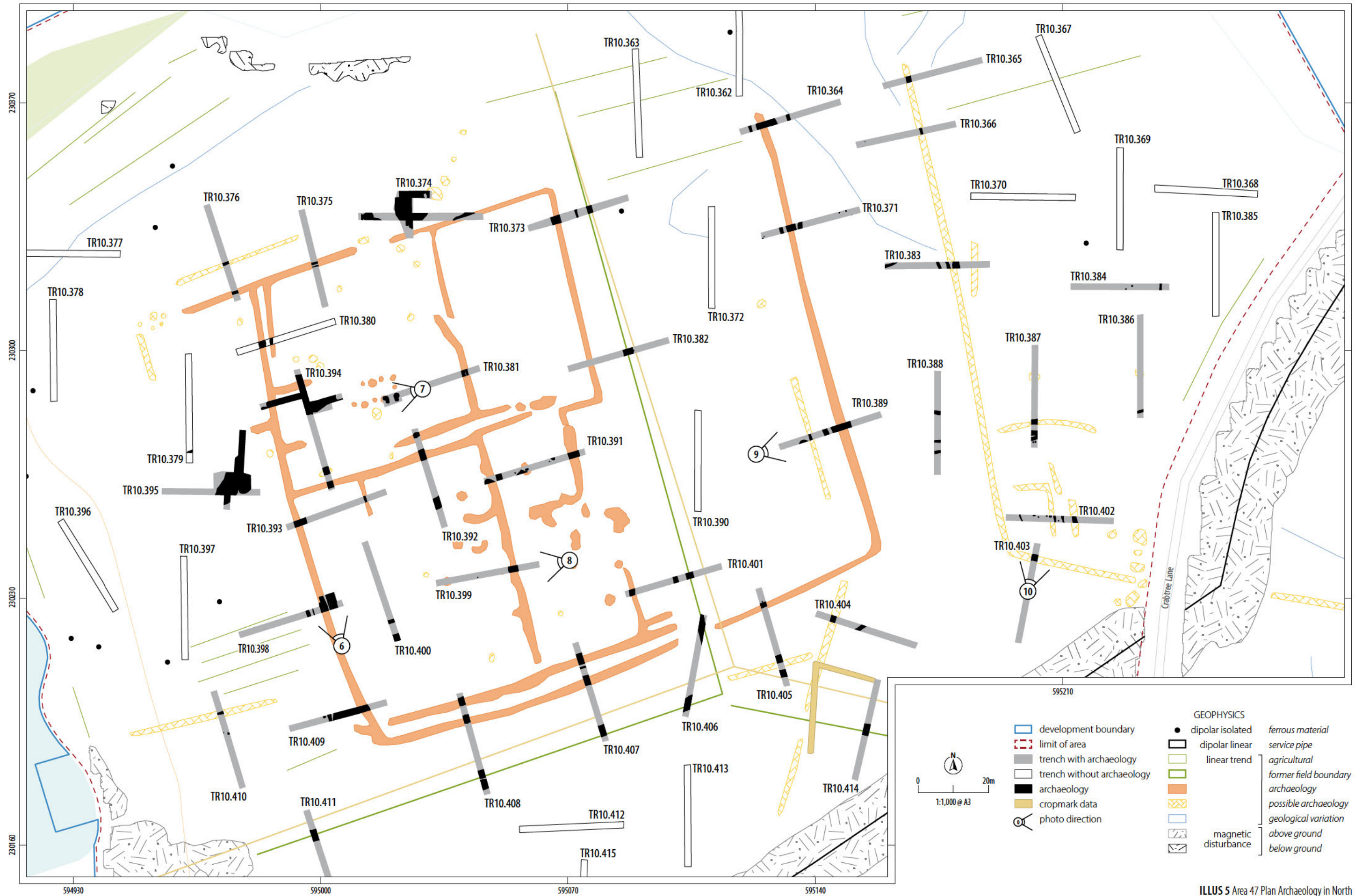




ILLUS 3 North-east facing record shot of TR10.0430



ILLUS 4 West facing representative section of TR10.0383





ILLUS 6 North-east facing shot of double enclosure ditches [438098] and [438101] with recut [438100] and post-hole [438107] in TR10.0398



ILLUS 7 East facing section of post-holes [304032] and [304035] with demolition layer (304038) in TR10.0381



ILLUS 8 North-west facing record shot of kiln and pit [411008] in TR10.0399



ILLUS 9 West facing shot of cow skull at the base of ditch [438065] in TR10.0389



ILLUS 10 South-east facing section of ditch [304003] in TR10.0403

EAGT23



NORWICH TO TILBURY TRIAL TRENCHING – SITE 001: EACN SUBSTATION, ARDLEIGH

TRIAL TRENCHING EVALUATION

PLANNING REF. PRE-DETERMINATION DCO

commissioned by Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

March 2025

NORWICH TO TILBURY TRIAL TRENCHING – SITE 001: EACN SUBSTATION, ARDLEIGH

TRIAL TRENCHING EVALUATION

PLANNING REF. PRE-DETERMINATION DCO

commissioned by Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

March 2025

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
Contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right (2025).

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015

PROJECT INFO:

HA Project Code **EAGT23** / HA Report No **2025-29** / HER No. **EE60062** / NGR **TM 07550 29050** /
Parish **Ardleigh** / Local Authority **Tendring District Council** / Fieldwork Date **23/09/24- 31/10/24** /
OASIS Ref. **headland1-528635** / Archive Repository **Colchester and Ipswich Museum Service**



Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE



PROJECT SUMMARY

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by National Grid to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching in support of the proposed construction of a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury.

This document presents the results of Site 001 of the wider project. A total of 283 trenches were excavated across three areas, primarily targeting areas of cropmarks and geophysical anomalies identified in previous works, as well as 'blank' areas. Archaeological features were identified within 75 of the excavated trenches, with the highest concentration of activity located within the north-eastern section of Area 1. A small concentration of activity was also noted in Area 3.

The results of the trial trenching revealed four phases of activity within the site. The earliest activity consisted of a Bronze Age curvilinear ditch and pitting, which was possibly related to a wider Bronze Age funerary landscape located to the south-west of the site. The subsequent phases consisted of drainage, boundary and enclosure ditches of Iron Age, medieval and post-medieval date which were concentrated to the south and eastern parts of the site. The lack of structural evidence associated with these periods suggests that the landscape was used primarily for agricultural activity. It is likely that the archaeology identified within the evaluation area represents the very peripheries of activity observed in the wider landscape with areas of higher archaeological potential located to the north-east and south-west.

CONTENTS

1	INTRODUCTION	1
1.1	PROJECT BACKGROUND	1
1.2	SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION	2
1.3	ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND	2
1.4	AIMS AND OBJECTIVES	2
2	METHODOLOGY	5
2.1	SITE WORKS	5
2.2	RECORDING	5
2.3	REPORTING AND ARCHIVES	6
3	RESULTS	6
3.1	EXCAVATION	6
3.2	FINDS	36
3.3	ENVIRONMENTAL	39
4	DISCUSSION	41
5	CONCLUSION	42
6	RESEARCH POTENTIAL	42
6.1	FINDS RECOMMENDATIONS	43
6.2	ENVIRONMENTAL RECOMMENDATIONS	43
7	REFERENCES	45
8	APPENDICES	47
APPENDIX 1	SITE AND CONTEXT REGISTERS	47
APPENDIX 2	FINDS DATA	115
APPENDIX 3	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA	121
APPENDIX 4	OASIS DATA COLLECTION FORM: ENGLAND	125

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

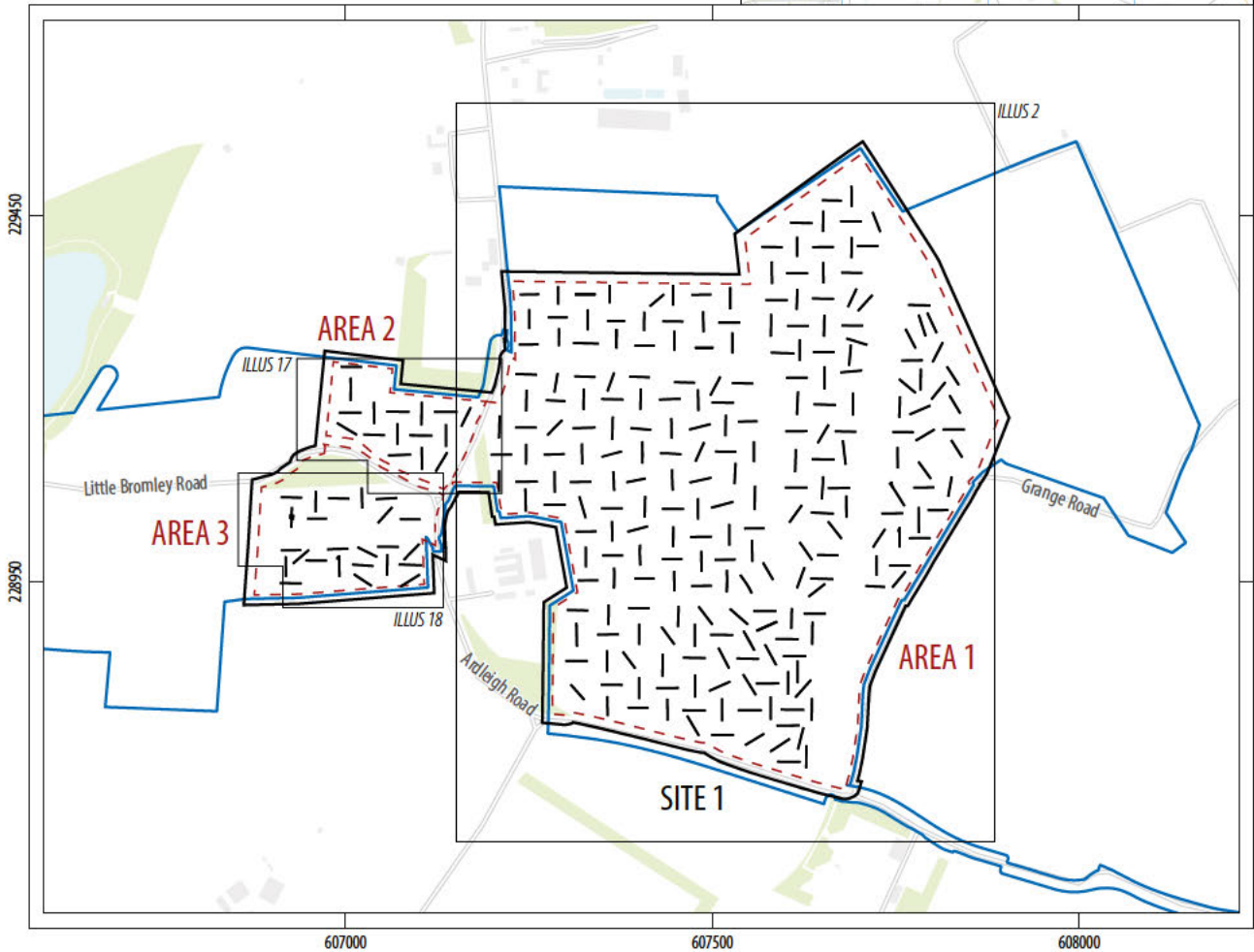
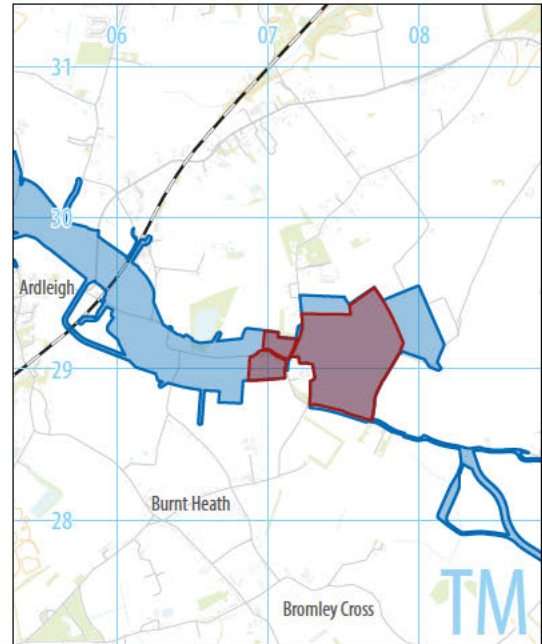
ILLUS 1 SITE LOCATION	VIII
ILLUS 2 AREA 1 PLAN	3
ILLUS 3 RECORD SHOT OF TR01.0158, FACING NORTH	7
ILLUS 4 NORTH FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR01.0007	7
ILLUS 5 PLAN OF AREA, PLOT 5601	8
ILLUS 6 PLAN OF AREA 1, PLOT 5597A	9
ILLUS 7 PLAN SHOWING CROPMARKS WITHIN AND TO THE EAST OF PLOT 5597A	11
ILLUS 8 PLAN OF CURVILINEAR DITCH [429001/429003] IN TR01.0033	14
ILLUS 9 WEST FACING SHOT OF CURVILINEAR DITCH [429001/429003] IN TR01.0033	15
ILLUS 10 NORTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [404011] IN TR01.0057	15
ILLUS 11 PLAN OF TRENCH 01.0094	19
ILLUS 12 NORTH-EAST FACING SHOT OF PITS [404013], [404016], [404018], [404020] AND DITCH [404022] IN TR01.0094	20
ILLUS 13 WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [413024] IN TR01.0100	20
ILLUS 14 PLAN OF AREA 1, PLOT 5597B	23
ILLUS 15 PLAN OF AREA 1, PLOT 5597C	25
ILLUS 16 NORTH FACING SECTION OF DITCH TERMINUS [407031] IN TR01.0242	27
ILLUS 17 AREA 2 PLAN	29
ILLUS 18 RECORD SHOT OF TR01.0256, FACING SOUTH-EAST	31
ILLUS 19 SOUTH FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR01.0244	31
ILLUS 20 SOUTH FACING SECTION OF FURROW [108038] IN TR01.0244	31
ILLUS 21 AREA 3 PLAN	33
ILLUS 22 RECORD SHOT OF TR01.0273, FACING EAST	35
ILLUS 23 SOUTH FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR01.0271	35
ILLUS 24 NORTH FACING SECTION OF PIT [415005] IN TR01.0267	35
ILLUS 25 OBLIQUE SHOT OF DITCHES [415010] AND [415014] IN TR01.0268, FACING WEST	36
ILLUS 26 NORTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [415025] IN TR01.0277	36

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1 AREA 1 PLOT 5601 ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES QUANTIFICATION	6
TABLE 2 AREA 1 PLOT 5597A ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES QUANTIFICATION	13
TABLE 3 AREA 1 PLOT 5597B ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES QUANTIFICATION	21
TABLE 4 AREA 1 PLOT 5597C ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES QUANTIFICATION	22
TABLE 5 AREA 2 PLOT 5598 ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES QUANTIFICATION	27
TABLE 6 AREA 3 PLOT 5594 ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES QUANTIFICATION	28
TABLE 7 FINDS ASSEMBLAGE BY AREA	36
TABLE 8 PREHISTORIC POTTERY BY FEATURE	37
TABLE 9 POST-ROMAN POTTERY BY FABRIC	37
TABLE 10 SUMMARY OF CBM & FIRED CLAY ASSEMBLAGE BY AREA	38
TABLE 11 CBM FABRIC SUMMARY	38
TABLE 12 SUMMARY OF SAMPLES ASSESSED BY AREA	40
TABLE 13 RECOMMENDED FINDS ILLUSTRATIONS	43
TABLE 14 FINDS RETENTION AND DISCARD RECOMMENDATIONS	43
TABLE 15 MATERIAL SUITABLE FOR C14 DATING	43
TABLE 16 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ANALYSIS	44

Norwich to Tilbury
Site 001
Ardleigh
Essex

0 200km
1:12,500,000 @ A4



0 200m
1:10,000 @ A4

development boundary
limit of excavation
limit of area
trench location

**HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY**

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site location

NORWICH TO TILBURY TRIAL TRENCHING – SITE 001: EACN SUBSTATION, ARDLEIGH

TRIAL TRENCHING EVALUATION

1 INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a proposed Development Consent Order (DCO) application, working with Arcadis (the consultant). The overarching project involves the construction of a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury.

The high priority areas within the project were split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which were further divided into 58 distinct Area Parcels. This report presents the results of the works carried out in Site 001: EACN Substation, Ardleigh (hereafter Site 001), which comprises Areas 1, 2 and 3.

A total of 283 trenches were excavated between 23rd September and 31st October 2024. The works were undertaken to determine the archaeological potential of the development areas and determine the location, character, extent and quality of any archaeological remains identified within it. The trial trenching was undertaken in accordance with the Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI) for the pre-determination Trial Trenching works (Headland Archaeology 2024a) in addition to the Site-Specific Written Scheme of Investigation (SSWSI) for Site 001 (Headland Archaeology 2024b).

The results of the trial trenching revealed four main periods of activity within the site: Bronze Age, Iron Age, medieval, and post-medieval.

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

The Proposed Development Area (PDA) for the Norwich to Tilbury 'Great Grid Upgrade' comprises a 184km linear route situated between NGR TG 216023 and TQ 661762, located between Norwich and Tilbury. The route will encompass a new electricity connection between

existing substations at either end of the project route and involves sections of both overground and underground transmission.

The current programme of archaeological works focusses on designated 'high priority' areas, based on the construction requirements. These areas comprise construction compounds, 400kV underground cable, cable sealing end compounds and substations. Non-high priority areas will be included within the main programme of works once specific scope and requirements are confirmed and agreed. The need for archaeological evaluation for the project route were identified and informed by a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024).

An Outline Written Schemes of Investigation (OWSI, Headland Archaeology 2024a) was produced to support a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The OWSI set out the proposed approaches and commitments to archaeological survey and investigation which includes for initial informative survey stages of work including monitoring of GI works from an archaeological and geoarchaeological perspective, and pre-determination Archaeological Trial Trenching (ATT). The OWSI forms part of a wider mitigation strategy. Further requirements including non-high priority trenching and further mitigation requirements on the basis of trenching results will be subject of separate Overarching WSIs (Arcadis, in prep)

The project has been split into 16 distinct geographical sites (numbered 001–016) which are spatially limited by county/planning authority borders. Site Specific WSIs (SSWSI) are produced by Headland Archaeology for each site prior to commencement of archaeological evaluation. These build upon the approved OWSI (ibid) and provide further detail of the archaeological background, site-specific trench plans and further site-specific details for the relevant sites. The SSWSI complies with relevant Cifa (2023a, b, c, d)

and Norfolk and Suffolk County Standards and Guidance (NCC 2018, SCCAS 2024) with approval from the Essex County Council (ECC) archaeological advisor. The works covered within this report adhere to the Site 001 SSWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024b).

1.2 SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

Site 001 was centred on NGR TM 07550 29050 and comprised six agricultural fields surrounding Badley Hall, located approximately 5km east of Colchester, Essex (Illus 1). The site was situated between 33 to 36m aOD and covered a total area of 45Ha. The site was divided into three distinct areas; Areas 1, 2 and 3. Area 1 comprised 4 fields which were located to the east and north of Little Bromley Road. Area 2 consisted of one field which was located to the north of Little Bromley Road and to the west of Hungerdown Lane. Area 3 also contained only one field and was situated to the south and west of Little Bromley Road. The topography of Site 001 was almost completely flat, with no undulations noted in any of the fields.

The bedrock geology for the site consisted of Thames Group clay, silt and sand which is a sedimentary bedrock formed between 56 and 33.9 million years ago during the Palaeogene period. The superficial deposits were Cover Sand, comprising clay, silt and sand formed between 2.588 million years ago and the present during the Quaternary period (NERC 2024). This was observed in the ground as a geological subsoil consisting of brownish-orange clays and sand.

1.3 ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND

A Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR) for the works was produced by Arcadis (2024) on behalf of National Grid. The HEBR identified multiple cropmarks through aerial photography within Site 001 and its immediate vicinity. Within the central and western parts of Site 001 cropmarks indicated the presence of linear features (MEX9188), whilst within the eastern part of the site cropmarks of enclosures, field boundaries and trackways (MEX43488) of Roman date were identified. A possible Roman road (MEX11565, MEX 9292) was also identified to the east of Site 001 which had the potential to extend into the site.

Further cropmarks were recorded within 100m of Site 001 and included linear features (MEX1031611) to the south, enclosures, linear features (MEX8489), three ring-ditches (MEX9394) to the east and a rectilinear enclosure to the west that comprised three sides and two entrances (MEX9352). Cropmarks of a prehistoric enclosure and ring ditch (MEX8391) were also identified to the north-west of the site.

A geophysical survey of Site 001 was also undertaken and identified a field boundary within the eastern area in addition to multiple unidentified anomalies within the eastern and southern parts of the site. The geophysical survey did not fully correlate with cropmark data as displayed in the HEBR.

Three designated heritage assets were also located within the vicinity of Site 001 and comprised two listed buildings and a scheduled monument. The two listed buildings, Hungerdowns Farmhouse (1112091) and Bounds Farmhouse (1147743) were both located adjacent to the western boundary of Site 001 and consisted of Grade II 17th–18th century brick structures. The scheduled monument (1002146) was located approximately 1km to the south-west of Site 001 and comprised a multi-period cropmark site where archaeological investigations in 1995 revealed six ring ditches containing middle Bronze Age urned cremations and indicated a funerary landscape of that date. Iron Age and Roman activity including ditches, pits, pottery kilns and burials suggested a large settlement was located in the same area. Two Neolithic axes (non-designated - MEX 12579, MEX8171) were found just to the east of the scheduled monument.

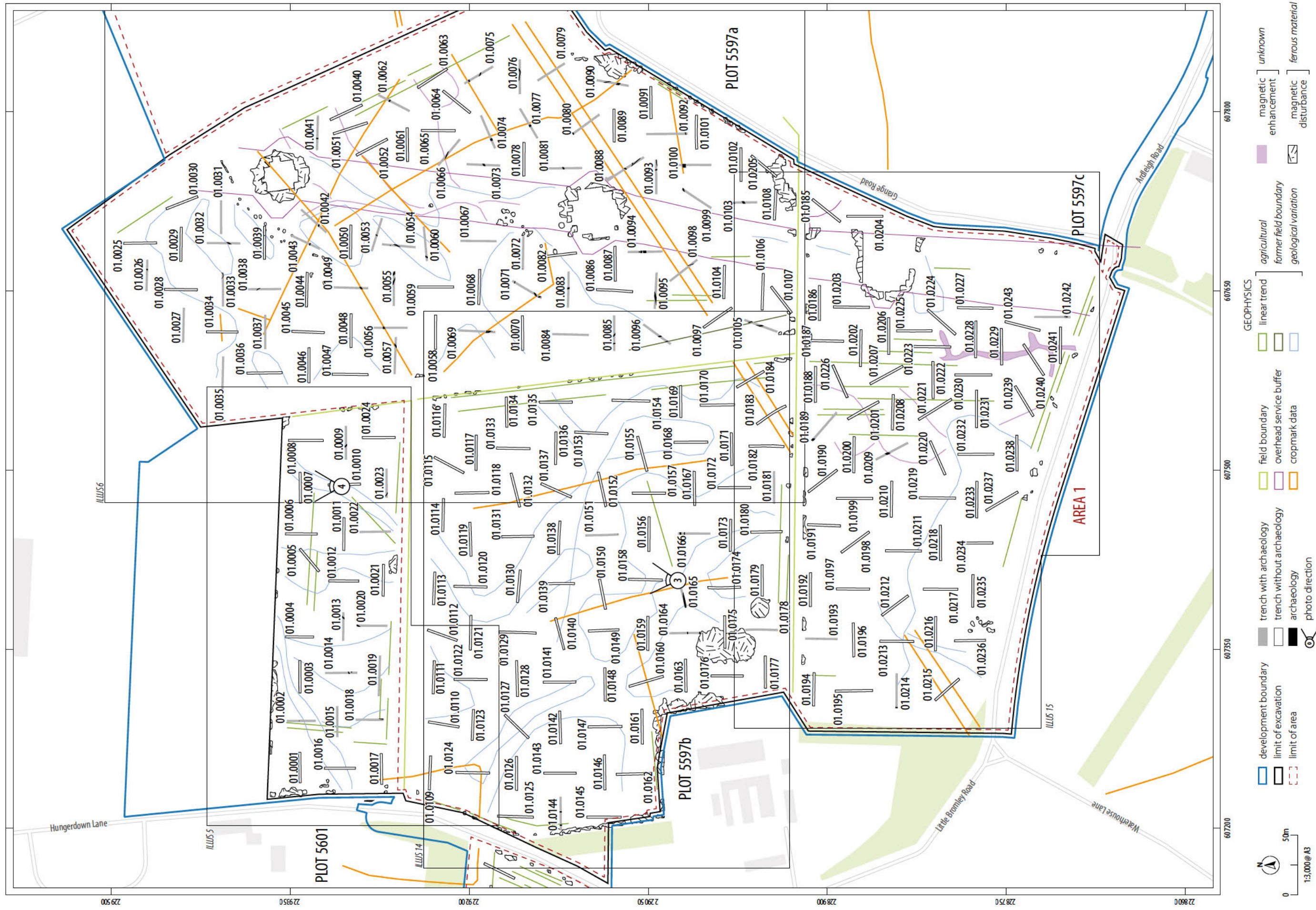
1.4 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

The general aims of the Trial Trenching works were:

- › to evaluate the archaeological potential of the PDA and determine the location, character, extent and quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it.
- › to determine the significance of archaeology and determine the presence of archaeology which may put a direct constraint on the development.
- › to evaluate the condition of archaeological remains to inform an understanding of the archaeological potential of the area, as well as the vulnerability of the remains within local context.
- › to provide information about the archaeological resource, to enable appropriate decisions to be reached regarding any requirement for further mitigation works or potential for preservation in-situ by change of design.

The East of England Research Framework (Medlycott 2011) also highlighted the following research agendas as having potential relevance to the works on Site 001:

- › LIA-Rom 03 How should we approach the study of the Late Iron Age and Roman periods?
- › LIA-Rom 06 How can we increase our understanding of the Iron Age and Roman environment?
- › LBA-MIA 15: How can we increase our understanding of Bronze Age field systems?
- › E-MBA 07: How can we refine the chronology of Bronze Age field systems?
- › Further understanding of prehistoric landscape in the Ardleigh area.



2 METHODOLOGY

The archaeological trial trenching was carried out as specified in the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024a) and SSWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024b). All work was conducted in accordance with the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) Code of Conduct (CIfA 2014a), the CIfA Standards and Guidance for conducting archaeological excavation and field evaluation (CIfA 2023a, 2023b) and the Norfolk and Suffolk County Standards and Guidance (NCC 2018, SCCAS 2024) with approval from the ECC archaeological advisor.

2.1 SITE WORKS

A total of 283 trial trenches measuring 30m x 1.8m were excavated across Site 001, this formed a 4% sample of the total site area. The trenches were laid out to target the relevant geophysical anomalies and cropmarks identified in the Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology forthcoming) and HEBR (Arcadis 2024). Trenches were also located within blank areas to provide good spatial coverage of the area and to determine the presence or absence of sub-surface archaeological features that may have not been captured previously.

In Area 1, eight trenches (TR01.0082, 01.0106, 01.0107, 01.0110, 01.0112, 01.0115, 01.0189, and 01.0190) had to be repositioned due to their proximity to hedge lines, access or exclusion zones. In Area 3, an underground service was located several metres south of its indicated location on the service plan, which necessitated the movement of six trenches (TR01.0269, 01.0270, 01.0271, 01.0272, 01.0273, and TR01.0280), which were all moved south of their planned location. One trench in Area 1 (TR01.0100) and two trenches in Area 3 (TR01.0268, 01.0271) were widened to allow safe excavation of the features and to aid interpretation.

All trenches were set out using a Trimble Global Navigation Satellite System (dGPS) and were scanned with a cable avoidance tool prior to excavation and pre-excavation photographs were taken of each trench location. Trenches were opened using a 14t mechanical excavator equipped with a 1.8m wide toothless ditching bucket, under direct archaeological supervision. Excavation took place in controlled spits to remove the topsoil and deposits of modern make-up until the archaeological horizon or natural geology was reached. Topsoil and subsoil were separated and stored on either side of the trench, at least 1m away from the trench edge. All trenches were fenced with stock pins and rope once opened.

On completion of machine excavation, a representative section of the trench edge was defined and cleaned using hand tools and the stratigraphic sequence was recorded.

All archaeological features and deposits were cleaned by hand to define their extent and excavation of archaeological deposits and features required to satisfy the objectives of the evaluation was undertaken by hand, using the appropriate tools. Hand excavation followed the methodology set forth in the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024b) which included, but was not limited to:

- › Metal detecting shall be conducted along the position of trenches prior to trench opening, along topsoil and subsoil

heaps and along the base of the trenches by suitably trained and experienced staff.

- › Linear features were investigated through slots of a minimum of 1m;
- › discrete features (e.g. pits and post-holes) were 50% excavated;
- › Where features were intercutting, appropriate slots were placed to allow the phasing to be ascertained;
- › Where archaeological deposits were encountered, sufficient slots were excavated to determine their period, depth and nature;
- › Features suspected to be geological were also sampled until this could be confidently established.
- › Where features, i.e. ditches, were observed extending through multiple trenches, the feature was generally excavated in every second trench as agreed with the curator. Where features were not excavated, they were recorded in plan using a dGPS.

Upon completion of hand excavation and recording, trenches were backfilled with the approval of the LPA.

2.2 RECORDING

All recording followed CIfA (Chartered Institute for Archaeologists) Standards and Guidance for conducting archaeological evaluation (CIfA 2023a and b). All trenches, contexts, small finds and environmental samples were given unique numbers and recorded using Headland's pro forma digital recording system 'HARK!'. All registered numbers from the evaluation follow the format (XXXXYY) or (XXXX) with XXX referring to the recording archaeologist and YY(Y) to the specific record number within the HARK! Project. The context numbers are comprised of the 6-digit format, while special finds, and sample numbers are comprised of the 5-digit format. Excavated contexts were recorded to provide details of location, shape, composition, dimensions, relationships and finds. Where stratified deposits were encountered, a 'Harris' matrix was compiled.

Digital photography was used to record all trenches and archaeological features using a DSLR camera with a graduated metric scale clearly visible. Hand drawn sections were undertaken to provide additional detail, where required, and given unique drawing numbers. These were drawn on permatrace at 1:10 or 1:20. Paper registers were created for all Digital Photography and Drawings and where then digitised to fit into the HARK! System. Photo numbers from the evaluation follow the format (XX.YYYY), with XX referring to the site and YYYY to the specific record number. Drawing numbers were in a five-digit format, referring to specific record numbers only.

A site plan including all identified features, areas of excavation and other pertinent information was recorded 3-dimensionally using Headland's digital spatial recording system with a dGPS. The site plan was recorded in British National Grid with heights above Ordnance Datum (AOD). All site registers can be found in Appendix 1 of this report.

Finds were recorded by context and were cleaned, packaged and stored in accordance with First Aid for Finds (Watkinson & Neal 1998). Deposits identified as archaeologically significant were sampled for environmental material and other finds. Bulk samples of at least 40l (or 100% if the entire deposit was less than 40l) were subjected to flotation and their contents assessed. Further details of the methodology for finds and environmental samples are details in the relevant sections.

2.3 REPORTING AND ARCHIVES

Interim Reports were provided to National Grid and Arcadis upon completion of the fieldwork on Site 001. Separate interim reports were completed for Area 1, 2 and 3. These were interim statements which summarized the findings of the archaeological evaluation and quantified the archives. Preliminary spot dating was included where available.

The assessment report (this document) details the results of the fieldwork and provides an assessment of all finds and environmental samples in light of the appropriate research frameworks. The report has been compiled in accordance with the SSWSI, the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024a and b) and the appropriate ClfA standards and guidance (2023a, 2023b, 2023c, 2023d, 2014a and 2014b). An online OASIS report has been completed (Appendix 4) and is accompanied by a PDF report and boundary file.

The project archive (finds and records) has been compiled and prepared in accordance with the guidelines outlined in the OWSI (Headland 2024a) and those published by the ClfA on behalf of the Archaeological Archives Forum (2011). They will be maintained by Headland Archaeology until completion of site works and such time that they can be deposited with the Colchester and Ipswich Museum Service. Finds will be appropriately conserved and stored in accordance with the UK Institute of Conservators Guidelines (Walker 1990).

3 RESULTS

A total of 283 trenches were excavated within Site 001 between 23rd September and 31st October 2024. A complete description of each trench can be found in Appendix 1.1. Descriptions of individual contexts are provided in Appendix 1.2, and the drawing and photographic register are provided in Appendix 1.3 and Appendix 1.4 respectively.

3.1 EXCAVATION

Of the 283 trenches excavated within Site 1, archaeology was encountered within 75. The majority of these (41 trenches) were located with plot 5597a of Area 1. However, a small concentration of archaeology, 12 trenches, was also noted in Area 3.

The results of the trial trenching are presented below and are ordered numerically by area, field and trench number.

Area 1

Area 1 was located to the north and east of Badley Hall farm and was comprised of four fields (plots 5601, 5597a, b, and c; Illus 2). The topsoil for the area consisted of dark greyish brown clayey and sandy silts that were 0.3m thick. Underlying this was a light greyish to orangish brown silty clay with a thickness of 0.08-0.16m. The natural geology consisted of brownish orange silty clay (Illus 3 and 4).

Plot 5601

Plot 5601 was located to the north of Area 1 and contained 24 trenches (TR01.001-01.0024) (Illus 5). Aerial photography identified an enclosure to the west and south of the field which appeared to terminate within the south-west corner of the field (TR01.0017).

Within plot 5601, five trenches contained archaeology (Table 1). No archaeological features were identified in trenches 01.0001-01.0008, 01.0010-01.0012, 01.0015-01.0019, 01.0021, 01.0022 and 01.0024.

TABLE 1 Area 1 Plot 5601 Archaeological Features Quantification

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD	FURROW	GRAND TOTAL
01.0009	–	1	–	–	1
01.0013	–	1	–	–	1
01.0014	–	2	–	–	2
01.0020	–	1	–	–	1
01.0023	–	1	–	–	1

Trench 01.0009 Trench 01.0009 was located to the east of plot 5601 and contained one north-west to south-east aligned ditch [219076] towards the centre.

Ditch [219076] was visible for a length of 2.5m and was 0.96m wide with a depth of 0.13m. The profile of the ditch consisted of a shallow V-shape and the feature was infilled with loose mid yellowish-brown coarse sand. The ditch followed a similar alignment to the medieval period features identified within plot 5597a and likely formed part of a wider field system.

Trench 01.0013 Trench 01.0013 was located towards the centre of plot 5601 and contained a single ditch within the eastern part of the trench. This feature was a continuation of ditch [220067] investigated in trench 01.0020 to the south and was not excavated in this trench.

Trench 01.0014 Trench 01.0014 was located towards the western side of plot 5601 and contained two ditches [226285] and [226284] towards the southern end.

Ditch [226284] was the northern of the two ditches and was orientated north-east to south-west. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was visible for a length of 2m, measuring 0.76m in width with a depth of 0.28m. Ditch [220075] was located 1.5m to the south of ditch [226284] was orientated east to west. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.7m and terminated close to the western edge of the trench. Ditch [226284] had a flat base and curved sides and was 0.75m wide with a depth of 0.12m.



ILLUS 3 Record shot of TR01.0158, facing north



ILLUS 4 North facing representative section of TR01.0007

Both ditches were infilled with brownish grey sands and silts and were both likely used for drainage purposes as part of a larger field system. However, the differing orientations of the features suggests they were not contemporary.

Trench 01.0020 Trench 01.0020 was located near the southern boundary of the field and contained one north-east to south-west orientated ditch [220067] that was also identified in Trench 01.0013.

Ditch [220067] was visible for a length of 2.7m and was 1.09m wide and 0.31m deep. The ditch had a curved base, and sides were infilled with light brownish grey clayey fine sand. The function of the ditch was unknown, and it contained no artefactual inclusions.

Trench 01.0023 Trench 01.0023 was located to the south-east of the field and contained one ditch [210090] towards its western end. Ditch [210090] was orientated north-west to south-east and was visible for a length of 3.5m, measuring 0.56m in width and 0.08m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light brownish grey clayey fine sand. The ditch was likely used for drainage as part of a wider field system.

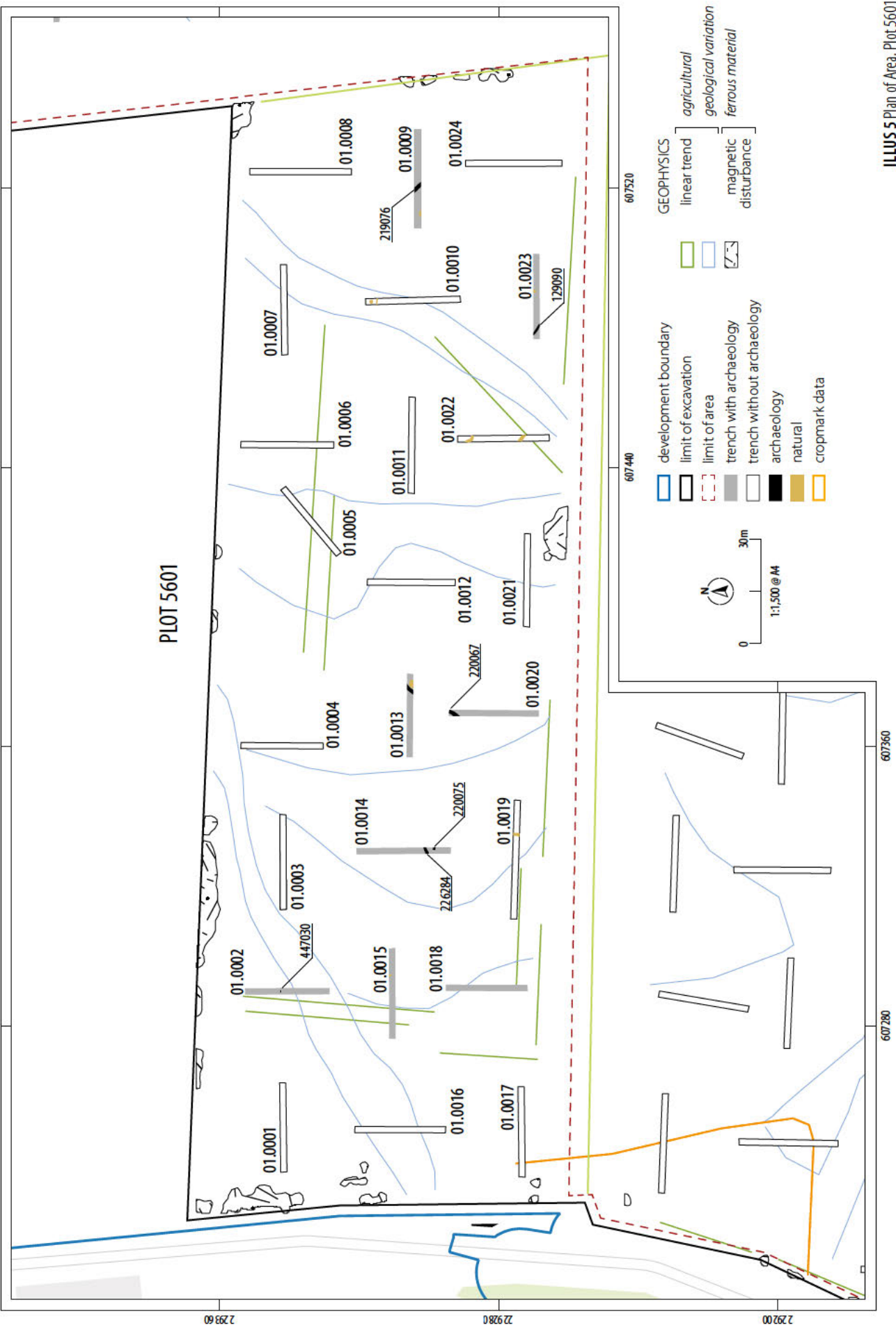
Plot 5601 Summary The archaeology identified with plot was largely of unidentified date and function, however the apparent correlation in orientation with medieval features noted in plot 5597a is suggestive that the features identified form part of a large system

of field management and agricultural landscape. No correlation was noted with the geophysical results within the plot.

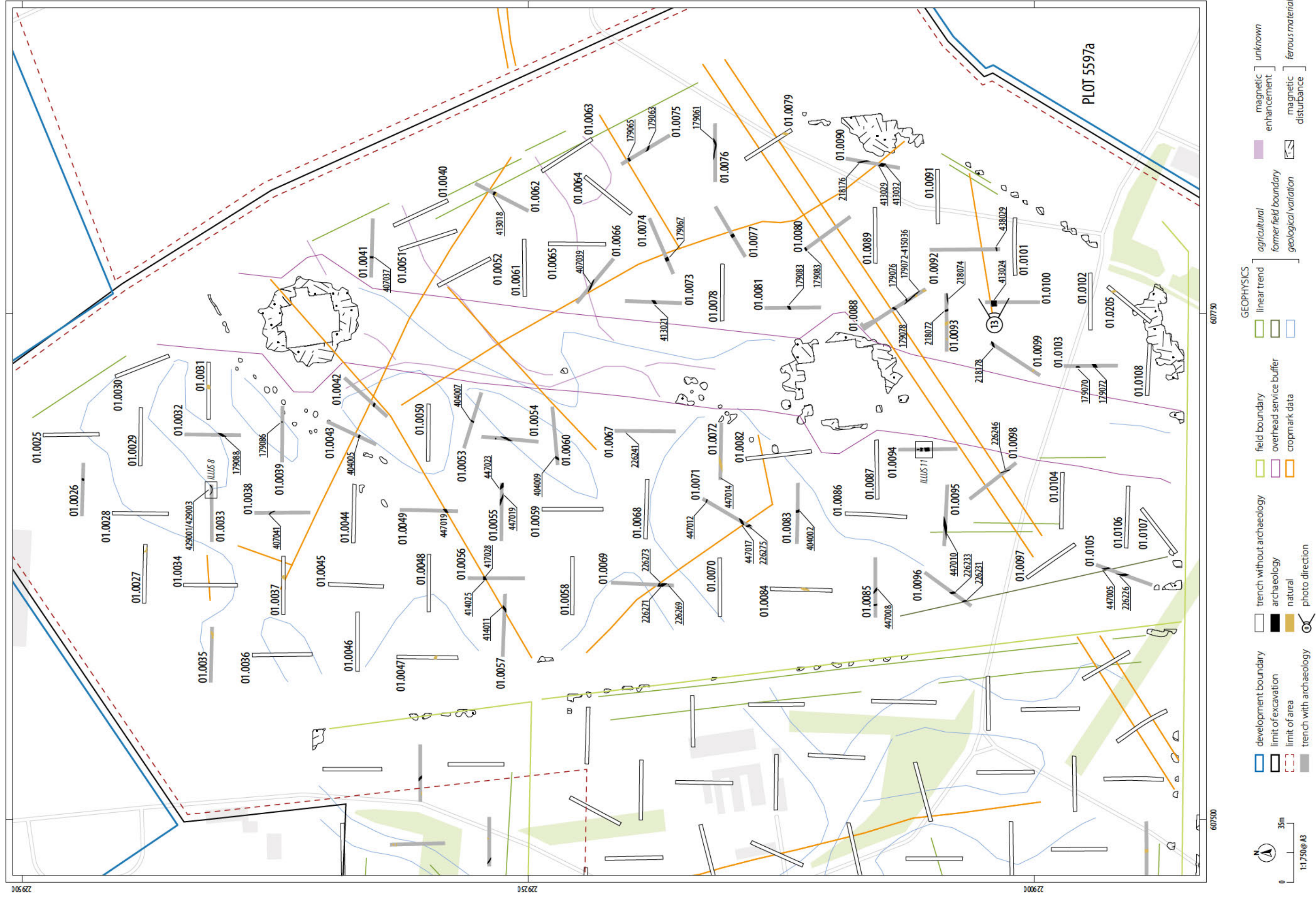
Plot 5597a

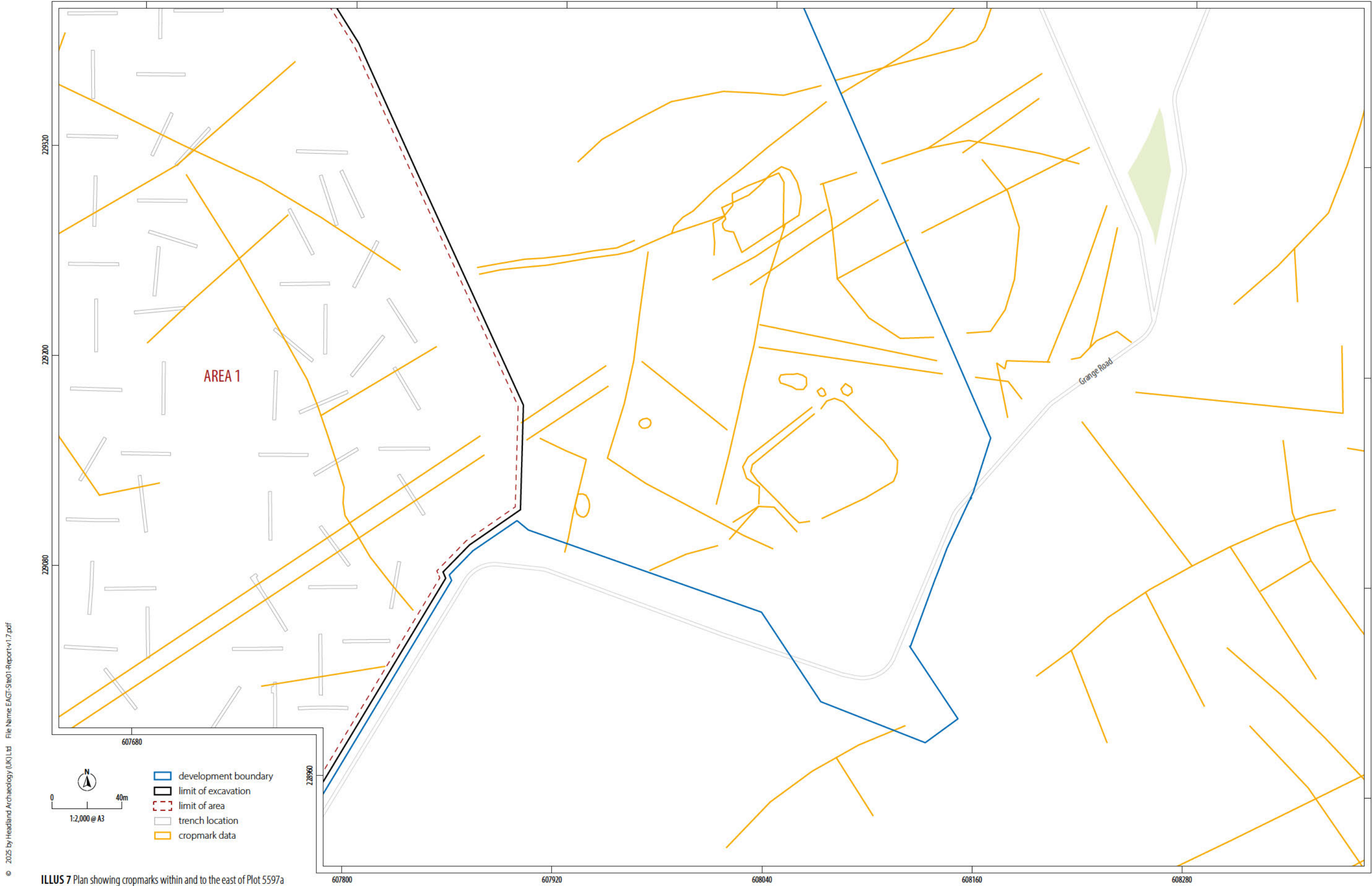
Plot 5597a was located along the eastern edge of Area 1 and contained 85 trenches (TR01.0025-01.0108, and TR01.0205) (Illus 6). Aerial photography identified a central enclosure and boundaries of likely Roman date, in addition to an associated trackway which extended north-east to south-west within the southern part of the area. Directly to the east and south-east of plot 5597a, cropmarks indicated the presence of a possible Roman road and further enclosures and linear features (Illus 7). The geophysical survey identified a north-north-west to south-south-east orientated field boundary located close to the western edge of the field, in addition to several unidentified anomalies within the eastern part of the area.

Archaeology was present within 41 trenches (Table 2), the details of which are presented below. Trenches 01.0025-31, 01.0034-37, 01.0040, 01.0044-48, 01.0050-52, 01.0058-59, 01.0061, 01.0063-65, 01.0068, 01.0070, 01.0078-80, 01.0082, 01.0084, 01.0086, 01.0089, 01.0091, 01.0097, 01.0101, 01.0102, 01.0104, 01.0106-108 and 01.0205 were archaeological sterile. Of these, 11 trenches (TR01.0034, 01.0037, 01.0040, 01.0051, 01.0052, 01.0063-65, 01.0079, 01.0080, and 01.0082) were situated over geophysical anomalies or cropmarks, but were devoid of archaeological features.



ILLUS 5 Plan of Area, Plot 5601





ILLUS 7 Plan showing cropmarks within and to the east of Plot 5597a

TABLE 2 Area 1 Plot 5597a Archaeological Features Quantification

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD	FURROW	GRAND TOTAL
01.0032	—	1	—	—	1
01.0033	—	1	—	—	1
01.0038	—	1	—	—	1
01.0039	1	—	—	—	1
01.0041	—	1	—	—	1
01.0042	—	1	—	—	1
01.0043	—	1	—	—	1
01.0049	—	1	—	—	1
01.0053	—	1	—	—	1
01.0054	—	2	—	—	2
01.0055	1	1	—	—	2
01.0056	1	1	—	—	2
01.0057	—	1	—	—	1
01.0060	—	1	—	—	1
01.0062	—	1	—	—	1
01.0066	—	1	—	—	1
01.0067	1	—	—	—	1
01.0069	1	2	—	—	3
01.0071	—	3	—	—	3
01.0072	1	—	—	—	1
01.0073	—	1	—	—	1
01.0074	—	1	—	—	1
01.0075	—	2	—	—	2
01.0076	—	1	—	—	1
01.0077	—	1	—	—	1
01.0081	—	1	—	—	1
01.0083	—	1	—	—	1
01.0085	—	2	—	—	2
01.0087	—	—	1	—	1
01.0088	—	3	—	—	3
01.0090	—	3	—	—	3
01.0092	—	1	—	—	1
01.0093	—	2	—	—	2
01.0094	5	4	—	—	9
01.0095	—	1	—	—	1
01.0096	—	2	—	—	2
01.0098	—	1	—	—	1

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD	FURROW	GRAND TOTAL
01.0099	—	1	—	—	1
01.0100	—	1	—	—	1
01.0103	1	1	—	—	2
01.0105	—	2	—	—	2

Trench 01.0032 Trench 01.0032 was located close to the northeastern edge of plot 5597a and contained one north-east to south-west orientated ditch [179088].

Ditch [179088] was visible for a length of 2.8m and measured 1.1m in width and 0.36m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with three layers of orange and brown silty clay. The ditch possibly functioned as a boundary; however, it was not observed in any other trench.

Trench 01.0033 Trench 01.0033 was located within the northern part of the field and contained a curvilinear ditch (slots [429003] and [429001] (illus 8 and 9).

The curvilinear ditch was located within the eastern part of the trench and was curvilinear in form with a maximum visible diameter of 5m. The feature was investigated through two interventions [429003] and [429001] and ranged in width from 0.27-0.6m and depth from 0.08-0.19m. A regular profile consisting of a curved base and sides was observed within both slots and the feature was infilled with mottled brownish grey clayey/silty coarse sand. Ring-ditches of Bronze Age date were identified previously (scheduled monument 1002146) to the south-west of the site, and so it is possible that this feature was contemporary.

Trench 01.0038 Trench 01.0038 was located within the northern area of the field and contained one north-west to south-east aligned ditch [407041].

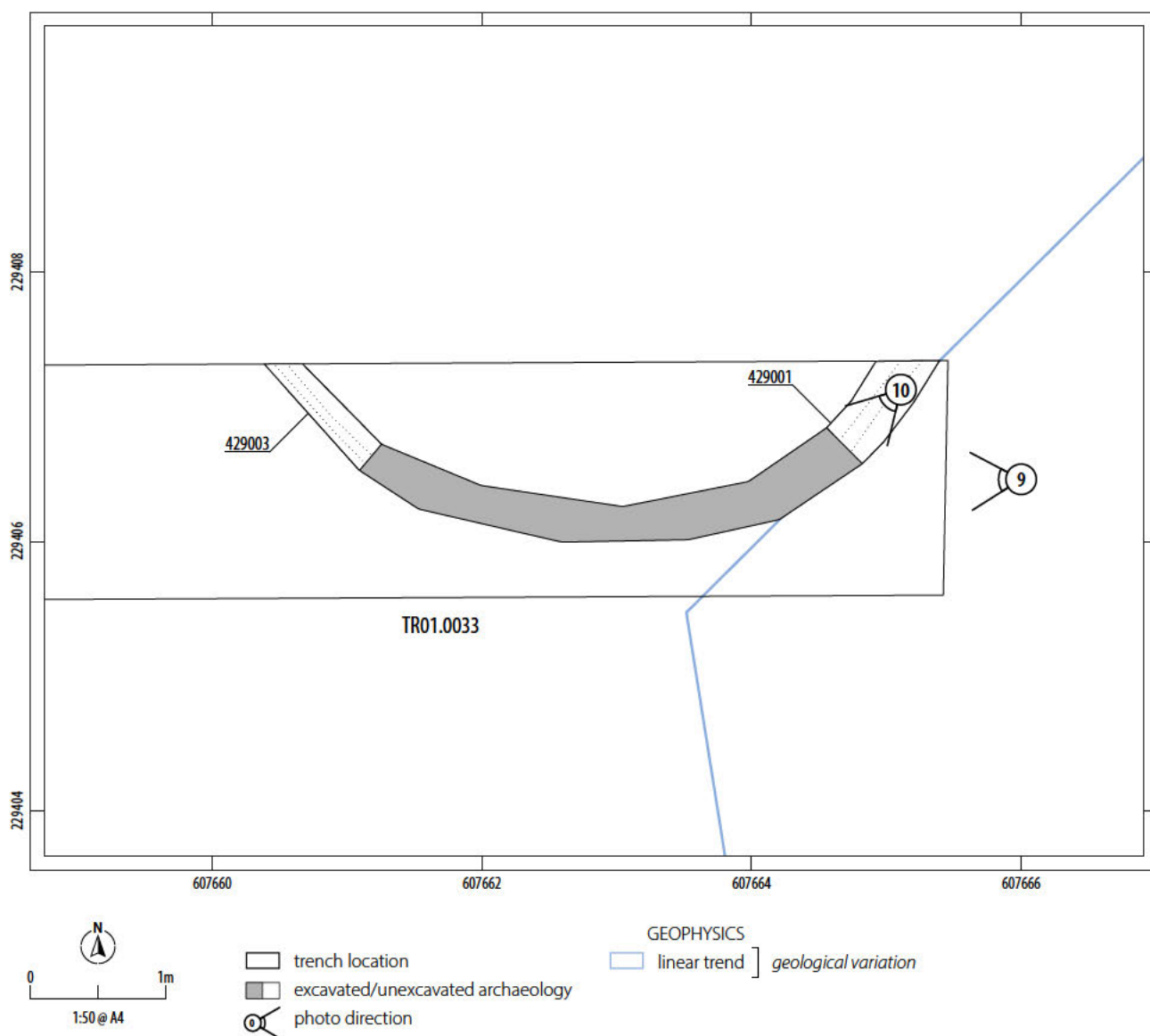
Ditch [407041] was visible for a length of 3.5m and was 0.43m wide and 0.16m deep. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid brownish grey coarse sandy silt. The ditch was likely used for drainage purposes.

Trench 01.0039 Trench 01.0039 was located in the northeastern area of plot 5597a and contained one pit [179086] towards the eastern side of the trench.

Pit [179086] was circular with a curved base and sides and measured 0.65m in length, 0.6m in width and 0.11 in depth. The pit was infilled with a greyish brown silty clay and contained a sherd of post-medieval pottery. No clear function was evident.

Trench 01.0041 Trench 01.0041 was located adjacent to the eastern edge of plot 5597a and contained a single north-south orientated ditch [407037].

Ditch [407037] was visible for a length of 1.8m and was 0.94m wide with a depth of 0.2m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with brownish grey fine sandy silt which contained rare



ILLUS 8 Plan of curvilinear ditch [429001/429003] in TR01.0033

flecks of charcoal. The ditch was likely used for drainage as part of a larger post-medieval field system, given its similar alignment to post-medieval features towards the southern part of the field.

Trench 01.0042 Trench 01.0042 was located within the northern area of the field and positioned over a field boundary cropmark within the centre and two geophysical anomalies to the north-east. One north-west to south-east aligned ditch [404005] was identified towards the centre of the trench which corresponded with the field boundary. The ditch was also observed in trench 01.0043 to the north-west.

Ditch [404005] was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 0.94m in width and 0.14m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with orangish brown silty coarse sand. The ditch formed part of a boundary that was also observed within trenches 01.0043 and 01.0062. The dating of this boundary is unclear. The alignment

observed between the trenches suggest that the boundary was not contemporary with the enclosure activity in the area.

The ditch was the only feature observed within the trench and no archaeology was present in the area of the geophysical anomalies.

Trench 01.0043 Trench 01.0043 was located to the north-west of Trench 01.0042 and was positioned over the same field boundary cropmark which correlated with a ditch observed within the trench. The ditch was excavated in Trench 01.0042 and was recorded in plan using a dGPS within this trench.

Trench 01.0049 Trench 01.0049 was positioned over the northwestern edge of the possible Roman enclosure cropmark that was located within the centre of the field. One ditch [447021] was identified within the trench which coincided with the enclosure ditch.



ILLUS 9 West facing shot of curvilinear ditch [429001/429003] in TR01.0033 **ILLUS 10** North-east facing section of ditch [404011] in TR01.0057

Ditch [447021] was orientated north-east to south-west and was visible for a length of 2.5m, measuring 1.22m in width and 0.28m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with orangish brown sandy silt. It contained a notable assemblage of unabraded oak charcoal.

Trench 01.0053 Trench 01.0053 was located within the central part of the field and contained one north-east to south-west orientated ditch [404007].

Ditch [404007] was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 0.6m in width and 0.1m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with orangish brown silty coarse sand. The ditch was also observed in Trench 01.0054 to the south and was likely used for drainage.

Trench 01.0054 Trench 01.0054 was located within the central part of plot 5597a and contained a ditch and a pit [310084]. The ditch was orientated north-east to south-west and was a continuation of the feature observed within TR01.0053. The feature was not excavated within this trench.

Pit [310084] was located towards the northern part of the trench and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.65m in length, 0.6m in width and 0.11m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish brown silty clay. No clear function was evident.

Trench 01.0055 Trench 01.0055 was positioned close to the centre of plot 5597a and contained one north-west to south-east aligned ditch [447019].

Ditch [447019] was located towards the eastern side of the trench and was visible for a length of approximately 4.8m, measuring 0.7m in width and 0.16m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and curved sides and was infilled with brownish grey clayey coarse sand. Ditch [447019] appeared to be perpendicular to the ditch observed within trenches 01.0054 and 01.0053 and it is possible this formed part of an internal division within and enclosure.

Trench 01.0056 Trench 01.0056 was located towards the eastern side of the field and was positioned overlying the northwestern edge of the Roman-period enclosure cropmark also identified within trenches 01.0049 and 01.0057. One ditch [447028] was observed

within the trench which correlated with the cropmark. A rubbish pit [447025] was also present which truncated the northwestern edge of the ditch.

Ditch [447028] was visible for a length of 2.1m and measured 0.92m in width and 0.35m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish brown silty clay which contained occasional charcoal flecks and rare fragments of medieval CBM. The inclusion of medieval CBM would appear to suggest that this cropmark relates to medieval activity in the area rather than Roman.

Pit [447025] was sub-circular in shape and was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 0.88m in width and was 0.5m deep. The pit had a curved base and sides and contained two dumped layers. The basal fill (447027) consisted of a mottled orangish grey fine sandy silt with occasional charcoal and rare inclusions of CBM. The upper fill (447026) was a charcoal rich dark blueish grey fine sandy silt that contained a high amount of medieval CBM inclusions. This fill also contained a large number of oat grains along with wheat and rye. This range of species is typical from the medieval period, although it cannot confirm the dating of the feature at this time.

Trench 01.0057 Trench 01.0057 was located adjacent to the western edge of plot 5597a and positioned overlying the Roman-period enclosure cropmark also identified within trenches 01.0049 and 01.0056. One ditch [404011] was observed in the trench, which correlated with the location of the enclosure ditch.

Ditch [404011] (Illus 10) was orientated north-east to south-west and was visible for a length of 2.9m. The ditch was 1.09m wide and 0.28m deep and had a curved base and sides. The ditch was infilled with orangish brown silty coarse sand. Ditch [404011] formed part of the northwestern boundary of the enclosure. No dateable evidence was recovered from within the fills of the ditch, however other dateable evidence from these cropmarks suggests that within Area 1 they relate to medieval activity.

Trench 01.0060 Trench 01.0060 was located in the centre of plot 5597a and contained one ditch [404009] which was also identified within trenches 01.0054 and 01.0053.

Ditch [404009] was orientated north-west to south-east and was visible for a length of 2m. The ditch measured 1.03m in width and

had a depth of 0.2m and had a curved base and sides. The ditch was infilled with orangish brown silty coarse sand and contained occasional charcoal and two sherds of Late Bronze Age pottery. The ditch was likely used for drainage purposes.

Trench 01.0062 Trench 01.0062 was located adjacent to the eastern edge of the field and was positioned overlying a field boundary cropmark. One north-west to south-east aligned ditch [413018] was identified within the ditch, which roughly corresponded with the cropmark.

Ditch [413018] was visible for a length of 1.7m and measured 1.04m in width and 0.33m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with a mottled greyish/ brownish yellow fine sandy clay. The ditch likely functioned as a boundary.

Trench 01.0066 Trench 01.0066 was located within the eastern side of the field, overlying a boundary ditch cropmark and unidentified geophysical anomaly. One north-west to south-east aligned ditch [407039] was present within the trench that did not correlate with the cropmark or geophysics. The boundary ditch was observed in three trenches to the south and was located slightly south-west of the identified cropmark, suggesting it likely continued in this area but was located outside of the trench.

Ditch [407039] was visible for a length of 6m and measured 0.62m in width and 0.19m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with brownish grey fine sandy silt. The ditch likely functioned as a boundary; however, it was not identified in any other trench and its association with a wider field system was unclear.

Trench 01.0067 Trench 01.0067 was located in the central part of plot 5597a and contained one post-hole [226241].

Post-hole [226241] was sub-circular in shape and measured 0.24m in length, 0.18m in width and 0.11m in depth. The feature had a curved base and a curved sides with a steep western edge. The post-hole was infilled with light blueish grey silty fine sand that contained occasional charcoal. No other post-holes were present within the immediate area, so it is unclear what wider structure this was associated with.

Trench 01.0069 Trench 01.0069 was located towards the western edge of the field and was positioned overlying the south-west edge of the Roman-period enclosure cropmark. Two ditches, [226273] and [226271], and a post-hole [226269] were observed within the trench. Ditch [226273] appeared to correspond with the cropmark.

Ditch [226273] was the earliest of the two ditches and extended on a north-west to south-east alignment for a visible length of 2m. The ditch was 0.81m wide and 0.17m deep and had curved sides and a flat base.

Ditch [226271] was located directly to the south of ditch [226273] and truncated its southwestern edge. The ditch was orientated north-west to south-east and appeared to form part of the southwestern boundary of the enclosure. Ditch [226271] was visible for a length of 3.2m and was 1.52m wide with a depth of 0.27m. The ditch had

curved sides and a flat base. Rare fragments of medieval CBM were observed within the fill.

Post-hole [226269] was located 0.8m to the south of ditch [226271] and was sub-circular in shape with a curved base and sides. The post-hole measured 0.43m in length, 0.34m in width and 0.14m in depth.

All of the features within trench 01.0069 were infilled with brown and grey clayey fine sand.

Trench 01.0071 Trench 01.0071 was located towards the central part of plot 5597a and was positioned overlying the Roman-period enclosure cropmark. Three ditches [226275, 447017, 447012] were identified within the trench.

Ditch [226275] was located close to the southwestern extent of the trench and was orientated north-west to south-east, corresponding with the cropmark and forming part of the southwestern boundary of a potential enclosure. Ditch [226275] was visible for a length of 2.4m and measured 0.91m in width and 0.27m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and contained two fills. The basal fill consisted of a backfilled layer of brownish grey clayey fine sand. This was overlain by an upper fill of brownish grey silty fine sand. No dating evidence was recovered from within g ditch [226275]

Ditch [447017] was located directly to the north-east of ditch [226275] and was orientated north-east to south-west, likely intersecting with ditch [226275] just beyond the trench edge. Ditch [447017] was visible for a length of 3.6m and was 0.53m wide with a depth of 0.13m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with orangish grey coarse sandy silt. The ditch was possibly contemporary with ditch [226275] and possibly formed a division within the enclosure.

Ditch [447012] was located close to the northeastern extent of the trench and was orientated north-west to south-east. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 1.04m in width and 0.14m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid orangish brown silty coarse sand. The ditch was likely used for drainage purposes.

Trench 01.0072 Trench 01.0072 was located within the central part of the field and contained one post-hole [447014] adjacent to its western edge.

Post-hole [447014] was circular in shape with a diameter of 0.43m and depth of 0.4m. The post-hole had vertical sides and a curved base. Two fills were present within the post-hole, consisting of orangish grey clayey coarse sand packing material and an upper fill of orangish grey clayey coarse sand which contained moderate charcoal. It was unclear what structure the post-hole formed as there were no other post-holes visible nearby.

Trench 01.0073 Trench 01.0073 was located towards the centre of the field and contained one north-east to south-west aligned ditch [413021].

Ditch [413021] was visible for a length of 2.1m and measured 1.33m in width and 0.33m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides

and was infilled with mottled brownish grey and orange silty coarse sand. The ditch was positioned perpendicular to the cropmark enclosure and possibly represented an internal division.

Trench 01.0074 Trench 01.0074 was located towards the east of plot 5597a and was positioned overlying the Roman-period enclosure cropmark. One ditch north-west to south-east orientated ditch [179067] was observed within the trench which corresponded with the cropmark.

Ditch [179067] was located towards the southwestern part of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 2m in width and 0.45m in depth. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with two layers of silty clay. The basal fill (179068) contained medieval tile and brick. The ditch was originally thought to form part of the northeastern edge of the enclosure noted in the HER and cropmark data, however the medieval date from the basal fill would appear to suggest that this section at least post-dates any potential Roman activity in the area.

Trench 01.0075 Trench 01.0075 was located adjacent to the eastern edge of plot 5597a and overlying a field boundary cropmark towards the north, which extended from the cropmark enclosure. Two ditches [179065, 179063] were identified within the trench.

Ditch [179065] was located within the northern part of the trench and corresponded with the cropmark. The ditch was orientated north-east to south-west and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.07m in width and 0.2m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish brown silty clay. The ditch was likely used as a boundary ditch as part of the wider medieval landscape.

Ditch [179063] was located approximately 10m to the south-east of ditch [179065] and was orientated north-west to south-east. Ditch [179063] was visible for a length of 3m and measured 0.76m in width and 0.11m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with greyish brown silty clay. The ditch was likely used for drainage purposes, however, its association with a wider field system was unclear.

Trench 01.0076 Trench 01.0076 was located adjacent to the eastern edge of Plot 5597a and contained a curvilinear ditch [179061].

Ditch [179061] was located within the centre of the trench, extending between two points on the northern trench edge. The ditch was visible for a length of approximately 9m and measured 0.68m in width and 0.15m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and curved sides and was infilled with greyish brown silty clay. The ditch possibly formed the corner of an enclosure, however, as it was not observed in any other trench this cannot be determined.

Trench 01.0077 Trench 01.0077 was located in the eastern part of the field and was positioned overlying the central enclosure/ field boundary cropmark. One north-west to south-east aligned ditch was identified in the trench which corresponded with the cropmark. The ditch was investigated within trench 01.0074 to the north and was not excavated in this trench.

Trench 01.0081 Trench 01.0081 was located towards the central part of the field and contained one north-east to south-west aligned ditch [179081].

Ditch [179081] was visible for a length of 1.9m and was 1.3m wide with a depth of 0.3m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid greyish brown silty clay.

Trench 01.0083 Trench 01.0083 was located within the central part of the field and contained one north to south aligned ditch [404002].

Ditch [404002] was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 1.4m in width and 0.37m in depth. The ditch had steep sides and a curved base and was infilled with two layers of clayey coarse sand. The alignment of the ditch suggests it was likely a post-medieval boundary.

Trench 01.0085 Trench 01.0085 was located next to the western edge of the field and contained two ditches.

Ditch [447008] was located in the centre of the trench and was orientated north-west to south-east. The ditch was visible for a length of 3.3m, measuring 1.02m in width and 0.23m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with brownish grey coarse sandy clay. The ditch was likely used for drainage purposes.

A second ditch was located 5m to the west of ditch [447008]. This ditch appeared to be a continuation of the post-medieval boundary ditch [226233] investigated in trench 01.0096 and was not excavated in this trench.

Trench 01.0087 Trench 01.0087 was located within the central part of the field and contained a linear deposit (404001) located towards the east.

Deposit (404001) was a naturally formed layer that consisted of a loose mid orangish brown silty coarse sand. The deposit was visible for a length of 7.4m and measured 2.1m in width and 0.13m in depth. Rare charcoal flecks, and CBM were present.

Trench 01.0088 Trench 01.0088 was located towards the eastern part of the field and positioned over the trackway cropmark. Three ditches were identified within the trench. None of the features corresponded with the cropmark.

Ditch [179074/ 415036] was the largest of the ditches observed within the trench, running on a north-west to south-east alignment for a visible length of approximately 10m. The ditch was 0.39-0.6m wide with a depth of 0.1m and had a curved base and sides.

Ditch [179076] extended on an east-west alignment from the northeastern edge of the trench for approximately 1.2m before terminating. The ditch truncated ditch [179074] at this location. Ditch [179076] was 0.75m wide and 0.1m deep with curved sides and a flat base.

Ditch [179078] was located close to the central part of the trench and was visible for a length of 2m, extending on a north-east to south-

west alignment. Ditch [179078] was 0.8m wide with a depth of 0.25m and had a curved base and sides.

All of the ditches were infilled with greyish brown silty clay and were likely used for drainage.

Trench 01.0090 Trench 01.0090 was located beside the eastern edge of plot 5597a and was positioned overlying a Roman-period boundary cropmark which extended from the enclosure. Two ditches [413029, 218176] were observed within the trench and ditch [413029] also contained a later recut [413032]

Ditch [413029] was orientated north-west to south-east and corresponded with the Roman-period field boundary cropmark. The ditch was visible for a length of 2.2m and was 0.86m wide and 0.36m deep. The ditch had a flat base and curved northeastern edge and was infilled with two layers of sandy silts. A recut [413032] was observed on the southwestern side of the ditch indicating the maintenance of the boundary over time. The recut measured 1.44m in width and was 0.42m wide with a curved base and sides. The ditch was infilled with a dark brownish grey clayey silt basal fill (413033) which was overlain by a deliberately backfilled layer of greyish brown sandy silt (413034). A sherd of post-medieval glass was recovered from this fill, indicating that this boundary post-dates the roman activity in the area.

Ditch [218176] was approximately 6.5m north of ditch [413029] and was orientated north/ north-west to south/south-east. Ditch [218176] was visible for a length of 5m and measured 0.66m in width and 0.14m in depth. The ditch had a flat base with gently sloping sides and was infilled with greyish brown fine sandy silt. The ditch was used for drainage purposes and did not appear to be contemporary with ditch [413029] given its slightly different alignment.

Trench 01.0092 Trench 01.0092 was located towards the southeastern edge of plot 5597a and was positioned over a field boundary cropmark. One ditch [438029] was identified within the southern part of the trench; however, this did not correlate with the cropmark.

Ditch [438029] was orientated east to west and was visible for a length of 1.8m. The ditch measured 0.63m in width and was 0.14m deep with a flat base and gently sloping sides. The ditch was infilled with brownish grey fine sandy silt. The ditch was possibly a field boundary of post-medieval date.

Trench 01.0093 Trench 01.0093 was located towards the southeastern part of plot 5597a and contained two ditches [218172, 218174].

Ditch [218172] was orientated north to south and was visible for a length of 1.8m. The ditch measured 0.99m in width and was 0.26m deep. The ditch likely formed part of a post-medieval field system.

Ditch [218174] was located approximately 2m to the east of Ditch [218172] towards the eastern extent of the trench. Ditch [218174] was aligned north-east to south-west and was visible for a length of 5.7m. The ditch measured 0.59m in width and was 0.13m deep.

Both ditches had a gently sloping sides and a flat base and were infilled with brownish grey fine sandy silt. The ditches likely functioned for drainage purposes.

Trench 01.0094 Trench 01.0094 was located within the southern part of the field and contained five rubbish pits [404013, 404016, 404018, 404025, 404020] and three ditches [404022, 404029, 404033] (Illus 11 and 12).

All of the pits were circular or sub-circular in shape with a curved base and sides. Pit [404013] was the largest of the pits within the trench, measuring 1.2m in length with a width of 0.62m and depth of 0.33m. It was also cut by pit [404016] (not visible in plan) at its southern end. The remaining four pits ranged in size from 0.3-0.7m x 0.2-0.55m x 0.1-0.24m. The pits all contained dumped layers of dark reddish brown or brownish grey silty coarse sand with varying degrees of charcoal, lithics, fired clay and Bronze Age pottery. Pit [404013] also contains rare fragments of industrial waste, slag.

Ditch [404022] was located in the centre of the pit cluster, truncating pit [404020] and was truncated by pit [404025]. Ditch [404022] was orientated east to west and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.8m in width and 0.25m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and contained two fills. The basal fill was a dumped layer of heat affected brownish red clayey fine sand (404023). This was overlain by yellowish brown silty coarse sand (404024). This ditch and the associated pits appear to represent some of the earliest activity uncovered within Site 01, dating from the Late Bronze Age.

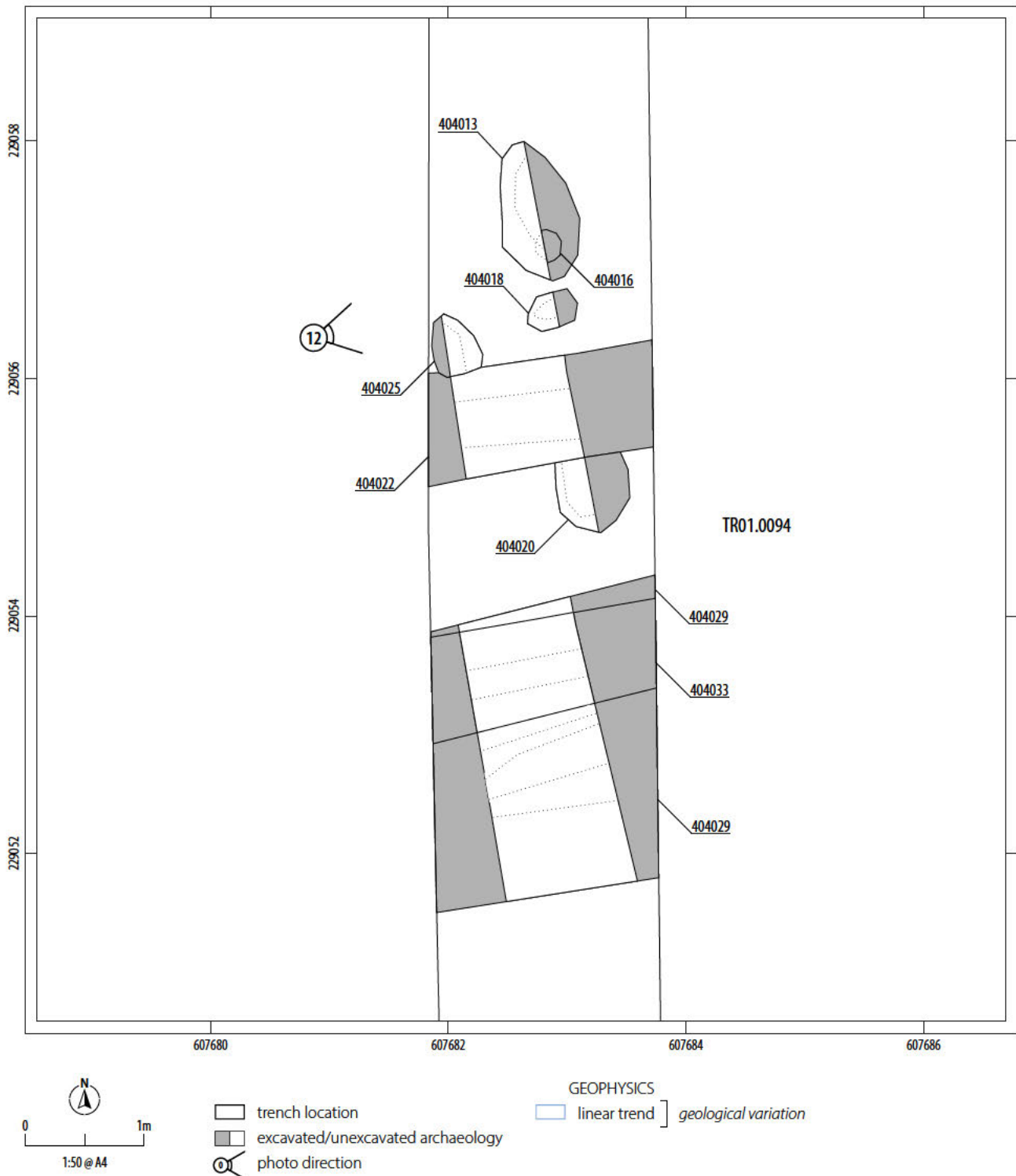
Ditch [404029] was located 1.1m south of ditch [404022] and was cut into a paleochannel. The ditch was truncated by ditch [404033] towards its northwestern edge. Ditch [404029] was orientated north-east to south-west and was visible for a length of 1.9m, measuring 2.44m in width with a depth of 0.69m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with three layers of orangish or greyish brown sands and silts. Late Bronze Age pottery was recovered from the basal (404030) and upper fill (404032).

Ditch [404033] followed the same orientation as ditch [404029] and was also visible for a length of 1.9m. Ditch [404033] measured 0.69m in width and was 0.36m, with a curved base and steep edges. The ditch was infilled with mid orangish brown silty coarse sand.

Both ditches likely functioned as drainage/ boundary ditches within a wider post-medieval field system. Bronze Age pottery within the fills of the ditches is likely residual, due to being cut through an area of earlier Bronze Age activity.

Trench 01.0095 Trench 01.0095 was located within the southwestern part of plot 5597a and contained one north-east to south-west orientated ditch [447010].

Ditch [447010] was visible for a length of 4.4m and measured 1.09m in width with a depth of 0.33m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish brown silty coarse sand which contained rare fragments of CBM. The ditch was perpendicular to the post-medieval field boundary observed within trenches 01.0096 and 01.0105 and was likely a contemporary boundary or drainage ditch.



ILLUS 11 Plan of Trench 01.0094

Trench 01.0096 Trench 01.0096 was located adjacent to the southwestern edge of the field and positioned overlying a field boundary identified in the geophysical survey. Two post-medieval boundary ditches [226231, 226233] were present within the trench.

Ditch [226231] was located towards the south-west and correlated with the field boundary. Ditch [226231] was orientated north to south and was visible for a length of 2.5m, measuring 0.69m in width and 0.32m in depth. The ditch had a steep V-shaped profile and was

infilled with orangish grey clayey fine sand. A CBM fragment and shard of post-medieval glass were recovered from the fill.

Ditch [226233] was located approximately 5.7m north-east of ditch [226231] and was also orientated north to south. The ditch was also observed within trench 01.0085 to the north. Ditch [226233] was visible for a length of 2.6m and was 0.96m wide and 0.33m deep. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid brownish grey clayey fine sand. One sherd of post-medieval pottery was recovered from the fill.



ILLUS 12 North-east facing shot of pits [404013], [404016], [404018], [404020] and ditch [404022] in TR01.0094



ILLUS 13 West facing section of ditch [413024] in TR01.0100

Trench 01.0098 Trench 01.0098 was located within the southern part of the field and positioned over the trackway cropmark. One north to south orientated ditch [226246] was present within the trench. This did not correspond with the cropmark.

Ditch [226246] was visible for a length of 5.3m and was 0.32m wide and 0.06m deep. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish brown silty fine sand. The ditch was likely used for drainage as part of the wider post-medieval field system.

Trench 01.0099 Trench 01.0099 was located within the southeastern part of the field and contained one north-east to south-west aligned ditch [218178].

Ditch [219178] was located close to the northeastern extent of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.7m, measuring 1.02m in width and 0.11m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with brownish grey silty fine sand. Although no cropmarks were present at this location, the ditch roughly correlates with the position of a linear cropmark to the north-east, suggesting the ditch likely extends further than what was visible through aerial photography.

Trench 01.0100 Trench 01.0100 was located in the southeastern part of plot 5597a and positioned over a linear cropmark. The trench contained one east to west aligned ditch [413024] towards the north that roughly correlated with the cropmark. The trench was extended at this location to allow the ditch to be safely excavated to depth.

Ditch [413024] (Illus 13) was visible for a length of 2.9m and measured 2.72m in width and 0.85m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and contained three layers of clayey and fine sandy silt. Post-medieval pottery was recovered from the feature and the ditch appeared to be a boundary of this date. The second fill (413026) also contained a concentration of degraded organic material. This fill also contained an assemblage of unabraded oak charcoal, similar in condition to that noted in ditch [447021], TR01.0049.

Trench 01.0103 Trench 01.0103 was located close to the southeastern extent of the field and contained one pit [179070] and one ditch [179072].

Pit [179070] was located towards the north of the trench and extended beyond its western edge. Pit [179070] was sub-circular in shape, with a visible length of 1.5m and visible width of 0.8m. The pit was 0.53m deep and had a curved base and sides. One fill was present in the pit, consisting of greyish brown fine sandy clay that contained a sherd of Iron Age pottery. No clear function was evident.

Ditch [179072] was located approximately 5m south of pit [179070] and was orientated north-east to south-west. Ditch [179072] was visible for a length of 2m and was 1.7m wide with a depth of 0.38m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with two layers of silty clay. The ditch was likely used as a boundary.

Trench 01.0105 Trench 01.0105 was located close to the southwestern extent of Plot 5597a and was positioned over the field boundary identified in the geophysical survey. Two post-medieval boundary ditches [447005, 226226] were present within the trench.

Ditch [447005] was located towards the northeastern part of the trench and corresponded with the field boundary identified by geophysics. Ditch [447005] was orientated north to south and was visible for a length of 3.6m, measuring 0.69m in width and 0.29m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with dark brownish grey coarse sandy clay. The fill contained occasional charcoal, rare fragments of CBM, clay pipe and one sherd of post-medieval pottery. The environmental assemblage recovered from the ditch is suggestive that it was waterfilled during its use, with a range of species growing on the waterlogged banks of the feature.

Ditch [226226] was located towards the centre of the trench and was orientated north to south, visible for a length of approximately 5m. Ditch [226226] was 1.1m wide and 0.39m deep and had steep sides and a flat base. The ditch was infilled with mid brownish grey clayey fine sand which contained a sherd of post-medieval pottery and a clay pipe.

Plot 5597a Summary Two main period of activity were noted with plot 5597a. These consisted of a Bronze Age Curvilinear ditch and pits in trenches 01.0076 and 01.0094 respectively, and a number of medieval ditches which corresponded previously identified cropmark data. The Bronze Age activity was located in trenches almost 200m apart in the south-eastern portion of the plot and it is highly likely that further features of this date exist between them

which are as yet unidentified. The Medieval ditches aligned with cropmarks suggesting that they formed part of a large enclosure system. Interestingly in previous investigations these cropmarks have been identified as Roman in date. Subsequently the presence of a medieval artefactual assemblage poses further questions regarding the date and stratigraphic relations of the excavated and unexcavated features. No archaeological features correlating to the proposed Roman road were identified during the evaluation.

Plot 5597b

Plot 5597b was located directly to the east and north of Badley Hall and contained 76 trenches (TR 01.0109-01.0184) (Illus 14). Aerial photography identified cropmarks of linear features within the central part of the field, in addition to a possible enclosure in the north-west corner. The trackway crop marks identified in plot 5597a also extended into the south-east corner of plot 5597b.

Archaeology was present in seven trenches (Table 3). None of the features identified corresponded with cropmarks. Trenches 01.0109-01.0139, 01.0141-01.0143, 01.0145-01.0150, 01.0152-01.0163, 01.0167-01.0170 and 01.0172-01.0184 were archaeologically sterile. Of these, 10 trenches (TR01.0109, 01.0124, 01.0132, 01.0137, 01.0150, 01.0152, 01.0155, 01.0160, 01.0183 and 01.0184) were situated over geophysical anomalies or cropmarks, but were devoid of archaeological features.

TABLE 3 Area 1 Plot 5597b Archaeological Features Quantification

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD	FURROW	GRAND TOTAL
01.0140	1	—	—	—	1
01.0144	—	2	—	—	2
01.0151	1	—	—	—	1
01.0164	—	3	—	—	3
01.0165	—	1	—	—	1
01.0166	—	2	—	—	2
01.0171	—	—	1	—	1

Trench 01.0140 Trench 01.0140 was located within the centre of plot 5597b and positioned over a linear cropmark. One stake-hole [407012] was identified within the trench. No archaeological features corresponded with the cropmark.

Stake-hole [407012] was located within the northeastern part of the trench and was circular in shape with a diameter of 0.1m and depth of 0.17m. The stake-hole had vertical sides and a curved base and was infilled with brownish grey fine sandy silt.

Trench 01.0144 Trench 01.0144 was located next to the western edge of plot 5597b and contained two ditches [226149, 226146], both of which were aligned north to south.

Ditch [226149] was located to the west and was the larger of the two ditches, visible for a length of 1.8m and measuring 1.09m in width and 0.24m in depth. The ditch had a steep V-shaped profile and was infilled with brownish grey silty fine sand.

Ditch [226146] was located approximately 10m to the east of ditch [226149] was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.8m in width and 0.19m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was deliberately backfilled with light greyish brown silty fine sand (226147). The backfilled layer was overlain by a brownish grey clayey fine sand (226148) that contained Bronze Age pottery.

Both ditches appeared to be boundaries and were likely of post-medieval date given their alignment with the modern field boundaries. The bronze age pottery from with the fills was likely residual in the area.

Trench 01.0151 Trench 01.0151 was located within the centre of plot 5597b and contained one post-hole [407007] towards the south.

Post-hole [407007] was sub-circular and measured 0.33m in length, 0.27m in width and 0.23m in depth. The post-hole had vertical sides and a curved base and was infilled with brownish grey silty fine sand.

Trench 01.0164 Trench 01.0164 was located towards the southwest of plot 5597b and contained two east to west aligned ditches [226092, 226096] and a hedgerow [226098].

Ditch [226092] was located within the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.74m in width and 0.24m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and contained three fills. The basal fill (226093) was a yellowish brown gravelly coarse sand that was overlain by a dumped layer of brownish yellow silty fine sand (226094) that contained fragments of brick. The upper fill of the ditch consisted of a brownish grey clayey fine sand (226095). The ditch was also observed in trench 01.0165 to the east.

Ditch [226096] was located 9m south of ditch [226092] and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.75m in width and 0.12m in depth. The ditch truncated hedgerow [226098] to the south. Ditch [226096] had a curved base and sides and was infilled with brownish grey gravelly coarse sand.

Hedgerow [226098] was orientated north-east to south-west and was visible for a length of 1.7m before being truncated by ditch [226096]. The hedgerow was 0.75m wide with a depth of 0.12m characterised by an irregular, uneven base, and was infilled with greyish brown silty fine sand.

Trench 01.0165 Trench 01.0165 was located within the southern part of plot 5597b and contained one east to west aligned ditch [226100], which continued from trench 01.0164.

Ditch [226100] was visible for a length of 13m and was 1.3m wide with a depth of 0.31m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with three layers of gravelly, clayey and silty fine sand. The second fill (226102) was deliberately backfilled layer and contained medieval CBM.

Trench 01.0166 Trench 01.0166 was located within the southern part of the field and contained a ditch [226104] and a hedgerow [226107].

Ditch [226104] was located in the northern part of the trench and was likely the same as ditch [226100] in trench 01.0165 to the west. Ditch [226104] was orientated east to west and was visible for a

length of 1.8m, measuring 1.29m in width and 0.38m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and contained two fills. The basal fill (226105) consisted of deliberately backfilled brownish yellow silty fine sand which contained medieval CBM. This was overlain by brownish grey clayey fine sand.

Hedgerow [226107] was located 2.3m to the south of ditch [226104] and ran parallel to it on an east to west alignment. The hedgerow was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 0.66m in width and 0.14m in depth, with an irregular, uneven base. The void was infilled with brownish grey clayey fine sand.

Trench 01.0171 Trench 01.0171 was located towards the southeastern corner of plot 5597b and contained a burnt deposit (226034) towards the western extent.

Deposit (226034) was sub-circular in shape and measured 1.07m in length and was 0.9m wide and 0.06m deep. The deposit consisted of a charcoal rich mid-blueish grey clayey fine sand and was possibly the remains of burning in situ rather than dumping, given its consistent shape. It is possible that this represented a burnt natural feature rather than anthropogenic activity.

Plot 5597b Summary The archaeology located within plot 5597b was limited consisting largely of ditches and discrete features of unknown function and date. The ditch features more generally appeared to contain CBM fragments of medieval date, which is suggestive that they were broadly contemporary with the enclosures noted in plot 5597a and formed part of the wider system of landscape management of that period. Almost no correlation was noted between the identified features and the geophysics and cropmark data.

Plot 5597c

Plot 5597c was located alongside the southern edge of Area 1 and contained 58 trenches (TR01.0185-01.0204, 01.0206-01.0243) (Illus 15). Aerial photography identified cropmarks of a trackway in the southwestern corner of the field that was a continuation of the feature observed in fields 2 and 3. Geophysical anomalies were also identified within the western half of the field.

Archaeology was identified within 6 trenches (Table 4). No archaeology was present in trenches 01.0186-01.0188, 01.0190-01.0192, 01.0194-01.0208, 01.0210-01.0213, 01.0215-01.0241, 01.0243. Of these, 13 trenches (TR01.0188, 01.0200, 01.0201, 01.0213, 01.0215, 01.0220, 01.0221, 01.0223, 01.0228, 01.0229, 01.0239-241) were situated over geophysical anomalies or cropmarks, but were devoid of archaeological features.

TABLE 4 Area 1 Plot 5597c Archaeological Features Quantification

01.0185	3	1	–	–	4
01.0189	–	1	–	–	1
01.0193	1	–	–	–	1
01.0209	–	1	–	–	1
01.0214	–	1	–	–	1
01.0242	1	1	–	–	2

Trench 01.0185 Trench 01.0185 was located in the northeastern corner of plot 5597c and contained a ditch [429015], hedgerow [404057] and two intercutting pits [404052, 404055]. All of the features were located at the southwestern end of the trench.

Ditch [429015] was the most northern of the features within the trench and was located against the northwestern edge of the trench, extending on an east to west alignment for 0.48m before terminating. Ditch [429015] was 0.19m wide and 0.19m deep and had a flat base and curved sides. The ditch was infilled with mottled brownish grey fine sandy silt. The ditch likely represented a post-medieval field division or drainage ditch.

Hedgerow [404057] was located directly to the south of ditch [429015] and was orientated east to west, truncating the northern edge of pit [404057]. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.5m and measured 0.74m in width and 0.08m in depth.

Pit [404052] was located directly to the south-east of hedgerow [404057] and was truncated by its on its northwestern edge. The pit truncated pit [404055] to the south-east. Pit [404052] was sub-circular and measured 1.04m in length, 0.76m in width and 0.29m in depth. Pit [404055] was also sub-circular and measured 1.07m in length and was 0.76m wide with a depth of 0.29m.

Both pits had a curved base and sides and were infilled with two layers of brownish grey silt and sand. The function of the pits was unclear.

Trench 01.0189 Trench 01.0189 was located next to the northwestern edge of plot 5597c and contained one ditch [413001].

Ditch [413001] was located at the northwestern end of the trench and was orientated north to south. Ditch [413001] was visible for a length of 2.5m and was 1.98m wide with a depth of 0.56m. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with brownish grey clayey silt. Rare inclusions of post-medieval pottery, CBM and mortar were recovered from the fill. The ditch likely formed part of a post-medieval boundary.

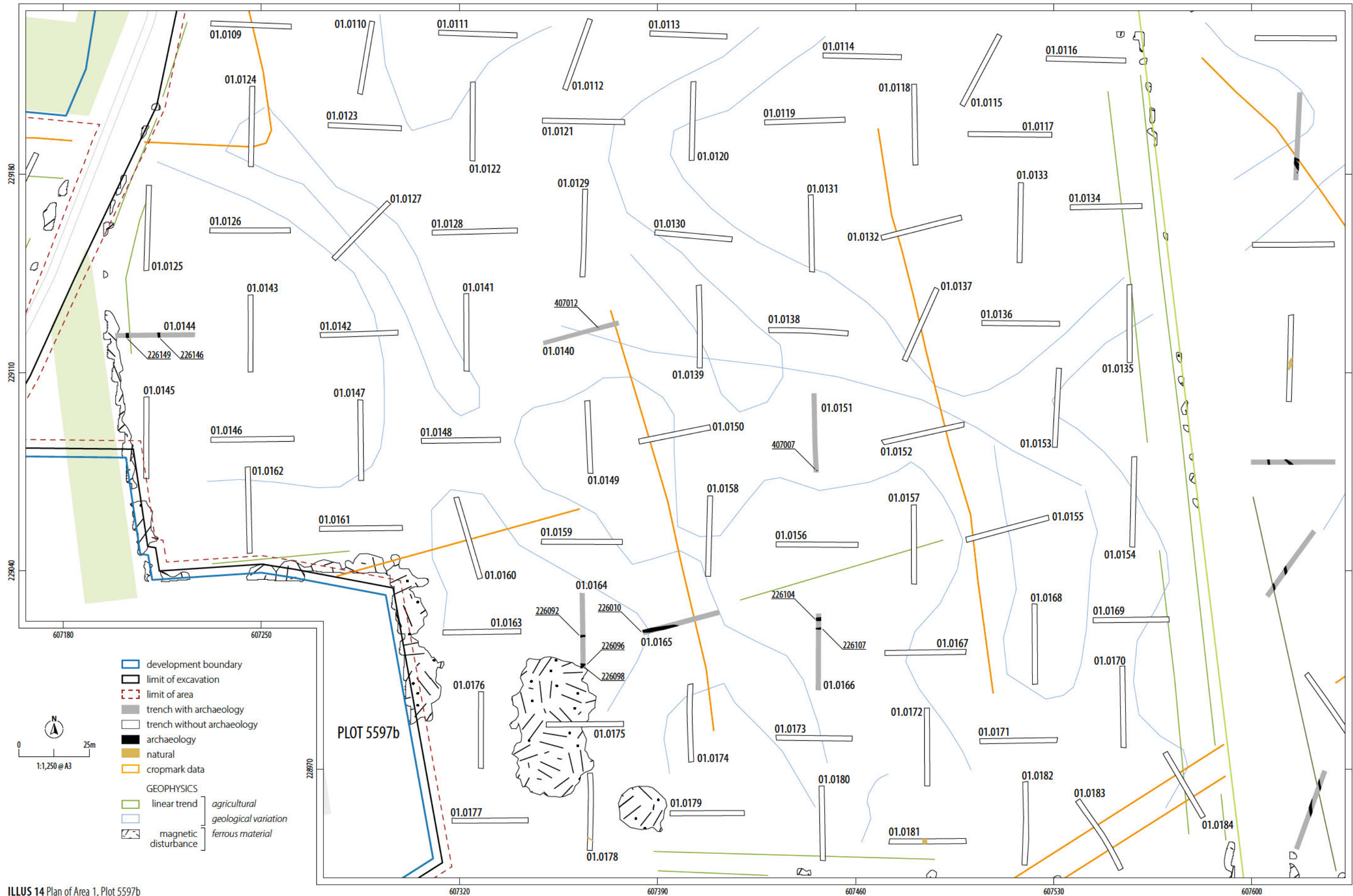
Trench 01.0193 Trench 01.0193 was located within the northwestern corner of the field and contained one post-hole [407002].

Post-hole [407002] was circular with a diameter of 0.22m and depth of 0.1m. The post-hole had a curved based and sides and was infilled with greyish brown silty coarse sand.

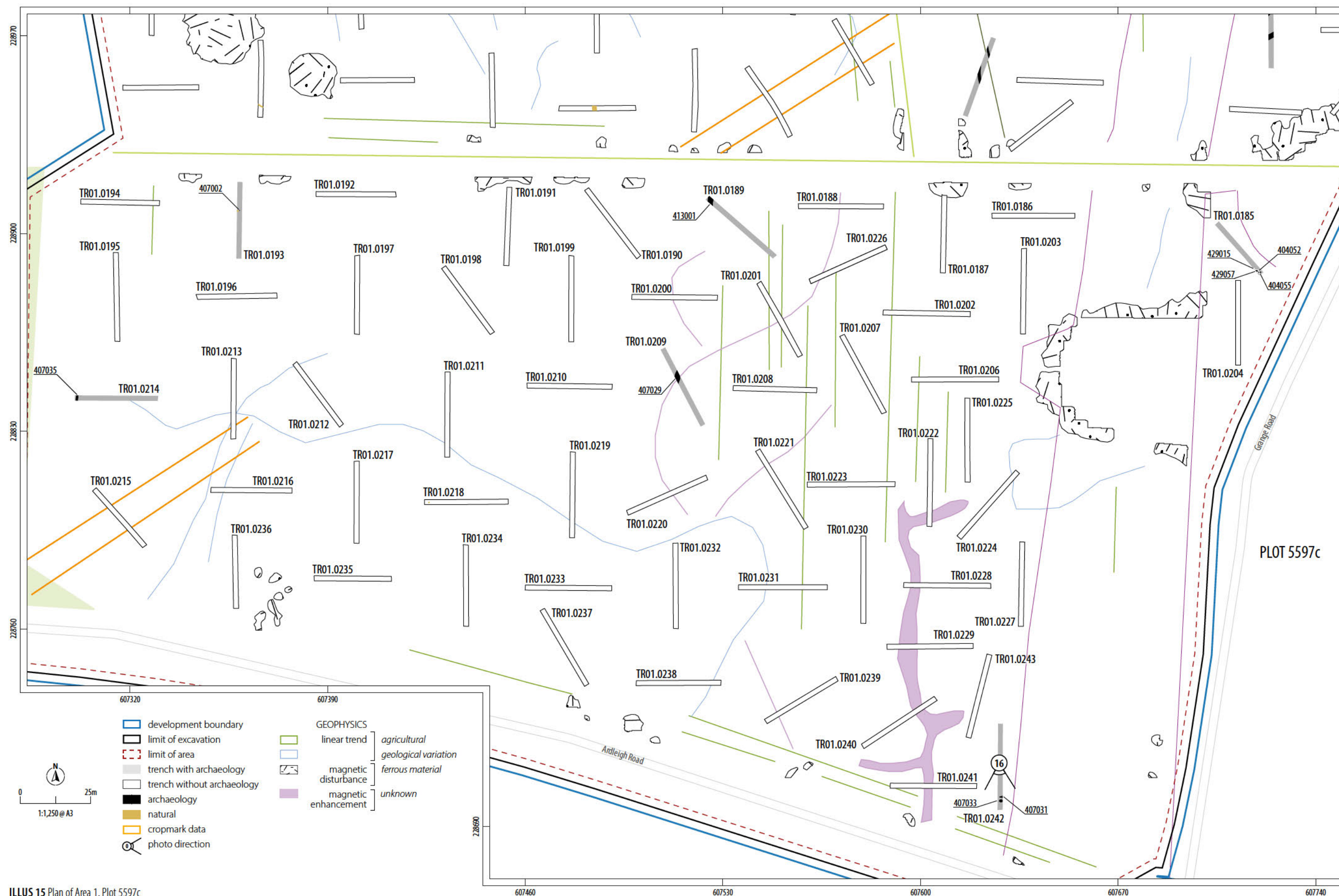
Trench 01.0209 Trench 01.0209 was located within the centre of plot 5597c and positioned over a geophysical anomaly. One ditch [407029] was present within the ditch with correlated with the geophysics, however, this feature was not observed in any other trench.

Ditch [407029] was orientated north-east to south-west and was visible for a length of 3.1m, measuring 2.16m in width and 0.59m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled brownish grey fine sandy silt. post-medieval pottery sherds were recovered from the fill and the feature was likely a boundary within a post-medieval field system.

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd. File Name: EAGT-Site01-Report-v1.7.pdf



ILLUS 14 Plan of Area 1, Plot 5597b



ILLUS 15 Plan of Area 1, Plot 5597c

Trench 01.0214 Trench 01.0214 was located beside the southwestern edge of plot 5597c and contained one north to south orientated ditch [407035] at the western edge.

Ditch [407035] was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 0.84m in width and 0.12m. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with dark blueish grey silty clay. Occasional charcoal and CBM was present within the fill. Given the orientation of the ditch, it likely formed part of a post-medieval field system and was used for drainage purposes.

Trench 01.0242 Trench 01.0242 was located in the southeastern extent of plot 5597a and contained one ditch [407031] and a pit [407033] which were both located at the southern end.

Ditch [407031] (Illus 16) extended east to west for 1m from the eastern trench edge before terminating. The ditch was 0.56m wide and 0.2m deep and had a flat base and curved sides. The ditch was infilled with a dumper layer of mid blueish grey fine sandy silt that contained moderate charcoal, and Late Bronze Age pottery. The ditch was likely used for drainage purposes.

Pit [407033] was located 0.6m to the south of ditch [407031] and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 1.14m in length, 1.01m in width and 0.4m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with brownish grey fine sandy silt. Occasional charcoal and rare inclusions of pottery and CBM were present within the fill. The function of the pit was not evident.

Plot 5597c Summary The majority of archaeology identified within plot 5597c related to post-medieval boundaries. These did not correlate with previously identified geophysical and cropmark anomalies and where not observed within the other plots of Area 1. It is therefore likely that these boundaries once subdivided the extant field. Residual Bronze Age pottery and medieval CBM was noted in the small number of discrete features noted within the area. This implies a terminus post-quem for the features of the medieval period however it is also highly possible that they are contemporary with the post-medieval boundary and have simply gathered earlier material present within the site strata.



ILLUS 16 North facing section of ditch terminus [407031] in TR01.0242

Area 1 Summary

The archaeology of Area 1 suggests three main periods of activity. At the eastern extent of the area, this activity included a Bronze Age curvilinear ditch and pitting, while in the north-east, medieval ditches aligning with cropmark evidence for a larger enclosure system was noted. Medieval ditches which are thought to represent wider landscape management related to the enclosure system were noted throughout the rest of Area 1. The post-medieval boundary, noted only within plot 5597c in the south of Area 1, likely represent and early subdivision of the extant field.

Area 2

Area 2 consisted of one field (plot 5598) which was located on the western side of Site 001, directly to the west of Hungerdown Lane and north of Little Bromley Road (Illus 17). No cropmarks or geophysical anomalies were identified within this field.

The topsoil for the area consisted of dark greyish brown clayey silt that was 0.3m thick. Underlying this was a light orangish yellow clayey coarse sand subsoil with an average thickness of 0.15m. The geological subsoil for the area consisted of light orangish yellow clayey fine sand (Illus 18 and 19).

Sixteen trenches were excavated within Area 2 (TR01.0244-01.0259). Archaeology was present within four trenches (TR01.0244, 01.0246, 01.0247, 01.0256; Table 5) and mainly consisted of north to south orientated furrows located within the western part of the field. Trenches 01.0245, 01.0247-01.0255 and 01.0257-01.0259 were archaeologically sterile.

TABLE 5 Area 2 Plot 5598 Archaeological Features Quantification

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD	FURROW	GRAND TOTAL
01.0244	—	1	—	1	2
01.0246	—	1	—	1	2
01.0247	—	1	—	—	1
01.0256	—	1	—	1	2
Grand Total	—	4	—	3	7

Trench 01.0244 Trench 01.0244 was located in the northern corner of Area 2 and contained two furrows [108015, 108038] located at the western and eastern ends of the trench (Illus 20).

Trench 01.0246 Trench 01.0246 was located adjacent to the western edge of the field and contained two furrows [108060, 108058] located in the western and central parts of the trench.

Trench 01.0247 Trench 01.0247 was located towards the centre of the field and contained one east to west aligned ditch [108054].

Ditch [108054] was located towards the north of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.7m in width and 0.08m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and curved sides and was infilled with brownish grey fine sandy silt. The ditch was likely used for drainage purposes as part of a post-medieval field system.

Trench 01.0256 Trench 01.0256 was located in the south-west corner of Area 2 and contained two furrows, observed towards the north-west and south-east extents.

Area 2 Summary

Only very minimal archaeology was identified within Area 2, consisting of four ditches and three furrows which are thought to relate to post-medieval drainage and agricultural activity. No correlation with geophysical anomalies or cropmark data was observed.

Area 3

Area 3 consisted of one field (plot 5594) that was located to the west of Badley Hall and to the west and south of Little Bromley Road (Illus 21). No cropmarks or geophysical anomalies were identified within this field.

The topsoil for the area consisted of mid brownish grey fine sandy silt that was 0.3–0.45m thick. Underlying this was a yellowish brown fine sandy silt with a thickness of 0.1–0.3m. The geological subsoil for the area consisted of brownish orange gravelly fine sand (Illus 22 and 23).

Twenty-four trenches (TR 01.0260–01.0283) were excavated in Area 3. Archaeology was identified within 12 trenches (Table 6). Trenches 01.0260–01.0262, 01.0264–01.0266, 01.0270, 01.0274, 01.0275, and 01.0279–01.0281 were archaeologically sterile.

TABLE 6 Area 3 Plot 5594 Archaeological Features Quantification

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD	FURROW	GRAND TOTAL
01.0263	2	–	–	–	2
01.0267	1	–	–	–	1
01.0268	1	2	–	–	3
01.0269	–	1	–	–	1
01.0271	–	3	–	–	3
01.0272	–	1	–	–	1
01.0273	1	3	–	–	4
01.0276	–	2	–	–	2
01.0277	1	3	–	–	4
01.0278	–	1	–	–	1
01.0282	–	1	–	–	1
01.0283	–	1	–	–	1
Grand Total	5	19	–	–	24

Trench 01.0263 Trench 01.0263 was located on the northern edge of Area 3 and contained two rubbish pits [415001, 415003].

Pits [415001] and [415003] were located adjacent to each other within the northeastern part of the trench and both extended beyond the eastern trench edge. Pit [415001] was the most northern of the two

pits and was sub-circular with a curved base and sides. The pit had a visible diameter of 0.7m and was 0.23m deep.

Pit [415003] was located 0.5m south of pit [415001] and was sub-circular with steep sides and a flat base. The pit had a visible length of 0.1m and was 0.9m wide with a depth of 0.2m.

Both pits were infilled with dumped layers of dark grey (near black) clayey silt that contained moderate charcoal and CBM.

Trench 01.0267 Trench 01.0267 was located within the northern part of Area 3 and contained one pit [415005] that extended beyond its southern edge.

Pit [415005] (Illus 24) was visible for a length of 3.1m and width of 1.5m, measuring 0.71m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with two layers of silty clay that contained charcoal flecks. Iron Age Pottery was recovered from the basal fill (415006). No clear function was evident.

Trench 01.0268 Trench 01.0268 was located towards the northeastern edge of the field and contained two intercutting north-west to south-east aligned boundary ditches [415010, 415014] (Illus 25) within the centre of the trench, as well as a pit [415008] to the north. The trench was widened in the centre to facilitate the excavation of a full profile through the ditches.

Ditch [415010] was the earliest of the two ditches and was truncated by ditch [415014] on its northeastern edge. Ditch [415010] was visible for a length of 6.3m and was 1.37m wide with a depth of 0.82m. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with three layers of brown and grey silts and sands. Fragments of Iron Age pottery were recovered from fills (415012) and (415013).

Ditch [415014] ran parallel to ditch [415010] and was also visible for a length of 1.63m. Ditch [415014] was 1.77m wide and 0.43m deep and had curved sides and a flat base. The ditch was infilled with two layers of greyish brown fine sandy silt. Ditch [415014] likely represented a possible prehistoric boundary ditch.

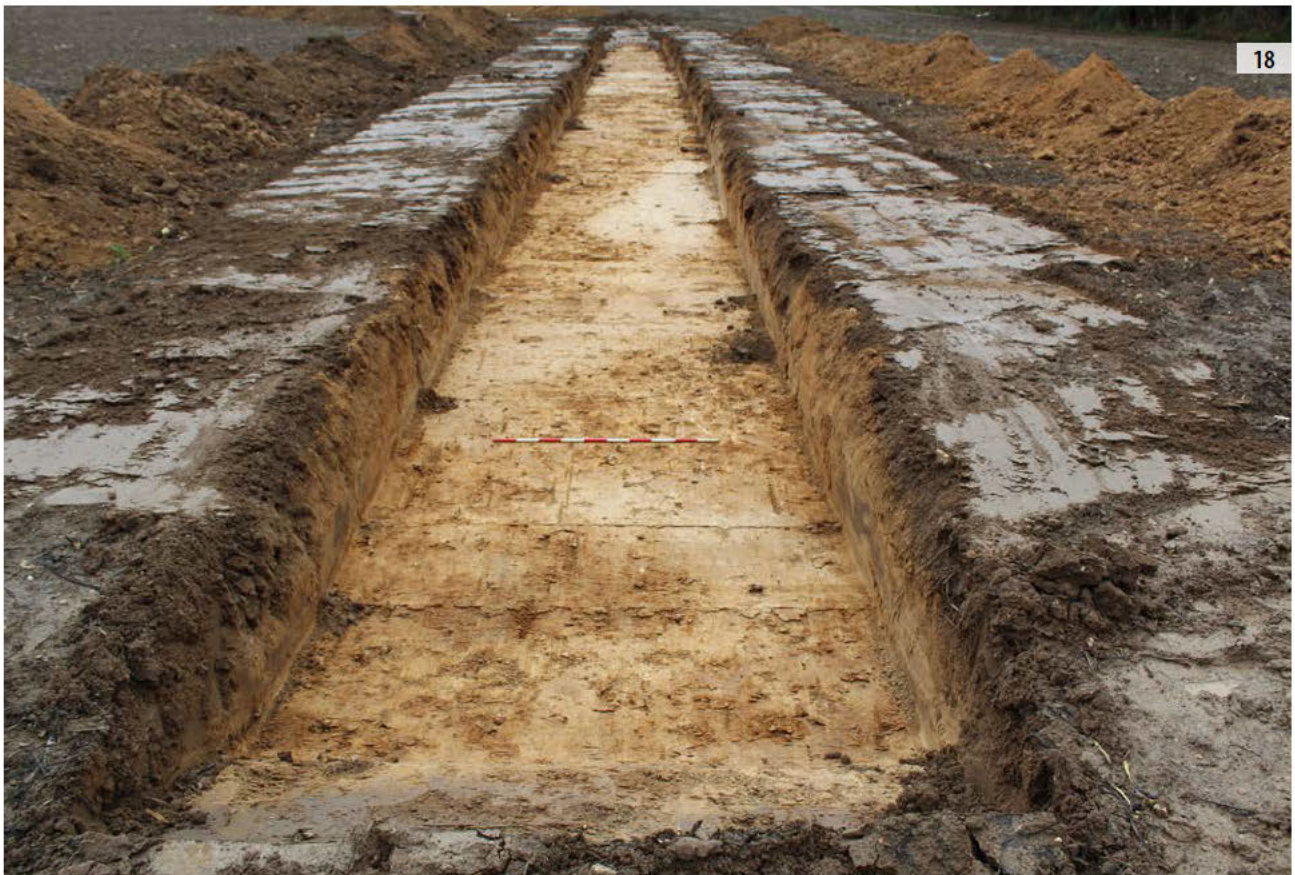
Pit [415008] was located 2m to the north of ditch [415014] and was sub-circular with a curved base and sides. Pit [415008] measured 0.91m in length, 0.72m in width and was 0.14m deep. The pit was infilled with orangish brown fine sandy clay. No clear function was evident.

Trench 01.0269 Trench 01.0269 was located within the southwestern part of Area 3 and contained one north-east to south-west aligned ditch [438019] towards the western end of the trench.

Ditch [438019] was visible for a length of 4.5m and was 1m wide and 0.22m deep. The ditch had steep sides and a slightly rounded base and was infilled with greyish brown fine sandy silt. Rare inclusions of CBM were recovered from the fill. The ditch possibly functioned as a boundary; however, it was present in any other trench.

Trench 01.0271 Trench 01.0271 was located towards the centre of the field and contained three north-west to south-east aligned ditches [438027, 438025, 438013].





ILLUS 18 Record shot of TR01.0256, facing south-east

ILLUS 19 South facing representative section of TR01.0244

ILLUS 20 South facing section of furrow [108038]
in TR01.0244

Ditches [438027] and [438025] were located towards the western extent of the trench and represented two intercutting boundaries, with ditch [438025] the latest of the two. The location and orientation of the ditches suggests they were a continuation of the Iron Age ditches [415010] and [415014] within trench 01.0268, however, the profiles and depths were slightly different.

Ditch [438027] was visible for a length of 1.9m and was 0.81m wide with a depth of 0.14m. The ditch had gently sloping sides and a flat base and was infilled with brownish grey fine sandy silt. The ditch was truncated by ditch [438025] on its northeastern edge.

Ditch [438025] was visible for a length of 2.3m and was 1.44m wide with a depth of 0.38m. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with brownish grey sandy silt.

Ditch [438013] was located towards the centre of the trench, approximately 4.8m east of ditch [438015]. Ditch [438013] was visible for a length of 1.8m and was 0.55m wide and 0.09m deep. The ditch had gently sloping sides and a flat base and was infilled with blueish grey clayey silt. The ditch was likely used for drainage purposes.

Trench 01.0272 Trench 01.0272 was located within the central part of Area 3 and contained one north to south aligned ditch [438017].

Ditch [438017] was located within the centre of the trench and visible for a length of 2m, measuring 1.36m in width and 0.16m in depth. The ditch had gently sloping sides and a flat base and was infilled with greyish brown clayey silt. The feature was likely a post-medieval drainage ditch.

Trench 01.0273 Trench 01.0273 was located towards the southeastern side of the field and contained three post-medieval ditches [438023, 438021, 415032] and a rubbish pit [415034].

Ditches [438023] and [438021] were both located towards the western side of the trench and ran parallel to each other on a north-west to south-east alignment. Ditch [438023] was located to the west and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.59m in width and 0.12m in depth. Ditch [438021] was positioned 0.3m to the west of ditch [438023] and was also visible for 1.8m with a width of 0.34m and depth of 0.09m. Both ditches had gently sloping sides and a flat base and were infilled with greyish brown fine sandy silt. Ditch [438023] had inclusion of oak charcoal. The ditches likely extended to join ditch [415028] in trench 01.0276 to the south and possibly represented a boundary that was later established.

Ditch [415032] was located approximately 5.4m east of ditch [438021] and was truncated by pit [415034] on its western edge. Ditch [415032] was orientated north to south and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.1m in width and 0.33m in depth. The ditch had gently sloping sides and an irregular base and was infilled with light brownish grey clayey fine sand. The ditch was possibly used for drainage purposes as part of a wider post-medieval field system.

Pit [415034] was sub-circular and measured 1.05m in length, with a width of 0.6m and depth of 0.35m. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with a dumped layer of light greyish silty fine sand that contained moderate oak charcoal.

Trench 01.0276 Trench 01.0276 was located towards the southwestern corner of Area 3 and contained two ditches [415028, 415030].

Ditch [415028] was located at the northern end of the trench and was orientated north-west to south-east. Ditch [415038] was visible for a length of 5.3m and was 0.84m wide with a depth of 0.16m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid brownish grey silty loam. The ditch was possibly the same feature as ditch [438023] in trench 01.0273 directly to the north.

Ditch [415030] was located 3m to the south of ditch [415028] and was orientated east to west. Ditch [415030] measured 0.97m in width and 0.24m in depth and was visible for a length of 1.8m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with brownish grey silty clay.

Trench 01.0277 Trench 01.0277 was located within the centre of the southern part of the field and contained a pit [415019] and three ditches [415021, 415023, 415025].

Pit [415019] was located next to the northwestern corner of the trench and was sub-circular with a curved base and sides. The pit measured 0.7m in length and had a width of 0.64m and depth of 0.1m. The pit was infilled with greyish brown silty clay and contained fragments of Roman-period pottery.

Ditches [415021] and [415023] were located towards the eastern side of the trench and ran parallel to each other on a north-east to south-west alignment. Both ditches were visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 0.64-0.74m wide with a depth of 0.1-0.11m. The ditches had a curved base and sides and were infilled with greyish brown silty clay.

Ditch [415025] (Illus 26) was located 1.6m to the east of ditch [415023] was orientated north-west to south-east. Ditch [415025] was visible for a length of 2.3m and was 2.2m wide with a depth of 0.52m. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with light grey fine sandy silt.

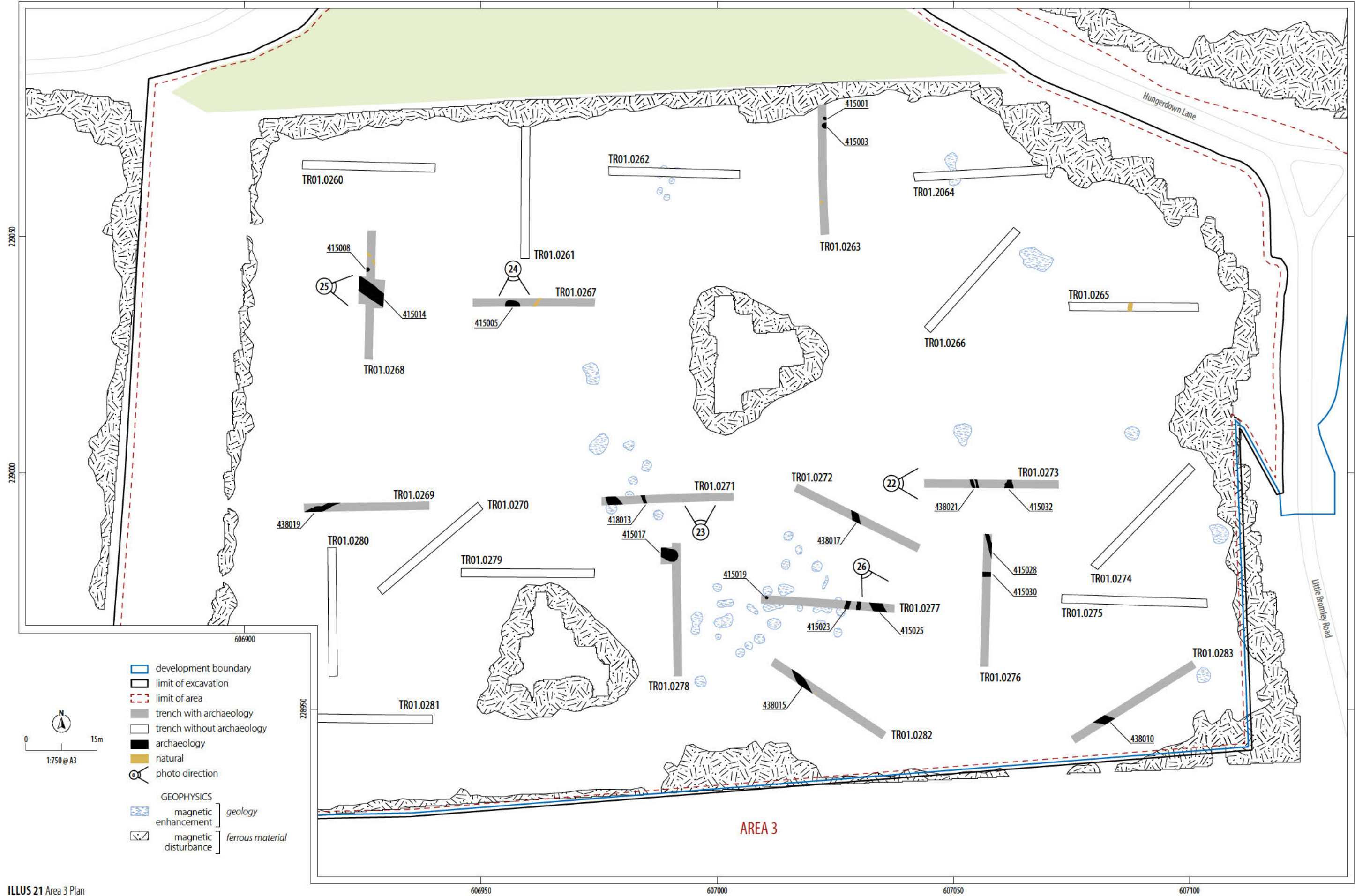
All of the ditches were likely used for drainage purposes and possibly represented different phases of construction within the post-medieval period.

Trench 01.0278 Trench 01.0278 was located within the centre of the southern part of Area 3 and contained one north-west to south-east orientated ditch [415017] towards the north. The western edge of the trench was widened at this location to reveal the continuation of the feature in plan.

Ditch [415017] was visible for a length of 3.8m, extending from the western edge of the trench before terminating. The ditch was 2.5m wide and 0.22m deep and had a curved base and sides. The ditch was infilled with brownish grey silty clay and contained fragments of Iron Age pottery. The ditch appeared to be the terminus of the Iron Age boundary observed within trenches 01.0271 and 01.01268.

Trench 01.0282 Trench 01.0282 was located towards the south-east corner of the field and contained one north-west to south-east aligned ditch [438015].

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd. File Name: EAGT-Site01-Report-v1.7.pdf



ILLUS 21 Area 3 Plan



ILLUS 22 Record shot of TR01.0273, facing east

ILLUS 23 South facing representative section of TR01.0271

ILLUS 24 North facing section of pit [415005] in TR01.0267

Ditch [438015] was located towards the northwestern end of the trench and visible for a length of 4m, measuring 1.6m in width and 0.11m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with greyish brown fine sandy silt. The ditch was likely a boundary or field division.

Trench 01.0283 Trench 01.0283 was located in the southeastern corner of Area 3 and contained one north-west to south-east aligned ditch [438010].

Ditch [438010] was located towards the southwestern part of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.9m. Ditch [438010] had a

width of 1.6m and was 0.11m deep with a flat base and gently sloping sides. The ditch was infilled with greyish brown fine sandy silt and was likely used for drainage purposes. It contained rare inclusions of Late Iron Age pottery.

Area 3 Summary

The archaeology identified within Area 3 predominantly consisted of tentatively dated Iron Age boundaries which are thought to relate to Iron Age activity previously identified to the south-west of site. These boundaries extended across much of the west side of the Area 3. Post-medieval drainage was also noted. This was predominantly to the south-eastern corner of the excavation area.



ILLUS 25 Oblique shot of ditches [415010] and [415014] in TR01.0268, facing west



ILLUS 26 North-west facing section of ditch [415025] in TR01.0277

3.2 FINDS

by Rebecca Sillwood, Sue Anderson, Ann Bojko, Alice Lyons, Sarah Percival and Sara Machin

The finds assemblage numbered 83 sherds (909g) of pottery, two pieces of glass, three fragments of clay pipe, five lithics, 16 sherds of ceramic building material (CBM; 4307g), 34 pieces of fired clay (470g), and three pieces of industrial waste (140.5g). These were found in two separate areas of Site 1 (Areas 1 & 3). Periods represented include prehistoric, Roman, medieval, and post-medieval. The finds are summarised by area in Table 7. A summary table by feature with spot dates is given in Appendix 2 along with a complete finds catalogue.

TABLE 7 Finds assemblage by area

MATERIAL	AREA 1		AREA 3		TOTAL QTY	TOTAL WT.(G)
	QTY	WT. (G)	QTY	WT. (G)		
Pottery (PH)	27	368	29	249	56	617
Pottery (RB)	–	–	2	6	2	6
Pottery (Med)	17	215	–	–	17	215
Pottery (PM)	8	71	–	–	8	71
Glass	2	12.5	–	–	2	12.5
Clay pipe	3	5	–	–	3	5
Lithics	5	180.11	–	–	5	180.11
CBM	16	4307	–	–	16	4307
Fired clay	8	263	26	207	34	470
Industrial waste	3	140.5	–	–	3	140.5
Total	89	5562.11	57	462	146	6024.11

Methodology

The report includes both hand-collected finds and those from sample retents. The finds were collected, processed and packaged for long term storage in accordance with professional guidelines (ClfA 2014b; Watkinson and Neal 1998). The finds were each

assessed and recorded by appropriate specialists using relevant typologies (ClfA 2021 and 2024). The resultant data was then drawn together into one MS Excel database. A copy of this data is given in Appendix 2.

The prehistoric and Roman pottery assemblage were analysed in accordance with the guidelines for analysis and publication recommended by the Prehistoric Ceramic Research Group (PCRG 2010; Barclay et al 2016 & Darling 1994). The total assemblage was studied, and a full catalogue prepared. The sherds were examined by eye or using a hand lens (x20 magnification) and were divided into fabric groups defined on the basis of inclusion types. Vessel form was recorded, and the sherds were counted and weighed to the nearest whole gram. Decoration, condition, food residues and sooting were also noted.

Quantification of the post-Roman pottery was carried out using sherd count, weight and estimated vessel equivalent (eve). A full quantification by fabric, context and feature is available in the archive. All fabric codes were assigned from the Essex post-Roman fabric series (Cotter 2000, 12–13). Form terminology follows MPRG (1998), and rim forms follow the Essex type series (e.g. Drury 1993). Local wares were identified based on Cotter (2000). The results were input directly onto an Access database, which forms the archive catalogue.

The metalwork was catalogued by count and weight, with spot dates and descriptions produced where possible. Measurements were recorded in millimetres using digital callipers, and weight was recorded in grams, to the nearest 0.1g, using digital scales.

The worked flint was catalogued according to standard types (Butler 2005). Information about burning, breaks, condition, raw material and technology (Inizan 1999) was recorded.

The CBM was examined visually, using x20 magnification where necessary. The material is catalogued by count and weight, with spot dates provided where possible with reference to McComish (2015).

Results

Prehistoric pottery

by Sarah Percival

A total of 56 sherds weighing 617g were recovered from fifteen features (Table 8), 11 from Area 1, and four from Area 3. The Area 1 assemblage includes three sherds, 23g, of Bronze Age pottery, 21 sherds, 271g, of late Bronze Age pottery, and three sherds, 74g, of mid to late Iron Age date. The assemblage from Area 3 comprises 12 Iron Age sherds weighing 59g, and 17 late Iron Age sherds, 190g. The pottery is in poor to moderate condition with a mean sherd weight of 11g.

TABLE 8 Prehistoric pottery by feature

SITE	AREA	FEATURE	FEATURE TYPE	SPOT DATE	QTY	WGT (G)
1	1	179070	Pit	Iron Age	1	26
		179083	Ditch	Late Iron Age	1	23
		219102	Subsoil	Bronze Age	1	6
		226146	Ditch	Bronze Age	2	17
		404009	Ditch	Late Bronze Age	1	2
				Late Iron Age	1	25
		404013	Pit	Late Bronze Age	5	45
		404016	Pit	Late Bronze Age	3	72
		404018	Pit	Late Bronze Age	3	63
		404020	Pit	Late Bronze Age	1	3
		404029	Ditch	Late Bronze Age	7	43
		407031	Ditch	Late Bronze Age	1	43
	3	415005	Pit	Iron Age	6	34
		415010	Ditch	Iron Age	5	23
		415017	Ditch	Iron Age	1	2
		438010	Ditch	Late Iron Age	17	190
Total					56	617

Bronze Age A small assemblage of three sherds weighing 23g are of Bronze Age date. The sherds are made of grog tempered fabric with rare fine pale grog inclusions in a sandy clay matrix with oxidised core and surfaces. The surfaces are smoothed, with the possible vestigial remains of fingertip-decoration, though this is uncertain. A tentative early to mid-Bronze Age date is suggested for these sherds.

Late Bronze Age A total of 21 late Bronze Age sherds weighing 271g were recovered in a range of sandy and flint-tempered fabrics. The fabrics compare well with local Post Deverel Rimbury assemblages from Essex (Brudenell 2016, 160; Brown et al 1988, 7, & Brown 1988; Sealey 2005, 20). Only one rim is present, from a closed ovoid bodied jar with short, everted rim (Brudenell 2012, fig.4.1 Form A). The rim is

decorated with slashes to the rim top and is comparable to a vessel found in the late Bronze Age assemblage from Broads Green (Brown 1988, fig.5, 7). One simple base was also found. Six sherds feature vertical finger wiping.

Iron Age A small assemblage of 13 Iron Age sherds weighing 85g and dated to c.350BC to 50BC were recovered mostly from Area 3. A further 19 sherds, weighing 238g, are of late Iron Age date (50BC to AD50+), and were again mostly recovered from Area 3.

The Iron Age pottery is made of reduced sandy fabrics (65% by weight) and sand with shell tempered fabrics (35%). All are undecorated body sherds. The late Iron Age assemblage is made of a range of grog tempered (62% by weight), sandy (28%) and shell-tempered fabrics (10%) typical of late Iron Age to early Roman pottery from the area (Biddulph et al. 2015). Rims are present from two vessels, one in grog-tempered fabric with oxidised surfaces, is from a jar with corrugated shoulders (Thompson 1982, form B3), comparable to examples found at Heybridge in ceramic key group 3, dated to around 30BC (Biddulph et al. 2015). A second rim is from an everted rim jar comparable to examples found in late 1st century AD contexts at Little Waltham (Drury 1978, fig.53, 311).

Roman pottery

by Alice Lyons

A fragment of rim, comprising two joining sherds weighing 6g from an early Roman bead rim jar or bowl was recovered from Pit [415019], in Area 3. The rim was made of micaceous sandy greyware with sparse fine flint and dates to the late 1st to early 2nd centuries AD.

Post-Roman pottery

by Sue Anderson

Twenty-five sherds of post-Roman pottery (286g; Table 9) were collected from ten contexts in seven trenches during the evaluation, all in Area 1.

TABLE 9 Post-Roman pottery by fabric

DESCRIPTION	FABRIC	DATE RANGE	NO	WGT (G)	EVE	MNV
Sandy shelly wares	12C	11th-M.13th c?	1	9	—	1
Early medieval sandy wares	13	11th-13th c.	5	43	—	3
Early medieval shell-dusted sandy ware	13S	11th-13th c.	7	115	—	2
Transitional sandy ware	13T	12th-M.13th c?	3	36	—	2
Medieval sandy greywares	20	M./L.12th-14th c	1	12	—	1
Post-medieval red earthenwares	40	16th-19th c.	2	14	—	2
Refined factory-made whitewares	48	19th-20th c.	1	4	0.05	1
Yellow ware	48E	L.18th-19th c+	2	38	—	1

DESCRIPTION	FABRIC	DATE RANGE	NO	WGT (G)	EVE	MNV
Pearlware	48P	L.18th-19th c.	2	5	—	2
Late slipped kitchenware	51A	L.18th-19th c.	1	10	—	1
Totals			25	286	0.05	16

The majority of sherds were early or high medieval. The early medieval group comprised handmade sandy/shelly and sandy wares, some with shell-dusting. A few transitional early/high medieval wares were present, and there was one fully reduced sandy greyware. No rims were found. Most of these sherds were found in a single context, Terminus [407031]. Two fragments of Fabric 13 were from Pit [407033] and unstratified respectively.

Post-medieval redwares comprised two abraded sherds with orange glaze. The remainder of the assemblage comprised 'modern' wares including a fragment of an ?ironstone vessel rim of upright plain type, a yellow ware footring base, a footring base from a pearlware vessel decorated with a blue transfer-printed scene, another pearlware body sherd with purple ?border decoration, and a late slipped kitchenware body sherd.

Glass

by Rebecca Sillwood

Two pieces of green bottle glass (12.5g) were recovered from two ditches [226231] and [413032] in Area 1. Both pieces were undiagnostic body sherds of post-medieval date.

Clay pipe

by Rebecca Sillwood

Three fragments of clay tobacco pipe (5g) were recovered from two contexts, ditches [226226] and [447005] in Area 1. One fragment of undecorated stem was found along with two bowl fragments, one of which was decorated along the mould seam with foliage. This bowl fragment can be dated to the 19th century, whilst the other pieces can only be broadly dated as post-medieval.

Lithics

by Ann Bojko

A total of two pieces of worked flint weighing 7.6g were recovered during excavation from ditch [404029]. Both appear to be flakes although one was so damaged by burning that this could not be accurately determined.

The unheated flake is made from dark brown vitreous flint with mid brown thin, abraded cortex, and appears to come from a small pebble. It is unmodified except for some post-depositional damage at the distal end. The burnt worked flake is mid grey and opaque on the ventral surface where it retains the original ripples and erraillure scar but is otherwise entirely opaque white and crazed.

Three additional pieces of burnt unworked flint were recovered from pit [404020], weighing 172.5g. They are light grey and opaque with significant cracking and crazing on most surfaces.

Ceramic building material & fired clay

by Sara Machin

The CBM assemblage numbered 16 fragments (4307g) along with 470g of fired clay, most from Area 1 (Table 10).

TABLE 10 Summary of CBM & fired clay assemblage by area

AREA	CBM		FIRED CLAY		SPOT DATE
	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	
1	16	4307	8	263	Med/PM
3	—	—	26	207	Undated
Total	16	4307	34	470	—

The CBM was all recovered from Area 1 and comprised bricks in fabrics CBM1 and CBM3 (Table 11). Many of the examples are abraded but the dimensions of the bricks (44-57mm thick) are indicative of a medieval date. The roof tile (CBM2; Table 11) comprised fragments of peg tile, dating from the 13th to 16th century, including one fragment retaining its complete width and two peg holes.

TABLE 11 CBM fabric summary

FABRIC CODE	FABRIC DESCRIPTION	QTY	WGT (G)	FORMS PRESENT
CBM1	Coarse red-orange sandy fabric with large red iron oxides; some variegation in clay; medium moulding sand;	5	2933	Brick
CBM2	Orange sandy fabric; occasional reduced core; sparse to moderate quartz and iron oxides	7	499	Roof tile
CBM3	Yellow-orange heterogeneous fabric; moderate to common iron oxides and clay pellets throughout	4	875	Brick
Total		16	4307	—

An assemblage of eight fragments (263g) of fired clay were recovered from Area 1 and 26 fragments (207g) from Area 3; all were small, undiagnostic, amorphous fragments.

Industrial waste

by Rebecca Sillwood

Three fragments of industrial waste (140.5g) were recovered from three separate pits [404013], [404016] and [404055] in Area 1. Two pieces were undiagnostic ferrous slag fragments (100g), and one piece was coal (40.5g). All of these fragments are likely to be chance inclusions and are not evidence for extensive metalworking or other industrial activity.

Dating, distribution and discussion

Area 1

The finds from this area were more numerous and diverse in terms of date and type than Area 3, though the finds were spread in low quantities across many features, making decisive dating a little difficult. Where only finds of one date were recovered in a feature these have been assigned to the date of those finds, however, the low quantities very much inhibit definitive dating.

The earliest finds from the area were 24 sherds of Bronze Age pottery, spread over four pits [404013], [404016], [404018], [404020], two ditches [226146] and [404029], and subsoil (219102). Three sherds of Iron Age pottery were spread over three features, including ditches [179083] and [404009] and pit [179070]. Three pieces of burnt flint were found with the Bronze Age pottery within pit [404020] and three flint flakes were associated with the Bronze Age pottery from ditch [404029].

All medieval activity was concentrated in two portions of area 1, the south-western edge of the site, close to the extant road frontage and the south-eastern corner, near the line of supposed Roman road line. The medieval finds were found in isolation in ditches [407031], [226092], [226100], [226104], [407035] and [447010], Pits [407033] and [404055], and field boundary [179067]. The medieval pottery spanned the 11th to 14th centuries and the medieval CBM spanned the 13th to 16th centuries. No other definite medieval finds were recorded.

Post-medieval pottery, glass, and clay pipe were more widely scattered across Area 1, recovered in low quantities from ditches [179083], [226226], [226231], [226233], [413001], [413032] and [447005], a field boundary [407029], and a pit [179086]. The post-medieval finds spanned the 16th to 19th centuries.

Area 3

This area contained lower quantities of finds than Area 1; only 29 sherds of prehistoric pottery, 26 pieces of fired clay, and two sherds of Roman pottery were recovered here. The prehistoric pottery was of Iron Age date and the Roman pottery was dated to between the late-1st to early-2nd centuries AD. The fired clay is likely contemporary.

The finds within this area were recovered from four pits [415001], [415003], [415005], [415019] and three ditches [415010], [415017], and [438010]. The Roman pottery was found in isolation within Pit [415019]. The fired clay was also found in isolation within pits [415001] and [415003].

Statement of Potential

Prehistoric pottery

The small prehistoric assemblage suggests transient activity at the site during the early to middle Bronze Age, identified solely by the presence of redeposited sherds in characteristic grog tempered fabrics. A more substantial late Bronze Age component compares well with the Plainware assemblage from Broads Green, though the present assemblage is too small to date more precisely. The Iron Age assemblage contains forms and fabrics spanning the late Iron

Age, most likely the mid to late 1st century BC to late 1st century AD characterised by the grog tempered jar with corrugated shoulders. The reduced sandy fabrics may be a little earlier, though these are only represented by body sherds and lack the diagnostic forms to date them more precisely.

No Bronze Age pottery was found in Area 3, only Iron Age material was found there, whilst Area 1 contained both Bronze Age and Iron Age pottery.

Roman pottery

The only Roman pottery from Site 1 were two joining sherds from Area 3, dating to between the late-1st and early-2nd centuries AD. These sherds have low archaeological significance.

Post-Roman pottery

The medieval assemblage is generally typical of this part of Essex in terms of fabric at least and contains local coarsewares of unknown provenance. There appears to have been a small concentration of activity in this period towards the Ardleigh Road site boundary. Later wares could relate to early post-medieval occupation in the vicinity, but these are widely dispersed across the site with no particular concentration indicative of manuring and the spreading of nightsoil.

Lithics

The technological characteristics of this assemblage suggest a broadly prehistoric date. The worked flint demonstrates prehistoric use of the site.

Other

All other finds were of low or negligible archaeological significance.

3.3 ENVIRONMENTAL

by Laura Bailey

Introduction

This report details the assessment of 29 samples, recovered during archaeological Trial Trenching works at Site 01: EACN Substation at Ardleigh, located on the route of the Norwich to Tilbury electricity transmission connection. The site comprised three Areas: 1, 2 and 3. The samples were from the fills of seventeen ditches, seven pits, two post-holes, a furrow, a post-hole and a deposit derived from in-situ burning.

The aims of the assessment are to determine the presence and preservation of any environmental remains and to evaluate their significance and potential for enhancing the environmental and economic interpretation of the site.

Methodology

The samples were processed using a Siraf-style water floatation system. The floating material (flot) was collected using a 250µm mesh and the residue (retent) a 1mm mesh. Both fractions were air-dried, and the heavy residue was sieved at 10mm, 5mm and 1mm and then sorted for the recovery of finds and environmental remains.

Once dried, the flots were scanned using a binocular microscope at magnifications up to x60.

Macro-botanical identifications were carried out with reference to standard catalogues (Cappers et al 2012 and Jacomet 2006) and using modern reference material. Nomenclature for economic plants follows Van Zeist (1984) and for other plant taxa follows Stace (1997).

Quantification

A total of 29 bulk samples, with a combined volume of 876 litres, were taken from contexts in three areas. Table 12 provides a summary of the samples assessed from each area.

TABLE 12 Summary of samples assessed by Area

AREA	NUMBER OF SAMPLES ASSESSED	VOLUME OF SOIL PROCESSED (L)
Area 1	20	636
Area 2	1	5
Area 3	8	235
Total	29	876

Results

Wood charcoal was the most commonly recorded class of material, found in over 82% of the assessed samples (n=24). Charred plant remains were comparatively rare, found in only 11 % of samples (n=3), with cereal grains recovered from one sample. Untransformed plant remains, likely preserved by waterlogging in an anoxic environment, were recorded in one sample.

The majority of samples contained large numbers of modern rootlets that formed up to 100 percent of the overall flot volume, and many contained untransformed plant remains, which are also likely to be modern.

The results of the assessment are presented in Appendix 3.

Area 1

Cereal grains were recovered from one sample from fill (447026) of pit [447025], where a large number of oat (*Avena* sp.) grains were identified, along with wheat (*Triticum* sp.), bread/club wheat (*Triticum aestivo-compactum*) and rye (*Secale cereale*). Due to the absence of diagnostic floret remains, it was not possible to determine whether the oats were small/bristle/black oats (*Avena strigosa*) or common oats (*Avena sativa*). The sample also contained several seeds of grasses (*Poaceae*), including brome grass (*Bromus* sp.). The grains and seeds were in moderate to good condition.

Charred seeds tentatively identified as sedge (cf. *Carex* sp.) were recovered from fill (404010) of ditch [404009]. Similarly, sedge and false mayweed (*Tripleurospermum maritimum*) were recorded in fill (447006) of ditch [447005].

Ditch [447005] also contained a diverse assemblage of untransformed wild seeds from a range of ecological habitats, likely to have been preserved by waterlogging in an anoxic environment. The sample

yielded a large number of hemp nettle seeds (*Galeopsis* sp.), along with other ruderal species such as sheep's sorrel (*Polygonum aviculare*) and knotgrass (*Polygonum* sp.). Additionally, seeds from woodland and scrub species were identified, including bramble (*Rubus* sp.), elder (*Sambucus nigra*), silver birch (*Betula pendula*) and hawthorn (*Crataegus monogyna*). Aquatic taxa included duckweed (*Lemna* sp.); a free-floating aquatic plant known for its rapid growth.

Charcoal was present in seventeen samples, with much of it being comminuted. However, larger pieces, ranging from 10mm up to 25mm, were recorded in 8 samples, taken from ditches [218172] and [413024], pits [404018], [404020] and [447025], and deposit (226034). The highest concentration was found in ditch [447021], from which 79g of oak charcoal was recovered. The fragments were unabraded but highly vitrified, indicating exposure to high temperatures.

Similarly, the charcoal assemblage from fill (413026) of field boundary ditch [413024] contained 67g of blocky oak charcoal, which was also unabraded but highly vitrified, mirroring the condition of the charcoal from ditch [447021]. A significant amount of charcoal was also recorded in deposit (226034), suggested to originate from in situ burning, and contained 49g of oak and non-oak charcoal, with fragments measuring up to 25mm. The charcoal was in good condition. Fill (447026) of pit [447025] contained both oak and non-oak charcoal, including small roundwood twigs measuring 3mm in diameter, as well as bark. Notably, some of the fragments displayed channels likely to have been created by wood-boring insects. Fill (447015) of post-hole [447014] contained 26g of non-oak charcoal measuring up to 11mm. Charcoal in fill (226242) of post-hole [226241] was poorly preserved and many of the fragments were impregnated with minerals.

Large numbers of fungal sclerotia were recorded in fill (447006) of ditch [447005] and fill (447015) of posthole [447014]. These are likely to be from the soil-dwelling fungus *Cenococcum geophilum*. *Cenococcum* is found in a variety of habitats, including heather-dominated heaths, peat bogs and arable soils, and it is commonly recorded in plant macrofossil assemblages from raised bogs (van Geel 1978). The presence of fungal sclerotia suggests either the in-situ development of soil or the inwash of an active soil (Hall et al 2003).

Insects were identified in five samples. These included puparia, arthropods, earthworm egg capsules and a bee. The insects were in good condition and are likely to be modern intrusions.

Area 2

One 5 litre sample was recovered from the fill, (108062), of a furrow, [108015], in Area 2. The sample contained numerous modern rootlets but was otherwise sterile.

Area 3

Eight samples from Area 3 were assessed: five were from ditch fills, two were from field boundary ditches and one was from a pit. Three of the ditches contained finds that dated to the Iron Age, with the other features currently undated. All eight samples contained rootlets that formed up to 100 percent of the overall flot volume.

No charred plant remains were found in any of the samples from Area 3.

Untransformed plant remains were present in five samples. A concentration of seeds was recorded in fill (438012) of ditch [438010]. Silver birch fruits and bracts (*Betula pendula*) were recorded alongside seeds of goosefoot/ orache (*Chenopodium* sp./ *Atriplex* sp.), cow parsley (cf. *Anthriscus sylvestris*) and ragged robin (*Silene flos-cuculi*). Occasional ragged robin seeds were also recovered from fill (415035) of pit [415034]. Elder seeds were present in fill (415013) of field boundary ditch [415010] and fill (415035) of pit [415034]. All of the seeds were well-preserved and are likely modern intrusions.

Wood charcoal was noted in six samples. Contexts (415013), (415018), (438012), (438022) and (438022) all contained comminuted charcoal, measuring less than 5mm. Fill (415035) of pit [415034] contained 290g of oak charcoal. The charcoal was abraded and vitrified. Fill (438024) of ditch [438023] also contained a large amount of oak charcoal measuring up to 10mm.

Insect remains were recorded in four samples. Puparia were found in fill (415035) of pit [415034] and fill (415013) of field boundary ditch [415010]. Earthworm egg capsules were noted in fill (415018) of ditch [415017] and arthropod fragments were identified in fill (415026) of ditch [415025]. The remains were well-preserved and are likely modern intrusions.

Summary and Statement of Potential

The environmental assemblage from Site 1 was comparatively sparse, with many samples containing only modern rootlets. Cereal grains and charred wild plant seeds were recovered from three features in Area 1, but no such remains were recorded in Areas 2 or 3. Untransformed plant remains were recorded in Areas 1 and 3, though most appear to represent modern intrusions.

Cereal grains, including oat, bread/club wheat and rye were identified in pit [447025]. Although this feature is currently undated, the range of species identified is typical for the medieval period. Oats were commonly cultivated by medieval farmers (Moffett 2006, 50), although it was not possible to establish definitively whether the oat grains from Area 1 are of the cultivated or wild varieties. Wild oats are successful crop weeds that may have been tolerated by farmers, particularly when the crop yield might otherwise have been poor (ibid). Free-threshing wheats and rye were also standard crops at this time and are frequently recorded in assemblages of this date in Britain. It is unclear whether these cereals were being grown together as a maslin (mixed) crop or whether they were grown separately, with grains incidentally incorporated into the feature from a variety of sources. Cultivation of mixed crops is a common risk reduction strategy: should one crop fail, or do poorly, the other may still provide a sufficient yield (ibid). The abundance of grains in pit [447025] suggests that the cereals may have been purposefully deposited in this feature, and it likely represents an assemblage of clean grain accidentally burnt whilst in storage or during processing.

A significant quantity of untransformed wild plant remains was recovered from the fill, (447006), of ditch [447005], which has been spot-dated to the post-medieval period. The presence of aquatic plant seeds, particularly duckweed, confirms that the ditch was likely water-filled. The seeds appear to have been preserved through waterlogging in an anoxic environment. Common duckweed is a

free-floating aquatic plant that spreads rapidly across open water surfaces, depleting available nutrients and shading out other plants, which makes it difficult for other wildlife to thrive. Sedges and ruderal plants such as hemp-nettle are likely to have grown on the damp, nitrogen-rich soil surrounding the ditch, while the presence of elder, bramble, hawthorn and silver birch suggest that mature hedgerows or woodland may have been located nearby. The abundance and diversity of seeds indicate that the ditch remained open for a considerable period and was not regularly managed or cleared of vegetation during the formation of the assessed deposit, which could imply that the feature was naturally infilled.

Both oak and non-oak charcoal were identified in Area 1 and oak was the only taxon identified in samples from Area 3. It is possible that non-oak species may also have been present at Area 3, but many of the charcoal fragments were too comminuted to categorise. Large amounts of charcoal that included non-oak species were identified in a deposit potentially deriving from in situ burning, (226034), in Area 1 and also in fill (447026) of pit [447025]. The charcoal from pit [447025] displayed channels likely to have been created by wood-boring insects, which suggests that dead or decaying wood was burnt.

4 DISCUSSION

A total of 283 trenches were excavated within Site 001 across three areas (Areas 1, 2 and 3) with 75 trenches found to contain archaeology.

The trenching works targeted cropmark features and geophysical anomalies identified through aerial photography and geophysical survey. Aerial photography identified linear features within the central and northwestern parts of the site, whilst Roman enclosures, field boundaries and a trackway were located towards the east and south (Area 1). The geophysical survey also identified several anomalies within the eastern and southeastern areas. Previously identified features were generally limited towards the west (Areas 2 and 3).

The trial trenching revealed a concentration of archaeology within the eastern side of Area 1 as well as in the southern part of Area 3. Area 2 contained a series of furrows towards its western extent but was otherwise sparse as suggested by the previous works.

The archaeology within the western part of Area 1 broadly consisted of an enclosure and boundary ditches which largely corresponded with the features identified through aerial photography. The cropmark trackway was not revealed during the evaluation and the linear cropmarks identified within the centre and northwestern parts of the area were also not present. One ditch located within the eastern side of Area 1 correlated with a field boundary identified by geophysics. No other archaeological features corresponded with the geophysical anomalies.

Where archaeological features were encountered preservation appeared moderate to good, with little later agricultural truncation noted amongst the recorded features. Subsequently the areas with minimal archaeology accounted are likely to represent areas of relatively low activity. Such areas of low activity are likely representative of the edges of agricultural spaces, far from areas of higher density settlement and industry.

The archaeology uncovered during the evaluation revealed multiple phases of activity taking place within Site 001. The earliest features identified consisted of two Bronze Age pits located with TR01.0094, however very little else can be said about their function or the landscape within which they sat. Additionally, a curvilinear ditch of possible Bronze Age date was located within the northeastern part of the area 1. This was an isolated feature; however, it was possibly contemporary with the Bronze Age funerary landscape identified in previous excavations to the south-west of the site. Bronze Age finds noted throughout the site are in general residual within the features and are representative of the possible bronze age activity in the vicinity of Site 001 (MEX9394, Scheduled Monument 1002146).

Iron Age activity was observed towards the south of Site 001 and consisted of a drainage ditch within Area 1 and a boundary within Area 3, which contained Iron Age pottery. Within Area 3, there was evidence of the ditch being recut, indicating the area was maintained over time. These features were likely related to prehistoric activity located to the south-west of the site (Scheduled Monument 1002146) which included a multiperiod prehistoric cropmark site. The presence of probable Iron age activity within the evaluation area appeared to confirm the presence of prehistoric activity further north, although no distinct patterns of activity could be identified with the current excavation area.

Despite the cropmark evidence suggesting Roman period enclosures in the area, not evidence suggesting a Roman date was recovered from any of the corresponding features. Only two adjoining sherds of Roman pottery was recovered from the site, from Trench 01.0277 in Area 3, where the other archaeology appeared to relate to Iron Age Activity to the south-west of the excavation area.

Medieval activity was contained within the eastern part of Area 1 and consisted of a large enclosure within the centre of the field with associated boundaries and possible internal divisions (Illus 7). These features have been interpreted as medieval as result of the artefactual assemblage recovered during the evaluation. The apparent relationship of these features with the previously identified roman cropmarks to the north-east (MEX8489), may lend some doubt to the dating of the cropmarks. Alternatively, it is possible that a as yet undiscovered stratigraphic relationship exists between the medieval enclosure of Area 1 and the cropmarks to the north-east. The overall lack of structural evidence and artefactual inclusions suggests that these features more likely formed part of an agricultural field system than representing a settlement area.

The final phase of activity revealed during the evaluation consisted of medieval and post-medieval boundaries and drainage ditches that were identified across the majority of the site but were mostly concentrated towards the south and south-east. Several rubbish pits containing burnt material and industrial waste were also found in association with these features suggesting that small scale industrial activity was also taking place at this time. Medieval artefacts were most commonly recovered from trenches located near the extant road network and likely represented residual deposition from nearby settlement. Within this period there was evidence of boundaries being maintained and modified.

5 CONCLUSION

The archaeology uncovered at Site 001 has confirmed the presence and extent of Iron Age and medieval features, contributing to the identified research agendas relating to understanding these environments and the land uses within prehistoric Ardleigh, and also suggesting the requirement for identification of pertinent medieval research aims for any future work in the area. Other datable activity related to the Bronze Age, and post-medieval periods.

The majority of the identified features appeared to be concentrated towards the southern and eastern parts of the site. Structural evidence was generally limited across the site, and this is suggestive that the land was primarily used for agricultural activity throughout the Iron Age, medieval and post-medieval periods. Whilst funerary practices were associated with the Bronze Age ring-ditches located to the south-west of the site, no evidence of this was found within Site 001.

It is likely that the archaeology identified within the evaluation area represents the very peripheries of activity observed in the wider landscape with areas of higher archaeological potential located to the north-east and south-west.

6 RESEARCH POTENTIAL

The following research questions from The East of England Research Framework (Medlycott 2011) had previously been identified as aims for the evaluation works at Site 1. Although slight, the presence of Bronze Age and Iron Age archaeology identified throughout the evaluation confirm their continued relevance to any further work undertaken for the project within the area.

- › LIA-Rom 03 How should we approach the study of the Late Iron Age and Roman periods?
- › LIA-Rom 06 How can we increase our understanding of the Iron Age and Roman environment?
- › LBA-MIA 15: How can we increase our understanding of Bronze Age field systems?
- › E-MBA 07: How can we refine the chronology of Bronze Age field systems?
- › Further understanding of prehistoric landscape in the Ardleigh area.

In addition to this. The presence of a medieval enclosure system and wider landscape management within the site raises the potential of further works to address the following medieval (rural) agenda questions.

- › Med (Rural) 01: How best can we synthesise what we already know about rural areas during the medieval period?
- › Med (Rural) 03: How can we improve our understanding of medieval agricultural practices?

6.1 FINDS RECOMMENDATIONS

Should the site be published then a short report on the pottery setting it in its regional context is recommended. It should be accompanied by illustrations of select jar rims and decorated sherds.

No further work is recommended on any other find types. However, if the site were to be published, then a short note could be included on relevant finds, based on this assessment report.

TABLE 13 Recommended Finds Illustrations

MATERIAL	NO	NOTES
Prehistoric pottery	4	jar rims, decorated sherds, vessel reconstruction line drawings with stippling
Total	4	

Recommendations for archive

Retention and discard recommendations have been made with reference to the ClifA Archives Selection Toolkit (ClifA 2019). Recommendations are recorded in the finds data and are summarised here. The archive will be prepared in accordance with professional standards (AAF 2011) and the specific requirements of the receiving repository.

TABLE 14 Finds retention and discard recommendations

MATERIAL	RETAIN		DISCARD		TOTAL		NOTES
	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	
Pottery (PH)	56	617	—	—	56	617	Retain all
Pottery (RB)	2	6	—	—	2	6	Retain all
Pottery (Med)	17	215	—	—	17	215	Retain all
Pottery (PM)	8	71	—	—	8	71	Retain all
Glass	—	—	2	12.5	2	12.5	Low significance — discard all
Clay pipe	—	—	3	5	3	5	Low significance — discard all
Lithics	2	7.58	3	172.53	5	180.11	Retain worked, discard burnt
CBM	—	—	16	4307	16	4307	Low significance — discard all
Fired clay	—	—	34	470	34	470	Low significance — discard all
Industrial waste	—	—	3	140.5	3	140.5	Low significance — discard all
Total	85	916.6	61	5107.53	146	6024.11	

6.2 ENVIRONMENTAL RECOMMENDATIONS

Scientific dating potential of the Environmental remain

The dating potential of the remains will be dependent on the nature of the research questions posed. Samples that contain suitable material from AMS (Accelerator mass spectrometry) radiocarbon dating are indicated in Appendix 3 and further detail is provided for each of these samples in Table 15. It is recommended that better-preserved cereal grains, carbonised plant macrofossils or non-oak charcoal is selected for radiocarbon dating. Several samples contained oak charcoal that is of a suitable size for radiocarbon dating but it is not recommended due to the potential 'old wood effect' and is therefore not included in the table below. These samples are marked 'Y*' in the environmental tables. Some of the samples that contained charred seeds that may also be suitable for radiocarbon dating but are likely to be residual and are therefore not included in the table.

TABLE 15 Material suitable for C14 dating

SITE	CONTEXT	SAMPLE	ITEM
Site 001 – Area 01	218173	21801	Non-oak charcoal
Site 001 – Area 01	226034	22601	Non-oak charcoal
Site 001 – Area 01	447026	44706	Cereal grains/ Charred seeds

Recommendations for further environmental research

Three samples from Site 1 have the potential for analysis. The recommended samples are summarized by site and discussed further in Table 3.

The potential significance of samples partly depends on the phasing of the containing deposits. The requirement for full analysis of samples may therefore change from the current recommendations depending on subsequent phasing. Notably, samples that date to pre-Iron Age periods should be considered for full analysis even if the archaeobotanical remains are limited. However, during assessment it was observed that much of the charcoal from pre-Iron Age deposits was poorly preserved and affected by mineral concretions, which may obscure key features required for identification. As a result, these samples are not included in the recommendations for analysis.

TABLE 16 Recommendations for analysis

SITE	CONTEXT	SAMPLE	REASON FOR ANALYSIS
Site 001 – Area 01	226034	22601	The sample contains a large amount of both oak and non-oak charcoal deriving from in-situ burning. Analysis would provide information on the types of wood selected for fuel.
Area 1- Site 1	447026	44706	The samples contain a large number of cereal grains and grass seeds, and analysis would provide information on the relative proportions present.
Area 1- Site 1	447026	44706	The sample contains a large amount of both oak and non-oak charcoal. Analysis would provide information on the types of wood selected for fuel.

As mentioned above, further assemblages may be recommended for analysis if dating suggests they are of pre-Iron Age date, and allowance should be made for this when developing the UPD.

A summary of the report should be included in any future publications of site data.

Recommendations for Archiving

The complete environmental assemblage should be retained until all phases of work are complete, when decisions may be made relating to discard.

7 REFERENCES

- Arcadis (2024) *Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report* [unpublished client document]
- Archaeological Archives Forum (AAF) 2011 *Archaeological Archives A guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation* (2nd edn) (ClfA: Reading) https://archives.archaeologyuk.org/aaf_archaeological_archives_2011.pdf accessed 27th January 2025
- Barclay A, Knight D, Booth P, Evans J, Brown D, Wood I (2016) *A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology* PCRG, SGRP, MPRG
- Biddulph E, Compton J & Martin TS (2015) The Late Iron Age and Roman Pottery, in M. Atkinson & SJ Preston Heybridge: A Late Iron Age and Roman Settlement, Excavations at Elms Farm 1993-5 *Internet Archaeology* 40 <http://dx.doi.org/10.11141/ia.40.1.biddulph1>
- Brown N (1988) *A Late Bronze Age settlement on the boulder clay plateau: excavations at Broads Green 1986* Essex Archaeology and History 19, 1–14 <https://www.esah1852.org.uk/library/files/T3190000.pdf>
- Brown N, Holgate R, Major H & Murphy P (1988) *A Late Bronze Age Enclosure at Lofts Farm, Essex* Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 54, 249–302
- Brudenell B (2016) 'Late Bronze Age Pottery' in Evans C, Appleby G & Lucy S with Appleby J & Brudenell B Lives in Land. Mucking Excavations by Margaret and Tom Jones 1965–1978 *CAU Landscape Archives Series: Historiography and Fieldwork* (No.2/ Mucking 6), 158–187
- Brudenell M (2012) *Pots, practice and society: an investigation of pattern and variability in the post-Deverel Rimbury ceramic tradition of East Anglia* [unpublished PhD thesis] York University
- Butler C (2005) *Prehistoric Flintwork* Tempus, Stroud
- Cappers RTJ, Bekker RM & Jans JEA (2012) *Digital seed atlas of the Netherlands* Groningen second edition
- Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (ClfA) 2014a *Code of Conduct* (updated October 2022) (Reading) <https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/Code%20of%20conduct%20revOct2022.pdf> accessed 04/04/2024
- Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (ClfA) 2014b *Standard and guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials* (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/ClfA%26GFinds_1.pdf accessed 27th January 2025
- Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (ClfA) 2019 *Toolkit for Selecting Archaeological Archives* (Reading) <https://www.archaeologists.net/selection-toolkit> accessed 27th January 2025
- Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (ClfA) 2021 *Toolkit for Specialist Reporting* (Reading) <https://www.archaeologists.net/reporting-toolkit> accessed 27th January 2025
- Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (ClfA) 2024 *Toolkit for finds: pottery* (Reading) <https://www.archaeologists.net/toolkits/pottery> accessed 27th January 2025
- Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (ClfA) 2023a *Standard for archaeological field evaluation* (Reading) <https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/Standard%20for%20archaeological%20excavation.pdf> accessed 04/04/2024
- Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (ClfA) 2023b *Universal guidance for archaeological field evaluation* (Reading) <https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/Universal%20guidance%20for%20archaeological%20field%20evaluation.pdf> accessed 04/04/2024
- Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (ClfA) 2023c *Standard for archaeological excavation* (Reading) <https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/Standard%20for%20archaeological%20excavation.pdf> accessed 04/04/2024
- Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (ClfA) 2023d *Universal guidance for archaeological excavation* (Reading) <https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/Universal%20guidance%20for%20archaeological%20excavation.pdf> accessed 04/04/2024
- Cotter J (2000) *Post-Roman Pottery from Excavations in Colchester, 1971–85* Colchester Archaeol. Rep. 7. Colchester Archaeol. Trust
- Darling MJ (1994) *Guidelines for the archiving of Roman pottery SGRP Guidelines Advisory Document 1* <https://romanpotterystudy.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2015/05/GuidelinesArchivingRomanPot.pdf> accessed 27th January 2025
- Drury PJ (1978) *Excavations at Little Waltham, 1970–71. Chelmsford Excavation Committee report 1* CBA Research Report 26. Chelmsford
- Drury PJ (1993) 'The later Saxon, medieval and post-medieval pottery', in Rodwell W & Rodwell K *Rivenhall. Investigations of a Villa, Church and Village, 1950-1977, Vol. 2* Chelmsford Archaeol. Trust Rep. 4.2, CBA Res. Rep. 80
- Hall A, Kenward H, Carrott J (2003) *Evaluation of biological remains from a watching brief at the Guardian Glass site, Goole, East Riding of Yorkshire (site code: GGG2002)* Palaeoecology Research Service. PRS 2003/14
- Headland Archaeology (2024a) *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching. Overarching written scheme of investigation (OWSI)* [unpublished client document]
- Headland Archaeology (2024b) *Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching. Site specific written scheme of investigation – site 001 – Essex* [unpublished client document]

- Headland Archaeology (forthcoming) *Norwich to Tilbury – Geophysical Survey* [unpublished report]
- Inizan M-L, Reduron-Ballinger M, Roche H & Tixier J (1999) *Technology and terminology of knapped stone* Naterre, Bordeaux
- Jacomet S (2006) *Identification of cereal remains from archaeological sites* Basel University
- McComish JM (2015) *A Guide to Ceramic Building Materials: An Insight Report* York Archaeological Trust for Excavation and Research: <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/5c62d8bb809d8e27588adcc0/t/5d037cb0971aca0001a049e0/1560509648244/A+Guide+to+Ceramic+Building+Materials+-+JM+McComish.pdf> accessed 17 Jan 2025
- Medlycott (2011) *Research and Archaeology Revisited: A Revised Framework for the East of England* East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper 24, updated online 2021 at <https://researchframeworks.org/eoe/>
- Moffett L (2006) 'The archaeology of medieval plant foods' in Woolgar CM, Serjeantson D &
- MPRG 1(998) *A Guide to the Classification of Medieval Ceramic Forms* Medieval Pottery Research Group Occasional Paper 1
- Natural Environmental Research Council (NERC) 2024 *British Geological Survey* <https://www.bgs.ac.uk/> accessed 10th December 2024
- NCC (2018) *Standards for Development-Led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* Norfolk
- Prehistoric Ceramic Research Group (PCRG) 2010 *The Study of Later Prehistoric Pottery: General Policies and Guidelines for Analysis and Publication* PCRG Occasional Papers 1 and 2. 3rd edition
- SCCAS (2024) *Requirements for a Trenched Archaeological Evaluation* Suffolk County Council Archaeology Service
- Sealey P (2005) The pre-Belgic pottery in Pooley L & Benfield S *Excavations at Abbotstone Field, Bell House Pit, Tarmac Colchester Quarry, Warren Lane, Stanway, Colchester, Essex 1999–2001* CAT Report 312, 18–30 <http://cat.essex.ac.uk/reports/CAT-report-0312.pdf>
- Stace C (1997) *New Flora of the British Isles* Cambridge
- Thompson I (1982) *Grog-tempered 'Belgic' Pottery of South-eastern England* BAR British Series 108
- van Geel B (1978) *A palaeoecological study of Holocene peat bog sections in Germany and the Netherlands* Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 25, 1–120
- Van Zeist W (1984) *List of names of wild and cultivated cereals* Bulletin on Sumerian agriculture, 1 8–15
- Walker K (1990) *Guidelines for the Preparation of Excavation Archives for Long-term Storage* London: Rescue and United Kingdom Institute for Conservation Archaeology Section (UKIC)
- Watkinson D & Neal V (1998) *First aid for finds: Practical Guide for Archaeologists* (3rd revised edn) London

8 APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1 SITE AND CONTEXT REGISTERS

Appendix 1.1 Context register

Area 01

TR 01.001 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00-0.47M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220077	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.19m deep
220079	Subsoil	Light orangeish brown coarse sandy clay	0x0m, 0.19m deep
220080	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow coarse sandy fine sand	0.05m thick

TR 01.002 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00-0.46M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220072	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
220073	Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey fine sand	0x0m, 0.19m deep
220074	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey fine sand	0.05m thick

TR 01.003 1.8 X 30M, YESM DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220061	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
220062	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.19m deep
220063	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow fine sandy gravel	0m thick

TR 01.004 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.60M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220058	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
220059	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.19m deep
220060	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish orange fine sandy silt	0m thick

TR 01.005 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.53-0.65M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219095	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
219096	Subsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt	0x0m, 0.19m deep
219097	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand	0m thick

TR 01.006 1.8 X 30M, 0.00-0.47M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219092	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
219093	Subsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt	0x0m, 0.19m deep
219094	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand	0m thick

TR 01.007 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.52-0.61M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219073	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
219074	Subsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt	0x0m, 0.19m deep
219075	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand	0m thick

TR 01.008 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.49-0.55M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219070	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
219071	Subsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt	0x0m, 0.19m deep
219072	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand	0m thick

TR 01.009 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.46-0.50M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219067	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
219068	Subsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt	0x0m, 0.19m deep
219069	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand	0m thick
219076	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with shallow v-shape	1.0x0.96m, 0.13m deep
219077	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish orange fine sandy coarse sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones. Fill of 219076	0.15m thick

TR 01.010	1.8 X 30M, 0.00-0.48M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219078	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
219079	Subsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt	0x0m, 0.19m deep
219080	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand	0m thick

TR 01.011	1.8 X 30M, 0.53-0.00M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219087	Topsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
219088	Subsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt	0x0m, 0.19m deep
219089	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand	0m thick

TR 01.012	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.52-0.58M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219098	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
219099	Subsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt	0x0m, 0.19m deep
219100	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand	0m thick

TR 01.013	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219107	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
219108	Subsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt	0x0m, 0.19m deep
219109	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand	0m thick

TR 01.014	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.43-0.47M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220064	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.33m deep
220065	Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow silty fine sand	0x0.14m, 0.19m deep
220066	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty fine sand	0m thick
220075	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x0.75m, 0.12m deep
220076	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Fill of 220075	0.12m thick

226284	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	2.0x0.76m, 0.28m deep
--------	-------	---	-----------------------

226285	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 226284	0.28m thick
--------	-------------------	---	-------------

TR 01.015	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.42-0.56M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220069	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.29m deep
220070	Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey coarse sand	0x0m, 0.19m deep
220071	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey fine sand	0.13m thick

TR 01.016	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.49-0.53M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226286	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.42m deep
226287	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.1m deep
226288	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, rare angular stones	0.05m thick

TR 01.017	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.46-0.61M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226289	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, frequent plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.37m deep
226290	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.13m deep
226291	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.08m thick

TR 01.018	1.8 X 30M, M DEEP
NO CONTEXT DATA	

TR 01.019	1.8 X 30M, YESM DEEP
NO CONTEXT DATA	

TR 01.020 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.52-0.58M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219104	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
219105	Subsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt	0x0m, 0.13m deep
219106	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand	0m thick
220067	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.09m, 0.31m deep
220068	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare manganese. Fill of 220067	0.31m thick

TR 01.021 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.52-0.58M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219101	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
219102	Subsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt	0x0m, 0.13m deep
219103	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand	0m thick
Trench 01.022	1.8 x 30m, 0.54-0.00m deep		
Context	Interpretation	Description	Dimensions
219084	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
219085	Subsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt	0x0m, 0.13m deep
219086	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand	0m thick

TR 01.023 1.8 X 30M, 0.39-0.00M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219081	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
219082	Subsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt	0x0m, 0.13m deep
219083	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand	0m thick
219090	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.05x0.56m, 0.08m deep
219091	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare manganese, rare charcoal. Fill of 219090	0.08m thick

TR 01.024 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40-0.50M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219064	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
219065	Subsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt	0x0m, 0.13m deep
219066	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand	0m thick

TR 01.025 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.42-0.60M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220028	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
220029	Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.13m deep
220030	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish orange fine sandy clay	0m thick

TR 01.026 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.56-0.64M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220025	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
220026	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.13m deep
220027	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish orange silty clay	0m thick

TR 01.027 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.52M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220019	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
220020	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.13m deep
220021	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish yellow silty clay	0m thick

TR 01.028 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.46-0.64M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220022	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, occasional plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
220023	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare manganese	0x0m, 0.13m deep
220024	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional manganese	0m thick

TR 01.029 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.49-0.53M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220034	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
220035	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.13m deep
220036	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish yellow fine sandy clay	0m thick

TR 01.030 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.54M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220031	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
220032	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy clay	0x0m, 0.13m deep
220033	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish orange fine sandy clay	0m thick

TR 01.031 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.54M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220037	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown fine sandy clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
220038	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey fine sandy clay	0x0m, 0.13m deep
220039	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish yellow fine sandy clay	0m thick

TR 01.032 1.8 X 30M, M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
179088	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with	1.0x1.1m, 0.36m deep
179089	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, rare iron pan. Fill of 179088	0.15m thick
179090	Natural Infilling	Light brownish white silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, rare iron pan. Fill of 179088	0.2m thick
179091	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional iron pan. Fill of 179088	0.19m thick

TR 01.033 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.48-0.64M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220043	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, occasional plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.31m deep
220044	Subsoil	Light brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0x0m, 0.11m deep

220045	Geological Subsoil	Mottled greyish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.21m thick
429001	Ring-Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.6m, 0.19m deep
429002	Natural Infilling	Mottled brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare manganese. Fill of 429001	0.19m thick
429003	Ring-Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.27m, 0.08m deep
429004	Natural Infilling	Mottled brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare manganese. Fill of 429003	0.27m thick

TR 01.034 1.8 X 30M, YESM DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220016	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
220017	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.13m deep
220018	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish yellow silty clay	0m thick

TR 01.035 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.65-0.70M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220013	Topsoil	Mid greyish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
220014	Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.13m deep
220015	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish yellow silty clay	0m thick

TR 01.036 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.51-0.57M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226266	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.31m deep
226267	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand	0x0m, 0.23m deep
226268	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0.03m thick

TR01.037 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47-0.50M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220010	Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
220011	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.23m deep
220012	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish yellow silty clay	0m thick

TR01.038 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.49-0.54M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220004	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
220005	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.23m deep
220006	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish orange silty clay	0m thick
407041	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.43m, 0.16m deep
407042	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey coarse sandy silt. Fill of 407041	0.16m thick

TR01.039 1.8 X 30M, M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220007	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
220008	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.23m deep
220009	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish yellow silty clay	0m thick
179086	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.6x0.65m, 0.11m deep
179087	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 179086	0.11m thick

TR01.040 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.28-0.48M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218151	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
218152	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.23m deep
218153	Geological Subsoil	Dark brownish orange fine sandy clay	0m thick

TR01.041 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44-0.50M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218148	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
218149	Subsoil	Dark orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.23m deep

218150	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange fine sandy clay	0m thick
407037	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.94m, 0.2m deep
407038	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare manganese, rare charcoal. Fill of 407037	0.2m thick

TR01.042 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.55M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
404005	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.94m, 0.14m deep
404006	Natural Infilling	Mottled orangeish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones. Fill of 404005	0.14m thick
226254	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
226255	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare manganese	0x0m, 0.18m deep
226256	Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0x0m, 0.03m deep

TR01.043 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.55M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226257	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.28m deep
226258	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.1m deep
226259	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones	0.1m thick

TR01.044 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.48-0.53M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226260	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, frequent plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.3m deep
226261	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.18m deep
226262	Geological Subsoil	Mottled greyish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.03m thick

TR 01.045 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.56M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220001	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.36m deep
220002	Subsoil	Dark orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.18m deep
220003	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish yellow silty gravel	0m thick
TR 01.046 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.48-0.57M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226263	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: frequent plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.36m deep
226264	Subsoil	Light brownish grey clayey fine sand	0x0m, 0.2m deep
226265	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones	0.06m thick
TR 01.047 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.54-0.63M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
310030	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.32m deep
310031	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional plant remains	0x0m, 0.22m deep
310032	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay	0.02m thick
TR 01.048 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.59M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226243	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.33m deep
226244	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey clayey fine sand	0x0m, 0.14m deep
226245	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.09m thick

TR 01.049 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.49-0.63M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
447021	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.22m, 0.28m deep
447022	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare manganese, rare pot, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 447021	0.28m thick
226248	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, frequent plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
226249	Subsoil	Light brownish grey clayey fine sand	0x0m, 0.15m deep
226250	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.12m thick
TR 01.050 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.59M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226251	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, frequent plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
226252	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand	0x0m, 0.18m deep
226253	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.12m thick
TR 01.051 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.39-0.47M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
179001	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
179002	Subsoil	Dark orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.18m deep
179003	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brownish yellow fine sandy clay	0.05m thick
TR 01.052 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36-0.50M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
179004	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
179005	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.18m deep
179006	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish brown fine sandy clay	0.09m thick

TR 01.053	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.57-0.65M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
404007	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.6m, 0.1m deep
404008	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 404007	0.1m thick
310075	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.31m deep
310076	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty loam	0x0m, 0.2m deep
310077	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.03m thick

TR 01.054	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.55-0.52M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
310072	Topsoil	Mid brownish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.3m deep
310073	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.21m deep
310074	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay	0.04m thick
310084	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.6x0.65m, 0.11m deep
310085	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fill of 310084	0.11m thick

TR 01.055	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.51-0.61M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
447019	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x0.7m, 0.16m deep
447020	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare charcoal. Fill of 447019	0.16m thick
447024	In Situ Burning	Light brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, rare manganese, frequent charcoal	0.45m thick
310078	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.34m deep
310079	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.31m deep
310080	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0.07m thick

TR 01.056	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44-0.52M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
447025	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.2x0.88m, 0.5m deep
447026	Dumped Layer	Dark blueish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent charcoal, frequent fired clay/cbm. Fill of 447025	0.25m thick
447027	Dumped Layer	Mid orangeish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional charcoal, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 447025	0.23m thick
447028	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.9x0.92m, 0.35m deep

447029	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare manganese, occasional charcoal, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 447028	0.36m thick
310081	Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.38m deep
310082	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.14m deep
310083	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.02m thick

TR 01.057	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47-0.54M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
310026	Topsoil	Greyish orange silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.38m deep
310027	Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.18m deep
310028	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay	0m thick
404011	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.09m, 0.28m deep
404012	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones. Fill of 404011	0.28m thick

TR 01.058	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.53M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
310024	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.34m deep
310025	Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.19m deep
310029	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay	0.02m thick

TR 01.059 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.55-0.62M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
310066	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.35m deep
310067	Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.22m deep
310068	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy clay	0.06m thick

TR 01.060 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.51-0.52M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
404009	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE – SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.03m, 0.2m deep
404010	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional charcoal, rare pot. Fill of 404009	0.2m thick
310069	Topsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.32m deep
310070	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.18m deep
310071	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brownish orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0.01m thick

TR 01.061 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.39M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413003	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
413004	Subsoil	Light orangeish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.18m deep
413005	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish orange fine sandy clay	0.09m thick

TR 01.062 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.41-0.51M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413006	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
413007	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.18m deep
413008	Geological Subsoil	Dark greyish orange fine sandy clay	0.07m thick
413018	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW – SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.04m, 0.33m deep
413019	Natural Infilling	Mottled greyish yellow fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 413018	0.2m thick
413020	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare charcoal. Fill of 413018	0.17m thick

TR 01.063 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.51M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413009	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
413010	Subsoil	Dark orangeish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.18m deep
413011	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish orange fine sandy clay	0.09m thick

TR 01.064 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.39-0.48M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413012	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
413013	Subsoil	Dark brownish orange silty clay	0x0m, 0.18m deep
413014	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	0.05m thick

TR 01.065 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.56M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413015	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
413016	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.18m deep
413017	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange clayey coarse sand	0.12m thick

TR 01.066 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30-0.40M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
179010	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
179011	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey clay	0x0m, 0.18m deep
179012	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown clayey clay	0.05m thick
407039	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW – SE with regular profile with	1.0x0.62m, 0.19m deep
407040	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Fill of 407039	0.19m thick

TR 01.067 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38-0.49M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226238	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.18m deep
226239	Subsoil	Light brownish grey clayey fine sand	0x0m, 0.12m deep
226240	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.14m thick
226241	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.24x0.18m, 0.11m deep

226242	Natural Infilling	Light blueish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional charcoal, occasional plant remains. Fill of 226241	0.11m thick
--------	-------------------	---	-------------

TR 01.068 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.60-0.54M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
310063	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.3m deep
310064	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty loam	0x0m, 0.24m deep
310065	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay	0.04m thick

TR 01.069 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.55M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
310020	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.36m deep
310021	Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.2m deep
310023	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange fine sandy clay	0.01m thick
226269	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.43x0.32m, 0.14m deep
226270	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 226269	0.32m thick
226271	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	2.5x1.52m, 0.27m deep
226272	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 226271	0.27m thick
226273	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	2.0x0.81m, 0.17m deep
226274	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 226273	0.17m thick

TR 01.070 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.43-0.51M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
310017	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.32m deep
310018	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.2m deep
310019	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	0.03m thick

TR 01.071 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.50M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
447012	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.53m, 0.13m deep
447013	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 447012	0.13m thick
447017	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.05m, 0.14m deep
447018	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, rare manganese. Fill of 447017	0.13m thick
310060	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.3m deep
310061	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.15m deep
310062	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow silty clay	0.05m thick
226275	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.9x0.91m, 0.27m deep
226276	Deliberate Backfill	Light brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones. Fill of 226275	0.16m thick
226277	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones. Fill of 226275	0.13m thick

TR 01.072 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47-0.58M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
447014	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.4x0.4m, 0.43m deep
447015	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate charcoal. Fill of 447014	0.43m thick
447016	Packing	Mid orangeish grey clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 447014	0.43m thick
226235	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones, frequent plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.28m deep
226236	Subsoil	Light brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.13m deep
226237	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones	0.13m thick

TR 01.073 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40-0.50M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
179013	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
179014	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.13m deep
179015	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown clayey clay	0.07m thick
413021	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.33m, 0.24m deep
413022	Natural Infilling	Mottled brownish grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan. Fill of 413021	0.09m thick
413023	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown silty silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 413021	0.15m thick

TR 01.074 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40-0.50M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
179016	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
179017	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.13m deep
179018	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown clayey clay	0.04m thick
179067	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.0x2.0m, 0.45m deep
179068	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional fired clay/cbm. Fill of 179067	0.26m thick
179069	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, rare iron pan. Fill of 179067	0.2m thick

TR 01.075 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.50M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
179019	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
179020	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.13m deep
179021	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown clayey clay	0.05m thick
179063	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.0x0.76m, 0.11m deep
179064	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare iron pan. Fill of 179063	0.11m thick

179065	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.07m, 0.2m deep
179066	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare manganese. Fill of 179065	0.2m thick

TR 01.076 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.55-0.65M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
179022	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
179023	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.13m deep
179024	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown clay	0.06m thick
179061	Ditch	Sub-Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x0.68m, 0.15m deep
179062	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, rare charcoal. Fill of 179061	0.15m thick

TR 01.077 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.55M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
179025	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
179026	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.13m deep
179027	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown clayey clay	0.04m thick

TR 01.078 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37-0.41M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
179028	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
179029	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.13m deep
179030	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brownish orange clayey clay	0.06m thick

TR 01.079 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37-0.53M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218160	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
218161	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.13m deep
218162	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy clay	0.05m thick

TR 01.080 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44-0.63M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218154	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
218155	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.13m deep
218156	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty clay	0.06m thick
179083	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.8m, 0.21m deep
179084	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, occasional iron pan. Fill of 179083	0.14m thick
179085	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 179083	0.11m thick

TR 01.081 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.43M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
179031	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
179032	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown clayey silt	0x0m, 0.13m deep
179033	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown clayey clay	0.05m thick
179081	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE-SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.3m, 0.3m deep
179082	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional iron pan. Fill of 179081	0.3m thick

TR 01.082 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.53M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
310057	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.32m deep
310058	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.15m deep
310059	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brownish orange coarse sandy clay	0.08m thick

TR 01.083 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.60-0.57M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
404002	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	2.0x1.4m, 0.37m deep
404003	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 404002	0.37m thick
404004	Natural Infilling	Mottled yellowish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones. Fill of 404002	0.15m thick

310054	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.33m deep
310055	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.19m deep
310056	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brownish orange clayey coarse sand	0.08m thick

TR 01.084 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.49-0.60M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
310014	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.3m deep
310015	Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.12m deep
310016	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	0m thick

TR 01.085 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.42-0.51M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
447008	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.02m, 0.23m deep
310011	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.34m deep
310012	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.2m deep
310013	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay	0m thick
447009	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare charcoal. Fill of 447008	0.23m thick

TR 01.086 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.53M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
310051	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.38m deep
310052	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.15m deep
310053	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay	0.05m thick

TR 01.087 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.53M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
404001	Natural Infilling	Sub-Linear in plan	7.4x2.1m, 0.13m deep
310048	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.32m deep
310049	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.14m deep
310050	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay	0.05m thick

TR 01.088	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415036	Ditch	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.39m, 0.11m deep
415037	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate iron pan, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 415036	0.11m thick
179058	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
179059	Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.14m deep
179060	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brownish orange silty clay	0.1m thick
179074	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NE – SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.6x0.6m, 0.1m deep
179075	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional iron pan. Fill of 179074	0.1m thick
179076	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW – SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	60.0x0.15m, 0.1m deep
179077	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional iron pan. Fill of 179076	0.1m thick
179078	Ditch	Linear, aligned N – S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.8m, 0.25m deep
179079	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional iron pan. Fill of 179078	0.25m thick

TR 01.089	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.43-0.51M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218157	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
218158	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.14m deep
218159	Geological Subsoil	Dark orangeish brown silty loam	0.05m thick

TR 01.090	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.43-0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218163	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
218164	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.14m deep
218165	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	0.03m thick
218176	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW – SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.12x0.66m, 0.14m deep

218177	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare manganese, rare charcoal. Fill of 218176	0.14m thick
413029	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW – SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x0.86m, 0.36m deep
413030	Natural Infilling	Mottled yellowish grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan. Fill of 413029	0.14m thick
413031	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 413029	0.23m thick
413032	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW – SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.44m, 0.42m deep
413033	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 413032	0.05m thick
413034	Deliberate Backfill	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare glass. Fill of 413032	0.36m thick

TR 01.091	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47-0.55M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218166	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
218167	Subsoil	Dark greyish orange silty clay	0x0m, 0.14m deep
218168	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish orange silty clay	0.06m thick

TR 01.092	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38-0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218169	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
218170	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.14m deep
218171	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	0.03m thick
438029	Ditch	Linear, aligned E – W with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.0x0.63m, 0.14m deep
438030	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent manganese. Fill of 438029	0.14m thick

TR 01.093 1.8 X 30.0M, M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
179055	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
179056	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.14m deep
179057	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	0.1m thick
218172	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.88x0.99m, 0.26m deep
218173	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent manganese. Fill of 218172	0.28m thick
218174	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.99x0.59m, 0.13m deep
218175	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional manganese. Fill of 218174	0.13m thick

TR 01.094 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00-0.60M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220040	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
220041	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.14m deep
220042	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish yellow silty clay	0m thick
404013	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.2x0.62m, 0.33m deep
404014	Natural Infilling	Light brownish yellow silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 404013	0.12m thick
404015	Dumped Layer	Dark reddish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional charcoal, rare pot, rare industrial waste. Fill of 404013	0.33m thick
404016	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.3x0.3m, 0.12m deep
404017	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare charcoal, occasional pot, occasional fired clay/cbm, rare industrial waste. Fill of 404016	0.12m thick
404018	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.4x0.3m, 0.15m deep
404019	Dumped Layer	Dark yellowish grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, frequent charcoal, occasional pot, occasional fired clay/cbm. Fill of 404018	0.15m thick

404020	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.7x0.55m, 0.24m deep
404021	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional charcoal, occasional burnt stone. Fill of 404020	0.24m thick
404022	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.8m, 0.25m deep
404023	Dumped Layer	Mid brownish red clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 404022	0.17m thick
404024	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 404022	0.1m thick
404025	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.6x0.2m, 0.1m deep
404026	Dumped Layer	Mid brownish red silty coarse sand. Fill of 404025	0.3m thick
404027	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.72m, 0.23m deep
404028	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish orange clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional charcoal, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 404027	0.23m thick
404029	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x2.44m, 0.69m deep
404030	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional charcoal, rare pot. Fill of 404029	0.23m thick
404031	Natural Infilling	Mottled orangeish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan, occasional charcoal. Fill of 404029	0.28m thick
404032	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional pot, rare lithics. Fill of 404029	0.27m thick
404033	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.69m, 0.36m deep
404034	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 404033	0.36m thick
404035	Natural Infilling	Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones. Fill of 404029	0m thick
429005	Palaeochannel	Other in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0x0.75m, 0.23m deep
429006	Natural Infilling	Fill of 429005	0.23m thick

TR 01.095 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40-0.48M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
447010	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE – SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.09m, 0.33m deep
447011	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare manganese, rare charcoal, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 447010	0.33m thick
226228	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.24m deep
226229	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0x0m, 0.1m deep
226230	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.16m thick

TR 01.096 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.48-0.59M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
310007	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.41m deep
310008	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown clayey clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0x0m, 0.16m deep
310010	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.02m thick
226231	Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with steep v-shape	2.2x0.69m, 0.32m deep
226232	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, rare fired clay/cbm, rare glass. Fill of 226231	0.32m thick
226233	Ditch	Linear, aligned N – S with regular profile with curved base and sides	2.0x0.96m, 0.33m deep
226234	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, rare pot. Fill of 226233	0.33m thick

TR 01.097 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44-0.56M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
310004	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.32m deep
310006	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.04m thick

TR 01.098 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.50M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
310045	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.31m deep
310046	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.18m deep
310047	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0.02m thick
226246	Ditch	Linear, aligned N – S with regular profile with curved base and sides	5.0x0.32m, 0.06m deep
226247	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Fill of 226246	0.32m thick

TR 01.099 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.60M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
179052	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
179053	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.18m deep
179054	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	0.1m thick
218178	Ditch	Linear, aligned E – W with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.0x1.02m, 0.11m deep
218179	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent manganese. Fill of 218178	0.11m thick

TR 01.100 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.55M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
179037	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
179038	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown clayey silt	0x0m, 0.18m deep
179039	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	0.1m thick
413024	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned E – W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x2.72m, 0.85m deep
413025	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones. Fill of 413024	0.44m thick
413026	Natural Infilling	Dark blueish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent plant remains. Fill of 413024	0.09m thick
413027	Natural Infilling	Mid blueish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones. Fill of 413024	0.24m thick
413028	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish grey fine sandy silt. Fill of 413024	0.27m thick

TR 01.101	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.55M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
179034	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
179035	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.18m deep
179036	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	0.05m thick

TR 01.102	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.58M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
179040	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
179041	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown clayey silt	0x0m, 0.18m deep
179042	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	0.1m thick

TR 01.103	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.60M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
179049	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
179050	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.18m deep
179051	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	0m thick
179070	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.5x0.8m, 0.53m deep
179071	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan, rare pot. Fill of 179070	0.53m thick
179072	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.7m, 0.38m deep
179073	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 179072	0.25m thick
179080	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, frequent iron pan. Fill of 179072	0.2m thick

TR 01.104	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.52-0.63M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
310042	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.32m deep
310043	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0.2m deep
310044	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay	0.05m thick

TR 01.105	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47-0.48M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
447005	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.0x0.69m, 0.29m deep
447006	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional charcoal, rare pot, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 447005	0.12m thick
310001	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.34m deep
310002	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	0x0m, 0.23m deep
310003	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	0.05m thick
447007	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare charcoal. Fill of 447005	0.21m thick
226226	Ditch	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	7.0x1.1m, 0.39m deep
226227	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare pot, rare ctp. Fill of 226226	0.39m thick

TR 01.106	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40-0.47M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
310036	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.3m deep
310040	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	0x0m, 0.14m deep
310041	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.04m thick

TR 01.107	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40-0.53M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
310033	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.34m deep
310034	Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.21m deep
310035	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	0.02m thick

TR 01.108	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.55-0.60M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
179046	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.27m deep
179047	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.21m deep
179048	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	0.1m thick

TR 01.109 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.39M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226151	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.15m deep
226152	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0x0m, 0.26m deep
226153	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.09m thick
TR 01.110 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36-0.45M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226157	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.17m deep
226158	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.21m deep
226159	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.13m thick
TR 01.111 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38-0.46M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226163	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.2m deep
226164	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.22m deep
226165	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.11m thick
TR 01.112 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.39-0.42M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226169	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.12m deep
226170	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.24m deep
226171	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.15m thick

TR 01.113 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38-0.53M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226178	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.24m deep
226179	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.14m deep
226180	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones	0.1m thick
TR 01.114 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.41M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226181	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.18m deep
226182	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.14m deep
226183	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0.08m thick
TR 01.115 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38-0.44M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226184	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.12m deep
226185	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.2m deep
226186	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.07m thick
TR 01.116 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37-0.55M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226196	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.16m deep
226197	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.18m deep
226198	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0.1m thick

TR 01.117 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38-0.54M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226193	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.15m deep
226194	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0x0m, 0.17m deep
226195	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones	0.18m thick

TR 01.118 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.46-0.52M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226190	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.18m deep
226191	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.16m deep
226192	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.16m thick

TR 01.119 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.42-0.53M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226187	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.11m deep
226188	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.18m deep
226189	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0.11m thick

TR 01.120 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.43-0.51M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226175	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.15m deep
226176	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.21m deep
226177	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0.12m thick

TR 01.121 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.50M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226172	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.16m deep
226173	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.21m deep
226174	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0.11m thick

TR 01.122 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.53M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226166	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.16m deep
226167	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.23m deep
226168	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0.08m thick

TR 01.123 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44-0.46M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226160	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.14m deep
226161	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.2m deep
226162	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.16m thick

TR 01.124 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40-0.63M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
310037	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.4m deep
310038	Subsoil	Light brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.09m deep
310039	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	0.1m thick
226154	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.15m deep
226155	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.21m deep

226156	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.1m thick
--------	--------------------	--	------------

TR 01.125 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.43-0.52M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226131	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.13m deep
226132	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0.23m deep
226133	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.13m thick

TR 01.126 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36-0.40M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226220	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.14m deep
226221	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.2m deep
226222	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones	0.08m thick

TR 01.127 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.57M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226223	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.21m deep
226224	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.2m deep
226225	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones	0m thick

TR 01.128 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47-0.50M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
134007	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NE – SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.7m, 0.14m deep
134008	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown silty fine sand. Fill of 134007	0.07m thick
134009	Alluvial Layer	Light orangeish yellow silty fine sand. Fill of 134007	0.05m thick

226214	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.12m deep
--------	---------	--	-----------------------

226215	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.16m deep
--------	---------	-----------------------------------	------------------

226216	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0.14m thick
--------	--------------------	---	-------------

TR 01.128 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47-0.50M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
134007	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NE – SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.7m, 0.14m deep
134008	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown silty fine sand. Fill of 134007	0.07m thick
134009	Alluvial Layer	Light orangeish yellow silty fine sand. Fill of 134007	0.05m thick
226214	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.12m deep
226215	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.16m deep
226216	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0.14m thick

TR 01.129 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44-0.64M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226217	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.18m deep
226218	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.21m deep
226219	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones	0.09m thick

TR 01.130 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.39-0.52M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226211	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.15m deep
226212	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare plant remains	0x0m, 0.15m deep
226213	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones	0.1m thick

TR 01.131 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.39-0.49M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226208	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.13m deep
226209	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare plant remains	0x0m, 0.17m deep
226210	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones	0.05m thick

TR 01.132 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-47.00M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226205	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.17m deep
226206	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.16m deep
226207	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.1m thick

TR 01.133 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40-0.48M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226202	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.12m deep
226203	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate plant remains	0x0m, 0.2m deep
226204	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0.1m thick

TR 01.134 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.46-0.50M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226199	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.12m deep
226200	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.19m deep
226201	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones	0.13m thick

TR 01.135 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.52M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
407020	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.12m deep
407021	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0x0m, 0.22m deep
407022	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange clayey fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.136 1.6 X 30.0M, 0.48-0.57M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
407023	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.12m deep
407024	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0x0m, 0.21m deep
407025	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange clayey fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.137 1.8 X 25.0M, 0.46-0.62M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
407026	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.16m deep
407027	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0x0m, 0.2m deep
407028	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange clayey fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.138 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44-0.54M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226134	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.12m deep
226135	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0x0m, 0.24m deep
226136	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.15m thick

TR 01.139 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.63M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161004	Topsoil	Other in plan	30.0x1.8m, 0.2m deep
161005	Subsoil	Other in plan	30.0x1.8m, 0.2m deep
161006	Geological Subsoil	Other in plan	0m thick

TR 01.140 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.60M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
407012	Stake-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	
407013	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy silt. Fill of 407012	0.17m thick
161007	Topsoil	Other in plan	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
161008	Subsoil	Light yellowish grey clayey fine sand	0x0m, 0.2m deep
161009	Geological Subsoil	Other in plan	0m thick
TR 01.141 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47-0.55M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226125	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.11m deep
226126	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.18m deep
226127	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.18m thick
TR 01.142 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.55-0.62M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226140	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.11m deep
226141	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0x0m, 0.19m deep
226142	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.19m thick
TR 01.143 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.52-0.67M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226143	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.13m deep
226144	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.22m deep
226145	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.18m thick

TR 01.144 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.52M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226128	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.14m deep
226129	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.21m deep
226130	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0.18m thick
226146	Ditch	Linear, aligned N – S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.8x0.8m, 0.19m deep
226147	Deliberate Backfill	Light greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 226146	0.13m thick
226148	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare pot. Fill of 226146	0.05m thick
226149	Ditch	Linear, aligned N – S with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.8x1.09m, 0.24m deep
226150	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones. Fill of 226149	0.24m thick
TR 01.145 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30-0.34M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226109	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.12m deep
226110	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0x0m, 0.15m deep
226112	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0.04m thick
TR 01.146 1.8 X 25.0M, 0.30-0.40M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226113	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.21m deep
226114	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0x0m, 0.13m deep
226115	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.12m thick

TR 01.147 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.39-0.44M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226116	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.16m deep
226117	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0x0m, 0.19m deep
226118	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.09m thick

TR 01.148 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38-0.45M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226119	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.18m deep
226120	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0x0m, 0.18m deep
226121	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.08m thick

TR 01.149 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.49-0.50M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226122	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.15m deep
226123	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0x0m, 0.24m deep
226124	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.17m thick

TR 01.150 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.43-0.51M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
407009	Topsoil	Unknown in plan	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
407010	Subsoil	Unknown in plan	0x0m, 0.24m deep
407011	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange clayey fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.151 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47-0.51M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
407004	Topsoil	Unknown in plan	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
407005	Subsoil	Light brownish grey clayey fine sand	0x0m, 0.24m deep
407006	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange clayey fine sand	0m thick
407007	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.33x0.27m, 0.23m deep
407008	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey silty fine sand. Fill of 407007	0.23m thick

TR 01.152 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.49-0.67M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
407014	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
407015	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand	0x0m, 0.24m deep
407016	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange clayey fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.153 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.49M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
407017	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
407018	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.24m deep
407019	Geological Subsoil	Other in plan	0m thick

TR 01.154 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30-0.35M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226089	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.11m deep
226090	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.25m deep
226091	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.08m thick

TR 01.155 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38-0.41M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226086	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.09m deep
226087	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.19m deep

226088	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.09m thick
--------	--------------------	--	-------------

TR 01.156 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.43M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226083	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.09m deep
226084	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.25m deep
226085	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.09m thick

TR 01.157 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.31-0.42M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226080	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.11m deep
226081	Subsoil	Mid brownish brown silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.2m deep
226082	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.06m thick

TR 01.158 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.39-0.45M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226077	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.2m deep
226078	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.24m deep
226079	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.06m thick

TR 01.159 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40-0.46M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226074	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.15m deep
226075	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.2m deep
226076	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.1m thick

TR 01.160 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.48M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226071	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.15m deep
226072	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.21m deep
226073	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.13m thick

TR 01.161 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.41M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226068	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.16m deep
226069	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.17m deep
226070	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.14m thick

TR 01.162 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.46M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226065	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.13m deep
226066	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.18m deep
226067	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.16m thick

TR 01.163 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37-0.43M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226056	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.17m deep
226057	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.17m deep
226058	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.14m thick

TR 01.164 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.43-0.59M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226053	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.12m deep
226054	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.23m deep

226055	Topsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.2m deep
226092	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.9x0.74m, 0.24m deep
226093	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones. Fill of 226092	0.05m thick
226094	Dumped Layer	Light brownish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 226092	0.09m thick
226095	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 226092	0.15m thick
226096	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.73x0.75m, 0.12m deep
226097	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional plant remains. Fill of 226096	0.12m thick
226098	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.8x0.75m, 0.12m deep
226099	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare plant remains. Fill of 226098	0.12m thick

TR 01.165 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.39-0.50M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226050	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.2m deep
226051	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.18m deep
226052	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones	0.09m thick
226100	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	12.0x1.3m, 0.31m deep
226101	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 226100	0.05m thick
226102	Deliberate Backfill	Light brownish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 226100	0.19m thick
226103	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 226100	0.08m thick

TR 01.166 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37-0.41M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226047	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.18m deep
226048	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.21m deep
226049	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.08m thick
226104	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.8x1.29m, 0.38m deep
226105	Deliberate Backfill	Light brownish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 226104	0.15m thick
226106	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 226104	0.23m thick
226107	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.8x0.66m, 0.14m deep
226108	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 226107	0.14m thick

TR 01.167 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.28-0.38M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226044	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.16m deep
226045	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.12m deep
226046	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.05m thick

TR 01.168 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30-0.41M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226059	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.12m deep
226060	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.13m deep
226061	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.05m thick

TR 01.169	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36-0.46M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226062	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.13m deep
226063	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.2m deep
226064	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.12m thick
TR 01.170	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.34-0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226022	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.13m deep
226023	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.15m deep
226024	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0m thick
TR 01.171	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33-0.37M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226025	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.15m deep
226026	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0x0m, 0.19m deep
226027	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0.05m thick
226034	In Situ Burning	Sub-Circular in plan	1.07x0.9m, 0.06m deep
TR 01.172	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33-0.36M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226028	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.11m deep
226029	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0x0m, 0.2m deep
226030	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0m thick

TR 01.173	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30-0.43M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226031	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.14m deep
226032	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.15m deep
226033	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones	0.08m thick
TR 01.174	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30-0.37M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226035	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.16m deep
226036	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0x0m, 0.15m deep
226037	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.05m thick
TR 01.175	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30-0.38M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226038	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.14m deep
226039	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.18m deep
226040	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.1m thick
TR 01.176	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226041	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.18m deep
226042	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.13m deep
226043	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.12m thick

TR 01.177 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.42-0.49M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161001	Topsoil	Unknown in plan	30.0x1.8m, 0.21m deep
161002	Subsoil	Other in plan	30.0x1.8m, 0.28m deep
161003	Geological Subsoil	Other in plan	0m thick

TR 01.178 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37-0.75M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226004	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.16m deep
226005	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0x0m, 0.17m deep
226006	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones	0m thick

TR 01.179 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.56-0.66M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226001	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, occasional plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.17m deep
226002	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0x0m, 0.13m deep
226003	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones	0m thick

TR 01.180 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.34-0.50M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226007	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, frequent plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.24m deep
226008	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.14m deep
226009	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones	0m thick

TR 01.181 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.26-0.39M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226010	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.13m deep
226011	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.18m deep

226012	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0m thick
--------	--------------------	--	----------

TR 01.182 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37-0.43M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226014	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0x0m, 0.2m deep

226015	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones	0m thick
--------	--------------------	---	----------

TR 01.183 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.46M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226016	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.1m deep

226017	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0x0m, 0.19m deep
--------	---------	--	------------------

226018	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0m thick
--------	--------------------	--	----------

TR 01.184 1.6 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.44M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226019	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.12m deep

226020	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0.21m deep
--------	---------	--	------------------

226021	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones	0m thick
--------	--------------------	---	----------

TR 01.185 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.29-0.37M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
404050	Topsoil	Unknown in plan	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep

404051	Geological Subsoil	Unknown in plan	0m thick
--------	--------------------	-----------------	----------

404052	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.04x0.76m, 0.29m deep
--------	-----	--	------------------------

404053	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 404052	0.05m thick
--------	-------------------	--	-------------

404054	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones. Fill of 404052	0.22m thick
--------	-------------------	--	-------------

404055	Pit	Sub-Square in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.07x0.82m, 0.13m deep
404056	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 404055	0.13m thick
429013	Pit	Sub-Square in plan with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.35x0.26m, 0.14m deep
429014	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare charcoal, rare plant remains. Fill of 429013	0.14m thick
429015	Ditch	Linear, aligned E-W with stepped profile with flat base and curved sides	0.48x0.19m, 0.19m deep
429016	Natural Infilling	Mottled brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare manganese, rare charcoal. Fill of 429015	0.19m thick
404057	Ditch	Sub-Linear in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.5x0.74m, 0.08m deep
404058	Natural Infilling	Mottled yellowish brown fine sandy silt. Fill of 404057	0.08m thick

TR01.186	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38-0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218127	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218128	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.21m deep
218129	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow silty clay	0.1m thick

TR 01.187	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38-0.48M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218124	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218125	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.21m deep
218126	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay	0.1m thick

TR 01.188	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.41M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218076	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218077	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.21m deep
218078	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish yellow silty clay	0.05m thick

TR 01.189	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.46-0.30M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218073	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218074	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.21m deep
218075	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	0.07m thick
413001	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.0x1.98m, 0.56m deep
413002	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare charcoal, rare pot, rare fired clay/cbm, rare mortar/plaster. Fill of 413001	0.56m thick

TR 01.190	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.39-0.47M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218070	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218071	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.21m deep
218072	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	0.07m thick

TR 01.191	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36-0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218007	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218008	Subsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.21m deep
218009	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow clayey fine sand	0m thick

TR01.192	1.8 X 30M, 0.39-0.55M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218004	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218005	Subsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey fine sand	0x0m, 0.21m deep
218006	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish orange fine sandy clay	0m thick

TR 01.193	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.31-0.51M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
407002	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.2x0.22m, 0.1m deep
407003	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty coarse sand. Fill of 407002	0.1m thick

218001	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.19m deep
218002	Subsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy clay	0x0m, 0.21m deep
218003	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish orange fine sandy clay	0m thick
218001	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.19m deep
218002	Subsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy clay	0x0m, 0.21m deep
218003	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish orange fine sandy clay	0m thick

TR 01.194 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.60-0.46M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
134025	Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
134026	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	30.0x2.0m, 0.2m deep
134027	Subsoil	Light brownish orange fine sandy clay	30.0x2.0m, 0.4m deep

TR 01.195 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.61-0.39M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
134022	Topsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
134023	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	30.0x2.0m, 0.2m deep
134024	Subsoil	Light brownish orange fine sandy loam	30.0x2.0m, 0.4m deep

TR 01.196 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36-0.45M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218013	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218014	Subsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.4m deep
218015	Geological Subsoil	Light reddish orange clayey fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.197 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38-0.48M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218010	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.4m deep
218011	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.4m deep
218012	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow silty fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.198 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38-0.48M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218040	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218041	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.4m deep
218042	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	0.1m thick

TR 01.199 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30-0.50M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
134004	Topsoil	Other in plan	30.0x1.8m, 0.18m deep
134005	Subsoil	Rectangular in plan	30.0x2.0m, 0.36m deep
134006	Geological Subsoil	Rectangular in plan	0m thick

TR 01.200 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37-0.50M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218067	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218068	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218069	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish orange silty clay	0.09m thick

TR 01.201 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38-0.48M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218082	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218083	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218084	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow silty clay	0.07m thick

TR 01.202 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.41M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218121	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218122	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey clay	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218123	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay	0.07m thick

TR 01.203 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.45M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218130	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218131	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218132	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish yellow silty clay	0.09m thick

TR 01.204 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36-0.45M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
404048	Topsoil	Unknown in plan	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
404049	Geological Subsoil	Unknown in plan	0m thick

TR 01.205 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.60M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
179043	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
179044	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.2m deep
179045	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	0m thick

TR 01.206 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33-0.43M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218133	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218134	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey silty fine sand	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218135	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish yellow clayey fine sand	0.04m thick

TR 01.207 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.26-0.36M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218118	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218119	Subsoil	Light brownish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218120	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay	0.05m thick

TR 01.208 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33-0.39M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218085	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218086	Subsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218087	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay	0.09m thick

TR 01.209 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33-0.51M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
407029	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NE – SW with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x2.16m, 0.59m deep
407030	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional charcoal. Fill of 407029	0.59m thick

218064	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218065	Subsoil	Light brownish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218066	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	0.11m thick

TR 01.210 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.55M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218043	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218044	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218045	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow silty clay	0.08m thick

TR 01.211 1.8 X 30M, 0.30-0.50M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
134001	Topsoil	Other in plan	30.0x1.8m, 0.2m deep
134002	Subsoil	Sub-Irregular in plan	30.0x2.0m, 0.2m deep
134003	Geological Subsoil	Sub-Irregular in plan	0m thick

TR 01.212 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37-0.49M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218019	Topsoil	Light reddish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218020	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
218021	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey silt	0m thick

TR 01.213 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38-0.48M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218016	Topsoil	Light greyish brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218017	Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
218018	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay	0m thick

TR 01.214 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.55M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
407035	Ditch	Linear, aligned E – W with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x0.84m, 0.12m deep
407036	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish blue silty clay. Inclusions: occasional charcoal, occasional fired clay/cbm. Fill of 407035	0.12m thick
134015	Topsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep

134016	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy clay	30.0x2.0m, 0.2m deep
134017	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish orange fine sandy clay	0m thick

TR 01.215 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.39-0.54M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
134012	Topsoil	Rectangular in plan	30.0x1.8m, 0.2m deep
134013	Subsoil	Rectangular in plan	30.0x2.0m, 0.2m deep
134014	Subsoil	Light yellowish orange clayey fine sand	30.0x2.0m, 0.4m deep

TR 01.216 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.31-0.50M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218022	Topsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218023	Subsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218024	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange clay	0.1m thick

TR 01.217 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.35M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218031	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218032	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218033	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	0.12m thick

TR 01.218 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.46M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218037	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218038	Subsoil	Light brownish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218039	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	0.09m thick

TR 01.219 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36-0.47M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218046	Topsoil	Mid greyish grey silty silt	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218047	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218048	Geological Subsoil	Orangeish yellow silty clay	0.1m thick

TR 01.220 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33-0.45M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218061	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218062	Subsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218063	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay	0.11m thick

TR 01.221 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.47M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218088	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218089	Subsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218090	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay	0.1m thick

TR 01.222 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.47M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218115	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218116	Subsoil	Mid greyish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218117	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	0.05m thick

TR 01.223 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.46M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218139	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218140	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218141	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish orange fine sandy clay	0.08m thick

TR 01.224 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.41M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218142	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218143	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218144	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay	0.03m thick

TR 01.225 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36-0.43M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218136	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218137	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218138	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay	0.05m thick

TR 01.226	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33-0.46M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218079	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218080	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218081	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish orange silty clay	0.1m thick

TR 01.227	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.20-0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
134010	Topsoil	Rectangular in plan	30.0x1.8m, 0.2m deep
134011	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty silt	0x0m, 0.2m deep
134021	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.228	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36-0.51M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218112	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218113	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218114	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow silty clay	0.08m thick

TR 01.229	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.46M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218109	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218110	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown clayey silt	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218111	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty loam	0.12m thick

TR 01.230	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33-0.42M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218094	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218095	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218096	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay	0.06m thick

TR 01.231	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30-0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218091	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218092	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218093	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish grey silty loam	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 01.232	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.51M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218058	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218059	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218060	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish orange silty clay	0.08m thick

TR 01.233	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37-0.55M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218049	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218050	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218051	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	0.12m thick

TR 01.234	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33-0.42M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218034	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218035	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218036	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	0.07m thick

TR 01.235	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33-0.52M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218028	Topsoil	Light greyish brown clayey clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218029	Subsoil	Light brownish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218030	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish yellow silty clay	0.15m thick

TR 01.236	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.39-0.52M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218025	Topsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218026	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218027	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish orange silty clay	0.09m thick

TR 01.237	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33-0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218052	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218053	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218054	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	0.1m thick

TR 01.238 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.44M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218055	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218056	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218057	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay	0.07m thick

TR 01.239 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30-0.48M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218097	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218098	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218099	Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0.2m deep

TR 01.240 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33-0.45M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218106	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218107	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	0x0m, 0.2m deep
218108	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brownish orange silty clay	0.15m thick

TR 01.241 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.45M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218100	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218101	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	0.08m thick
218102	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay	0.05m thick

TR 01.242 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.39-0.50M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
407031	Ditch	Other in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x0.56m, 0.2m deep
407032	Dumped Layer	Mid blueish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate charcoal, moderate pot, occasional fired clay/cbm. Fill of 407031	0.2m thick
407033	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.14x1.01m, 0.4m deep
407034	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional charcoal, rare pot, rare fired clay/cbm, occasional burnt stone. Fill of 407033	0.4m thick
218103	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
218104	Subsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0.2m deep

218105 Geological Subsoil Mid greyish brown silty clay 0x0m, 0m deep

TR 01.243 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37-0.45M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
134018	Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.23m deep
134019	Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	30.0x1.8m, 0.2m deep
134020	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown fine sandy clay	0m thick

Area 02

TR 01.244 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.50M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
108001	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.2m thick
108002	Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.2m thick
108003	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0m thick
108015	Furrow	Linear, aligned N – S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x1.53m, 0.11m deep
108038	Furrow	Linear, aligned N – S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x0.6m, 0.12m deep
108062	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional iron pan, rare manganese, rare charcoal. Fill of 108015	0.11m thick
108063	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Fill of 108038	0.12m thick

TR 01.245 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30-0.40M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
108004	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0.2m thick
108005	Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey coarse sand	0.2m thick
108006	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey coarse sand	0m thick

TR 01.246 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.40M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
108007	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0.2m thick
108008	Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey coarse sand	0.2m thick
108009	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey coarse sand	0m thick
108058	Furrow	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x1.31m, 0.1m deep
108059	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare iron pan. Fill of 108058	0.1m thick
108060	Furrow	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.99m, 0.1m deep
108061	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional iron pan, rare manganese. Fill of 108060	0.1m thick
TR 01.247 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.42-0.45M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
108023	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0.2m thick
108024	Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey silt	0.2m thick
108025	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey silt	0m thick
108039	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x0.7m, 0.08m deep
108055	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Fill of 108039	0.08m thick
TR 01.248 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44-0.48M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
108026	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0.22m thick
108027	Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey coarse sand	0.22m thick
108028	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey coarse sand	0m thick

TR 01.249 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.50M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
108029	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0.24m thick
108030	Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey coarse sand	0.26m thick
108031	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey coarse sand	0m thick
TR 01.250 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40-0.50M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
108032	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0.2m thick
108033	Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey coarse sand	0.25m thick
108034	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey coarse sand	0m thick
TR 01.251 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.50M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
108035	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey coarse sand	0.26m thick
108036	Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey coarse sand	0.25m thick
108037	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0m thick
TR 01.252 1.8 X 30M, 0.50-0.52M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
108041	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0.21m thick
108042	Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey fine sand	0.3m thick
108043	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.253 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.52M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
108044	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silt	0.22m thick
108045	Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey fine sand	0.3m thick
108046	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.254 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.50M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
108040	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silt	0.2m thick
108047	Subsoil	Light orangeish orange clayey fine sand	0.3m thick
108048	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.255 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40-0.45M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
108017	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey coarse sand	0.19m thick
108018	Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey coarse sand	0.21m thick
108019	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0m thick

TR 01.256 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40-0.51M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
108010	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0.18m thick
108011	Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey coarse sand	0.23m thick
108012	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey coarse sand	0m thick
108013	Post-Hole	Circular in plan	—
108014	Furrow	Linear, aligned NW – SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x0.8m, 0.08m deep
108016	Pit	Unknown in plan	—
108056	Furrow	—	1x1.9m, 0m deep

108057	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Fill of 108014	0.08m thick
--------	-------------------	---	-------------

TR 01.257 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.50M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
108020	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silt	0.2m thick
108021	Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey fine sand	0.3m thick
108022	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.258 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40-0.45M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
108049	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silt	0.2m thick
108050	Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey fine sand	0.25m thick
108051	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.259 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.40M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
108052	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silt	0.22m thick
108053	Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey fine sand	0.18m thick
108054	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey fine sand	0m thick

Area 03

TR 01.260 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.52M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219022	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.31m thick
219023	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy silt	0.11m thick
219024	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.261	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40-0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219019	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.33m thick
219020	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy silt	0.11m thick
219021	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.262	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.52-0.64M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219013	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.45m thick
219014	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy silt	0.12m thick
219015	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange gravelly fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.263	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219010	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.32m thick
219011	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy silt	0.12m thick
219012	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly fine sand	0m thick
415001	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.7x0.7m, 0.23m deep
415002	Dumped Layer	Dark greyish black clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan, moderate charcoal, moderate fired clay/ cbm. Fill of 415001	0.23m thick
415003	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.9x1.0m, 0.2m deep
415004	Dumped Layer	Dark greyish black clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate charcoal, moderate fired clay/ cbm. Fill of 415003	0.2m thick

TR 01.264	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219007	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.37m thick
219008	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy silt	0.14m thick
219009	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.265	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.55M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219001	Topsoil	Other in plan	0.3m thick
219002	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy silt	0.1m thick
219003	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.266	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.57M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219004	Topsoil	Other in plan	0.4m thick
219005	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy silt	0.15m thick
219006	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.267	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40-0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219016	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.32m thick
219017	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy silt	0.1m thick
219018	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly fine sand	0m thick
415005	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	3.1x1.5m, 0.71m deep
415006	Natural Infilling	Light greyish white silty clay. Inclusions: occasional iron pan, occasional charcoal, occasional pot. Fill of 415005	0.26m thick
415007	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, rare charcoal. Fill of 415005	0.44m thick

TR 01.268 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40-0.48M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219025	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.32m thick
219026	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy silt	0.16m thick
219027	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly fine sand	0m thick
415008	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.91x0.72m, 0.14m deep
415009	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 415008	0.14m thick
415010	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.05x1.37m, 0.82m deep
415011	Natural Infilling	Light blueish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan, frequent manganese. Fill of 415010	0.21m thick
415012	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate manganese, rare pot. Fill of 415010	0.31m thick
415013	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional manganese, rare pot. Fill of 415010	0.38m thick
415014	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.03x1.77m, 0.43m deep
415015	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional manganese. Fill of 415014	0.29m thick

415016 Natural Infilling Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional manganese, rare pot. Fill of 415014

TR 01.269 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.56M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219028	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.32m thick
219029	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy silt	0.14m thick
219030	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly fine sand	0m thick
438019	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.31x1.0m, 0.22m deep
438020	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional manganese, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438019	0.22m thick

TR 01.270 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.52-0.58M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219037	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.33m thick
219038	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy silt	0.16m thick
219039	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.271 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.54-0.59M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219046	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.38m thick
219047	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy silt	0.12m thick
219048	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly fine sand	0m thick
438013	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.07x0.55m, 0.09m deep

438014	Natural Infilling	Light blueish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate manganese. Fill of 438013	0.09m thick	219063	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly fine sand	0m thick
				415032	Ditch	Linear, aligned N – S with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.7x1.1m, 0.33m deep
438025	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW – SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.09x1.44m, 0.38m deep	415033	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey clayey fine sand. Fill of 415032	0.33m thick
438026	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan, moderate manganese. Fill of 438025	0.38m thick	415034	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.05x0.6m, 0.35m deep
				415035	Dumped Layer	Light greyish white silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate charcoal. Fill of 415034	0.35m thick
438027	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW – SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.13x0.81m, 0.14m deep	438021	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW – SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.02x0.34m, 0.09m deep
438028	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan, moderate manganese. Fill of 438027	0.14m thick	438022	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan, moderate manganese. Fill of 438021	0.09m thick
TR 01.272 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.52-0.56M DEEP				438023	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW – SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.0x0.59m, 0.12m deep
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				
219049	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.3m thick	438024	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan, moderate manganese. Fill of 438023	0.12m thick
219050	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy silt	0.11m thick				
219051	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly fine sand	0m thick				
438017	Ditch	Linear, aligned N – S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.1x1.36m, 0.16m deep				
438018	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional manganese. Fill of 438017	0.16m thick				
TR 01.273 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40-0.45M DEEP							
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				
219061	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.32m thick				
219062	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy silt	0.12m thick				
TR 01.274 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.48-0.59M DEEP							
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				
438001	Topsoil	Unknown in plan	0.32m thick				
438002	Subsoil	Unknown in plan	0.22m thick				
438003	Geological Subsoil	Unknown in plan	0m thick				
TR 01.275 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45-0.60M DEEP							
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				
438004	Topsoil	Unknown in plan	0.32m thick				
438005	Subsoil	Unknown in plan	0.3m thick				
438006	Geological Subsoil	Unknown in plan	0m thick				

TR 01.276 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.53-0.62M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219058	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.36m thick
219059	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy silt	0.13m thick
219060	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly fine sand	0m thick
415028	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW-SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.84m, 0.16m deep
415029	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: occasional iron pan, occasional manganese. Fill of 415028	0.16m thick
415030	Ditch	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.97m, 0.24m deep
415031	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional iron pan, occasional manganese. Fill of 415030	0.24m thick

TR 01.277 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.53-0.56M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219052	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.32m thick
219053	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy silt	0.12m thick
219054	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange gravelly fine sand	0m thick
415019	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.7x0.64m, 0.1m deep
415020	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare charcoal, rare pot. Fill of 415019	0.1m thick
415021	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.74m, 0.11m deep
415022	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional iron pan, rare manganese. Fill of 415021	0.11m thick

415023	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.84m, 0.11m deep
415024	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 415023	0.11m thick
415025	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with stepped profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.0x2.2m, 0.51m deep
415026	Natural Infilling	Light greyish white fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 415025	0.39m thick
415027	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey silt	0.12m thick

TR 01.278 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.52-0.63M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219043	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.34m thick
219044	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.15m thick
219045	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly fine sand	0m thick
415017	Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	5.0x2.5m, 0.22m deep
415018	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, rare charcoal, rare pot. Fill of 415017	0.22m thick

TR 01.279 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.54M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219040	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.31m thick
219041	Subsoil	Light yellowish brown fine sandy silt	0.19m thick
219042	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.280 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.52-0.59M DEEP			
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219031	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.32m thick

219032	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy silt	0.18m thick	438016	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.11m thick
219033	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly fine sand	0m thick			Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 438015	

TR 01.281 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50-0.55M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219034	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.32m thick
219035	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy silt	0.13m thick
219036	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly fine sand	0m thick

TR 01.282 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.52-0.63M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219055	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.32m thick
219056	Subsoil	Light yellowish brown fine sandy silt	0.11m thick
219057	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly fine sand	0m thick
438015	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW – SE with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.08x1.6m, 0.11m deep

TR 01.283 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.48-0.56M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438007	Topsoil	Unknown in plan	0.35m thick
438008	Subsoil	Unknown in plan	0.26m thick
438009	Geological Subsoil	Unknown in plan	0m thick
438010	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW – SE with regular profile with shallow v-shape	1.04x1.89m, 0.46m deep
438011	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan, occasional manganese. Fill of 438010	0.2m thick
438012	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, rare iron pan, occasional manganese, occasional pot, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438010	0.24m thick

Appendix 1.2 Drawing register

AREA	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION
Area 1	10031	W facing section of Context [226092]. TR.01.164 E fac sec of ditch. Also shows Contexts (226093), (226094), (226095).
Area 1	10032	SE facing section of Context [226096]; [226098]. TR.01.164 NW fac sec of Relationship Slot. Also shows Context (226097); (226099).
Area 1	10033	E facing section of Context [226100]. TR.01.165 W fac sec of ditch. Also shows Contexts (226101), (226102), (226103).
Area 1	10037	W facing section of Context [226104]. TR.01.166 E fac sec of ditch. Also shows Contexts (226105), (226106).
Area 1	10061	S facing section of Context [226146]. TR.01.144. N fac sec of ditch. Also shows Contexts (226147), (226148).
Area 1	10084	E facing section of Context [447001]. TR.01.105. S facing Sec of Ditch. Also shows Contexts (447002), (447003).
Area 1	10085	S facing section of Context [404002]. TR.01.187. N fac sec of ditch [404002]. Also shows Contexts (404003), (404004).
Area 1	10086	W facing section of Context [447014]. TR.01.072. E fac sec of pit [447014]. Also shows Contexts (447015), (447016).
Area 1	10087	NW facing section of Context [226271]; [226273]. TR.01.069. SE fac sec of ditch relationship. Also shows Context (226272);(226274).
Area 1	10088	N facing section of Context [429001]. TR.01.033. S fac rep sec with ring ditch. Also shows Contexts (220044), (220045).
Area 1	10089	NW facing section of Context [226275]. TR.01.071. SE fac sec of ditch. Also shows Context (226276); (226277).
Area 1	10090	SW facing section of Context [179089]. TR.01.032. NE fac sec of ditch. Also shows Contexts (179089), (179090), (179091).
Area 1	10091	NA facing section of Context [447025]; [447028]. TR.01.056 ditch [447028] + pit [447025]. Also shows Contexts (447026), (447027); (447029).
Area 1	10092	NA facing section of Context [447025]; [447028]. TR.01.056 ditch + pit [447025]. Also shows Contexts (447026), (447027); (447029).
Area 1	10093	E facing section of Context [404013]; [404016]; [404018]; [404020]; [404022]. TR.01.094. W fac sec of multiple features.
Area 1	10094	W facing section of Context [404022]; [404025]. TR.01.094. E fac sec of ditch and pit.
Area 1	10095	Context [404027]; [404029]; [404033]. TR.01.094. SW fac sec of ditches.
Area 1	20039	NE facing section of Context [413021]. SW Fac Sec Ditch.
Area 1	20040	S facing section of Context [179067]. N Fac Ditch Sec.
Area 1	20041	N/A facing section of Context [179074]; [179076]. Ditch Relationship.
Area 1	20042	E facing section of Context [179072]. E Fac Ditch Sec.

AREA	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION
Area 1	20043	N/A facing section of Context [413024]. Ditch Section.
Area 1	20044	NW facing section of Context [413029]; [413032]. SE Fac Sec Ditch + Recut.
Area 1	20045	E facing section of Context [179083]. W Fac Sec of Ditch.
Area 1	20046	N facing section of Context [404052]; [404055]; [404057]. S Fac Section.
Area 3	30001	NA facing section of Context TR.01.265. Trench Rep sec.
Area 3	30002	NA facing section of Context TR.01.266. Trench Rep sec.
Area 3	30003	NA facing section of Context TR.01.264. Trench Rep sec.
Area 3	30004	NA facing section of Context TR.01.263. Trench Rep sec.
Area 3	30005	NA facing section of Context TR.01.262. Trench Rep sec.
Area 3	30006	NA facing section of Context TR.01.261. Trench Rep sec.
Area 3	30007	NA facing section of Context TR.01.267. Trench Rep sec.
Area 3	30008	NA facing section of Context TR.01.260. Trench Rep sec.
Area 3	30009	NA facing section of Context TR.01.268. Trench Rep sec.
Area 3	30010	NA facing section of Context TR.01.270. Trench Rep sec.
Area 3	30011	NA facing section of Context TR.01.269. Trench Rep sec.
Area 3	30012	NA facing section of Context TR.01.280. Trench Rep sec.
Area 3	30013	NA facing section of Context TR.01.281. Trench Rep sec.
Area 3	30014	NA facing section of Context TR.01.279. Trench Rep sec.
Area 3	30015	NA facing section of Context TR.01.278. Trench Rep sec.
Area 3	30016	NA facing section of Context TR.01.271. Trench Rep sec.
Area 3	30017	NA facing section of Context TR.01.272. Trench Rep sec.
Area 3	30018	NA facing section of Context TR.01.277. Trench Rep sec.
Area 3	30019	NA facing section of Context TR.01.282. Trench Rep sec.
Area 3	30020	NA facing section of Context TR.01.276. Trench Rep sec.
Area 3	30021	NA facing section of Context TR.01.273. Trench Rep sec.
Area 3	30022	S facing section of Context [415005]. N facing section of pit.
Area 3	30023	NW facing section of Context [415010]; [415014]. SE facing section of linears, 1:10.
Area 3	30024	SE facing section of Context [438010]. NW facing section of linear, 1:10.
Area 3	30025	SE facing section of Context [415025]. NW facing section of linear.
Area 3	30026	S facing section of Context [415032]; [415034]. N fac sec of possible linear [415032] and pit [415034].
Area 3	30027	NW facing section of Context [438025]; [438027]. SE facing section of linears, 1:10.

Appendix 1.3 Photographic register

AREA 1

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	010001	Tr 01.0177 Pre Ex Shot	NE
Area 1	010002	Tr 01.0178 Pre Ex Shot. Context -226004,	N
Area 1	010003	TR 01.0177 Record Shot	E
Area 1	010004	TR 01.0177 Record Shot	W
Area 1	010005	TR 01.0177S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	010006	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	010007	Id Shot 24 / 09 / 24. Context ID SHOT,	—
Area 1	010008	Tr 01.0179 Pre Ex Shot. Context -226001,	E
Area 1	010009	TR 01.0178 Record Shot	N
Area 1	010010	TR 01.0178 Record Shot	S
Area 1	010011	TR 01.0178W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	010012	TR 01.0179 Record Shot	W
Area 1	010013	TR 01.0179 Record Shot	E
Area 1	010014	TR 01.0179S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	010015	TR 01.0180 Record Shot	N
Area 1	010016	TR 01.0180 Record Shot	S
Area 1	010017	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	010018	TR 01.0180W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	010019	TR 01.0181 Record Shot	W
Area 1	010020	TR 01.0181 Record Shot	E
Area 1	010021	TR 01.0181S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	010022	TR 01.0182 Record Shot	N
Area 1	010023	TR 01.0182 Record Shot	S
Area 1	010024	TR 01.0182W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	010025	Tr 01.0181– Plan Shot Of Possible Feature	W
Area 1	010026	Tr 01.0181– Possible Feature	W
Area 1	010027	Tr 01.0181– Possible Feature	E
Area 1	010028	TR 01.0183 Record Shot	NW
Area 1	010029	TR 01.0183 Record Shot	SE
Area 1	010030	TR 01.0183 Record Shot	SE
Area 1	010031	TR 01.0183NE facing Representative Section	SW
Area 1	010032	TR 01.0184 Record Shot	NW
Area 1	010033	TR 01.0184 Record Shot	SE
Area 1	010034	TR 01.0184NE facing Representative Section	SW
Area 1	010035	TR 01.0170 Record Shot	N

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	010036	TR 01.0170 Record Shot	S
Area 1	010037	TR 01.0170E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	010038	TR 01.0171 Record Shot	W
Area 1	010039	TR 01.0171 Record Shot	E
Area 1	010040	TR 01.0171S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	010041	TR 01.0172 Record Shot	S
Area 1	010042	TR 01.0172 Record Shot	N
Area 1	010043	TR 01.0172W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	010044	Discrete Feature Pre-Ex- Tr 01.0171. Context [226034],	W
Area 1	010045	TR 01.0173 Record Shot	W
Area 1	010046	TR 01.0173 Record Shot	E
Area 1	010047	TR 01.0173N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	010048	Tr 01.0171 East Facing Plan Shot. Context [226034],	W
Area 1	010049	Tr 01.0171 East Facing Sec. Context [226034],	W
Area 1	010050	Tr 01.0171 East Facing Location Shot. Context [226034],	W
Area 1	010051	TR 01.0168 Record Shot	N
Area 1	010052	TR 01.0168 Record Shot	S
Area 1	010053	TR 01.0168W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	010054	TR 01.0174 Record Shot	S
Area 1	010055	TR 01.0174 Record Shot	N
Area 1	010056	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	010057	TR 01.0174E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	010058	TR 01.0167 Record Shot	E
Area 1	010059	TR 01.0167 Record Shot	W
Area 1	010060	TR 01.0167N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	010061	TR 01.0176E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	010062	TR 01.0176E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	010063	TR 01.0176 Record Shot	N
Area 1	010064	TR 01.0176 Record Shot	S
Area 1	010065	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	010066	North-East Facing Half Section Of Ditch. Context [226096], Also shows Contexts (226097).	SW
Area 1	010067	North-West Facing Section Of Relationship Slot. Context [226096]; [226098],	SE
Area 1	010068	South Facing Section Of Possible Hedgerow. Context [226098], Also shows Contexts (226099).	N
Area 1	010069	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	010070	East Facing Section Of Possible Hedgerow. Context [226098], Also shows Contexts (226099).	W

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	010071	Plan Of Relationship Slot. Context [226096]; [226098], Also shows Contexts (226097); (226099).	S
Area 1	010072	Location Of Relationship Slot. Context [226096]; [226098], Also shows Contexts (226097); (226099).	S
Area 1	010073	Plan Of Ditch Slot. Context [226100], Also shows Contexts (226101), (226102), (226103).	E
Area 1	010074	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226100], Also shows Contexts (226101), (226102), (226103).	E
Area 1	010075	Location Of Ditch Slot. Context [226100], Also shows Contexts (226101), (226102), (226103).	E
Area 1	010076	Pre-Ex Of Tr 01.0134	N
Area 1	010077	Pre-Ex Of Tr 01.0134	N
Area 1	010078	South Facing Section Of Post-Hole. Context [407007], Also shows Contexts (407008).	N
Area 1	010079	South Facing Section Of Post-Hole. Context [407007], Also shows Contexts (407008).	N
Area 1	010080	South Facing Section Of Post-Hole. Context [407007], Also shows Contexts (407008).	N
Area 1	010081	Plan Shot Of Post-Hole. Context [407007], Also shows Contexts (407008).	N
Area 1	010082	North-East Facing Section Of Stake-Hole. Context [407012], Also shows Contexts (407013).	SW
Area 1	010083	North-East Facing Section Of Stake-Hole. Context [407012], Also shows Contexts (407013).	SW
Area 1	010084	Plan Shot Showing Stake-Hole And Test Pit. Context [407012], Also shows Contexts (407013).	SW
Area 1	010085	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226104], Also shows Contexts (226105). (226016).	W
Area 1	010086	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226104], Also shows Contexts (226105). (226016).	E
Area 1	010087	Plan Of Ditch Slot. Context [226104], Also shows Contexts (226105). (226016).	S
Area 1	010088	Location Of Ditch Slot. Context [226104], Also shows Contexts (226105). (226016).	S
Area 1	010089	West Facing Section Of Ditch / Hedgerow. Context [226107], Also shows Contexts (226108).	E
Area 1	010090	East Facing Section Of Ditch / Hedgerow. Context [226107], Also shows Contexts (226108).	W
Area 1	010091	Plan Of Ditch / Hedgerow. Context [226107], Also shows Contexts (226108).	S
Area 1	010092	Location Of Ditch / Hedgerow. Context [226107], Also shows Contexts (226108).	S
Area 1	010093	TR 01.0132S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	010094	TR 01.0132 Record Shot	E
Area 1	010095	TR 01.0132 Record Shot	W
Area 1	010096	Tr 01.0133 Pre Ex. Context (226202); (226203); (226204),	N

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	010097	Tr 01.0133 Pre Ex. Context (226202); (226203); (226204),	E
Area 1	010098	Tr 01.0133 Pre Ex. Context (226202); (226203); (226204),	E
Area 1	010099	Tr 01.0134 Pre Ex	E
Area 1	010100	TR 01.0133 Record Shot	N
Area 1	010101	TR 01.0133 Record Shot	S
Area 1	010102	TR 01.0134S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	010103	TR 01.0134 Record Shot	W
Area 1	010104	TR 01.0134 Record Shot	E
Area 1	010105	Tr 01.0117 Pre Ex	W
Area 1	010106	Tr 01.0119 Pre Ex	W
Area 1	010107	Tr 01.0120 Pre Ex	S
Area 1	010108	Tr 01.0121 Pre Ex	W
Area 1	010109	Tr 01.0122 Pre Ex	N
Area 1	010110	Tr 01.0123 Pre Ex	W
Area 1	010111	Tr 01.0124 Pre Ex	S
Area 1	010112	Tr 01.0109 Pre Ex	W
Area 1	010113	Tr 01.0110 Pre Ex	S
Area 1	010114	Tr 01.0111 Pre Ex	E
Area 1	010115	Tr 01.0112 Pre Ex	S
Area 1	010116	Tr 01.0113 Pre Ex	E
Area 1	010117	Tr 01.0114 Pre Ex	W
Area 1	010118	Tr 01.0115 Pre Ex	S
Area 1	010119	Tr 01.0116 Pre Ex	W
Area 1	010120	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Tr 01.0144. Context [226146], Also shows Contexts (226147), (226148).	S
Area 1	010121	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Tr 01.0144. Context [226146], Also shows Contexts (226147), (226148).	N
Area 1	010122	Plan Of Ditch Slot. Tr 01.0144. Context [226146], Also shows Contexts (226147), (226148).	E
Area 1	010123	Location Of Ditch Slot. Tr 01.0144. Context [226146], Also shows Contexts (226147), (226148).	E
Area 1	010124	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	010125	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Tr 01.0144. Context [226149], Also shows Contexts (226150).	S
Area 1	010126	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Tr 01.0144. Context [226149], Also shows Contexts (226150).	S
Area 1	010127	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Tr 01.0144. Context [226149], Also shows Contexts (226150).	S
Area 1	010128	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Tr 01.0144. Context [226149], Also shows Contexts (226150).	W

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	010129	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	010130	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	010131	Tr 01.0144. Plan Of Ditch Slot. Context [226149], Also shows Contexts (226150).	E
Area 1	010132	Tr 01.0144. Location Of Ditch Slot. Context [226149], Also shows Contexts (226150).	E
Area 1	010133	TR 01.0115NW facing Representative Section	SE
Area 1	010134	TR 01.0115 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	010135	TR 01.0115 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	010136	TR 01.0116N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	010137	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	010138	TR 01.0116 Record Shot	W
Area 1	010139	TR 01.0116 Record Shot	E
Area 1	010140	Tr 01.0105 Pre Ex. Context (310001); (310002); (310003),	NE
Area 1	010141	TR 01.0105SE facing Representative Section	NW
Area 1	010142	TR 01.0105 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	010143	TR 01.0105 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	010144	TR 01.0105 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	010145	Tr 01.0097 Pre Ex. Context (310004); (310006),	NW
Area 1	010146	Tr 01.0096 Pre Ex. Context (310007); (310008); (310010),	NE
Area 1	010147	Tr 01.0096 Pre Ex. Context (310007); (310008); (310010),	NE
Area 1	010148	TR 01.0097NE facing Representative Section	SW
Area 1	010149	TR 01.0097 Record Shot	NW
Area 1	010150	TR 01.0097 Record Shot	SE
Area 1	010151	TR 01.0096SE facing Representative Section	NW
Area 1	010152	TR 01.0096 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	010153	TR 01.0096 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	010154	TR 01.0096 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	010155	Tr 01.0085 Pre Ex. Context (310011); (310012); (310013),	E
Area 1	010156	Tr 01.0084 Pre Ex. Context (310014); (310015); (310016),	N
Area 1	010157	TR 01.0085S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	010158	TR 01.0085 Record Shot	E
Area 1	010159	TR 01.0085 Record Shot	W
Area 1	010160	Tr 01.0070 Pre Ex. Context (310017); (310018); (310019),	E
Area 1	010161	TR 01.0084E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	010162	TR 01.0084 Record Shot	N

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	010163	TR 01.0084 Record Shot	N
Area 1	010164	TR 01.0084 Record Shot	S
Area 1	010165	TR 01.0084 Record Shot	S
Area 1	010166	Tr 01.0070 Pre Ex. Context (310017); (310018); (310019),	E
Area 1	010167	TR 01.0070 Record Shot	N
Area 1	010168	TR 01.0070 Record Shot	N
Area 1	010169	TR 01.0070 Record Shot	W
Area 1	010170	Tr 01.0069 Pre Ex. Context (310020); (310021); (310022),	N
Area 1	010171	Tr 01.0058 Pre Ex	E
Area 1	010172	TR 01.0070S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	010173	TR 01.0070 Record Shot	E
Area 1	010174	TR 01.0070 Record Shot	E
Area 1	010175	TR 01.0070 Record Shot	W
Area 1	010176	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	010177	TR 01.0069E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	010178	TR 01.0069 Record Shot	N
Area 1	010179	TR 01.0069 Record Shot	S
Area 1	010180	TR 01.0058S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	010181	TR 01.0058 Record Shot	E
Area 1	010182	TR 01.0058 Record Shot	W
Area 1	010183	Tr 01.0057 Pre Ex. Context (310026); (310027); (310028),	N
Area 1	010184	Tr 01.0047 Pre Ex. Context (310030); (310031); (310032),	N
Area 1	010185	TR 01.0057S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	010186	TR 01.0057 Record Shot	E
Area 1	010187	TR 01.0057 Record Shot	W
Area 1	010188	TR 01.0057 Record Shot	W
Area 1	010189	TR 01.0047 Record Shot	N
Area 1	010190	TR 01.0047E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	010191	TR 01.0047 Record Shot	S
Area 1	010192	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	010193	Tr 01.0084. Section Of Natural Feature. Context NAT,	N
Area 1	010194	Tr 01.0084. Section Of Natural Feature. Context NAT,	S
Area 1	010195	Tr 01.0084. Section / Plan Of Natural Feature. Context NAT,	S
Area 1	010196	Tr 01.0084. Plan Of Natural Feature. Context NAT,	E
Area 1	010197	Tr 01.0084. Oblique Of Natural Feature. Context NAT,	NE

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	010198	Tr 01.0105. Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [447005], Also shows Contexts (447006), (447007).	S
Area 1	010199	Tr 01.0105. Section Shot Of Ditch. Context [447005], Also shows Contexts (447006), (447007).	S
Area 1	010200	Tr 01.0105. Location Shot Of Ditch. Context [447005], Also shows Contexts (447006), (447007).	S
Area 1	010201	Tr 01.0105. South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226226], Also shows Contexts (226227).	N
Area 1	010202	Tr 01.0105. South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226226], Also shows Contexts (226227).	N
Area 1	010203	Tr 01.0105. North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226226], Also shows Contexts (226227).	S
Area 1	010204	Tr 01.0105. Plan Of Ditch Slot. Context [226226], Also shows Contexts (226227).	W
Area 1	010205	Tr 01.0105. Location Of Ditch Slot. Context [226226], Also shows Contexts (226227).	NE
Area 1	010206	Tr 01.0096. North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226231], Also shows Contexts (226232).	S
Area 1	010207	Tr 01.0096. North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226231], Also shows Contexts (226232).	S
Area 1	010208	Tr 01.0096. South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226231], Also shows Contexts (226232).	NW
Area 1	010209	Tr 01.0096. Plan Of Ditch Slot. Context [226231], Also shows Contexts (226232).	NE
Area 1	010210	Tr 01.0096. Location Of Ditch Slot. Context [226231], Also shows Contexts (226232).	NE
Area 1	010211	Tr 01.0096. North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226233], Also shows Contexts (226234).	S
Area 1	010212	Tr 01.0096. South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226233], Also shows Contexts (226234).	N
Area 1	010213	Tr 01.0096. Plan Of Ditch Slot. Context [226233], Also shows Contexts (226234).	W
Area 1	010214	Tr 01.0096. Location Of Ditch Slot. Context [226233], Also shows Contexts (226234).	NE
Area 1	010215	Tr 01.0085. Plan Of Ditch Slot. Context [447008],	SE
Area 1	010216	Tr 01.0085. North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [447008],	SE
Area 1	010217	Tr 01.0085. Location Shot. Context [447008],	SE
Area 1	010218	South Facing Section Of Possible Post Hole. Context [226241], Also shows Contexts (226242).	N
Area 1	010219	Plan Of Possible Post Hole Slot. Context [226241], Also shows Contexts (226242).	N
Area 1	010220	Location Of Possible Post Hole Slot. Context [226241], Also shows Contexts (226242).	N
Area 1	010221	Plan Of Possible Post Hole Slot 100%. Context [226241], Also shows Contexts (226242).	N
Area 1	010222	Blank. Context BLANK,	BLANK
Area 1	010223	Blank. Context BLANK,	BLANK

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	010224	Blank. Context BLANK,	BLANK
Area 1	010225	Tr 01.0098. North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226246], Also shows Contexts (226247).	S
Area 1	010226	Tr 01.0098. South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226246], Also shows Contexts (226247).	N
Area 1	010227	Tr 01.0098. Plan Of Ditch. Context [226246], Also shows Contexts (226247).	W
Area 1	010228	Tr 01.0098. Location Of Ditch. Context [226246], Also shows Contexts (226247).	NW
Area 1	010229	South-West Facing Section Of Spread. Context -404001,	NE
Area 1	010230	South-West Facing Section Of Spread. Context -404001,	NE
Area 1	010231	Plan Shot Of Slot With Spread. Context -404001,	NE
Area 1	010232	Location Shot Of Spread. Context -404001,	E
Area 1	010233	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [404002], Also shows Contexts (404003), (404004).	S
Area 1	010234	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [404002], Also shows Contexts (404003), (404004).	S
Area 1	010235	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [404002], Also shows Contexts (404003), (404004).	S
Area 1	010236	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [404002], Also shows Contexts (404003), (404004).	N
Area 1	010237	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [404002], Also shows Contexts (404003), (404004).	S
Area 1	010238	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [404002], Also shows Contexts (404003), (404004).	E
Area 1	010239	Location Shot Of Ditch. Context [404002], Also shows Contexts (404003), (404004).	E
Area 1	010240	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [447012], Also shows Contexts (447013).	E
Area 1	010241	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [447012], Also shows Contexts (447013).	E
Area 1	010242	Location Shot Of Ditch. Context [447012], Also shows Contexts (447013).	E
Area 1	010243	Tr 01.0072 East Facing Section Post-Hole. Context [447014], Also shows Contexts (447015), (447016).	W
Area 1	010244	Tr 01.0072 Plan Shot Post-Hole. Context [447014], Also shows Contexts (447015), (447016).	W
Area 1	010245	Tr 01.0072 Location Shot Post-Hole. Context [447014], Also shows Contexts (447015), (447016).	W
Area 1	010246	Tr 01.0071 Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [447017], Also shows Contexts (447018).	E
Area 1	010247	Tr 01.0071 West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [447017], Also shows Contexts (447018).	E
Area 1	010248	Tr 01.0071 Location Shot Of Ditch. Context [447017], Also shows Contexts (447018).	NE

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING	AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	010249	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [404005], Also shows Contexts (404006).	SE	Area 1	010273	North-West Facing Profile Of Ditch, Including Bioturbation. Context [226273], Also shows Contexts (226274).	SE
Area 1	010250	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [404005], Also shows Contexts (404006).	NW	Area 1	010274	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch Relationship. Context [226271]; [226273], Also shows Contexts (226272); (226274).	NW
Area 1	010251	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [404005], Also shows Contexts (404006).	NE	Area 1	010275	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch Relationship. Context [226271]; [226273], Also shows Contexts (226272); (226274).	NW
Area 1	010252	Oblique Shot Of Ditch. Context [404005], Also shows Contexts (404006).	N	Area 1	010276	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch Relationship 1 / 2. Context [226271]; [226273], Also shows Contexts (226272); (226274).	SW
Area 1	010253	Location Shot Of Ditch. Context [404005], Also shows Contexts (404006).	SE	Area 1	010277	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch Relationship 2 / 2. Context [226271]; [226273], Also shows Contexts (226272); (226274).	SW
Area 1	010254	Void. Context VOID,	—	Area 1	010278	North-West Facing Profile Of Ditch. Context [226271], Also shows Contexts (226272).	SE
Area 1	010255	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [404007], Also shows Contexts (404008).	SW	Area 1	010279	Plan Of Relationship Slot. Context [226271]; [226273], Also shows Contexts (226272); (226274).	S
Area 1	010256	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [404007], Also shows Contexts (404008).	NE	Area 1	010280	Location Of Relationship Slot. Context [226271]; [226273], Also shows Contexts (226272); (226274).	S
Area 1	010257	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [404007], Also shows Contexts (404008).	SW	Area 1	010281	Plan Shot. Context [447019], Also shows Contexts (447020).	SE
Area 1	010258	Oblique Shot Of Ditch. Context [404007], Also shows Contexts (404008).	W	Area 1	010282	North-West Facing Sec. Context [447019], Also shows Contexts (447020).	SE
Area 1	010259	Location Shot Of Ditch. Context [404007], Also shows Contexts (404008).	NW	Area 1	010283	South-East Facing Sec. Context [447019], Also shows Contexts (447020).	NW
Area 1	010260	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [447021], Also shows Contexts (447022).	NE	Area 1	010284	Location Shot. Context [447019], Also shows Contexts (447020).	E
Area 1	010261	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [447021], Also shows Contexts (447022).	NE	Area 1	010285	Location Shot. Context [447019], Also shows Contexts (447020).	W
Area 1	010262	Location Shot Of Ditch. Context [447021], Also shows Contexts (447022).	N	Area 1	010286	North Facing Bulk Section With Ditch Slot. Context [226231],	S
Area 1	010263	West Facing Section Of Post Hole, Including Bioturbation. Context [226269], Also shows Contexts (226270).	E	Area 1	010287	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	010264	West Facing Section Of Post Hole, Including Bioturbation. Context [226269], Also shows Contexts (226270).	E	Area 1	010288	Blank. Context [226231],	SE
Area 1	010265	Plan Of Post Hole Slot. Context [226269], Also shows Contexts (226270).	E	Area 1	010289	Location. Context [226231]; [226233],	NE
Area 1	010266	Location Of Post Hole. Context [226269], Also shows Contexts (226270).	N	Area 1	010290	South Facing Section Of Ditch And Bulk. Context [226233],	N
Area 1	010267	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [404009], Also shows Contexts (404010).	NE	Area 1	010291	South Facing Section Of Ditch And Bulk. Context [226233],	N
Area 1	010268	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [404009], Also shows Contexts (404010).	SW	Area 1	010292	Location. Context [226233],	NE
Area 1	010269	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [404009], Also shows Contexts (404010).	SW	Area 1	010293	East Facing Section Of Ditch And Bulk. Context [404005],	W
Area 1	010270	Oblique Shot Of Ditch. Context [404009], Also shows Contexts (404010).	W	Area 1	010294	Location. Context [404005],	SW
Area 1	010271	Location Shot Of Ditch. Context [404009], Also shows Contexts (404010).	W	Area 1	010295	Geology	W
Area 1	010272	North-West Facing Profile Of Ditch, Including Bioturbation. Context [226273], Also shows Contexts (226274).	SE	Area 1	010296	Geology	E
				Area 1	010297	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [404011], Also shows Contexts (404012).	SW

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	010298	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [404011], Also shows Contexts (404012).	SW
Area 1	010299	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [404011], Also shows Contexts (404012).	SW
Area 1	010300	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [404011], Also shows Contexts (404012).	NE
Area 1	010301	Oblique Shot Of Ditch. Context [404011], Also shows Contexts (404012).	E
Area 1	010302	Oblique Shot Of Ditch. Context [404011], Also shows Contexts (404012).	E
Area 1	010303	Location Shot Of Ditch. Context [404011], Also shows Contexts (404012).	E
Area 1	010304	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [404011], Also shows Contexts (404012).	NE
Area 1	010305	North-West Facing Section Of Tree-Throw. Context [447023], Also shows Contexts (447024).	SE
Area 1	010306	South-East Facing Section Of Tree-Throw. Context [447023], Also shows Contexts (447024).	NW
Area 1	010307	Plan Shot Of Tree-Throw. Context [447023], Also shows Contexts (447024).	SE
Area 1	010308	Location Shot Of Tree-Throw. Context [447023], Also shows Contexts (447024).	E
Area 1	010309	Location Shot Of Ring Ditch. Context [429001]; [429003],	W
Area 1	010310	Location Shot Of Ring Ditch. Context [429001]; [429003],	W
Area 1	010311	Location Shot Of Ring Ditch. Context [429001]; [429003],	W
Area 1	010312	South Facing Section Of Ring Ditch Slot. Context [429001],	N
Area 1	010313	South Facing Section Of Ring Ditch Slot. Context [429001],	N
Area 1	010314	South Facing Section Of Ring Ditch Slot. Context [429001],	N
Area 1	010315	South Facing Section Of Ring Ditch Slot. Context [429001],	N
Area 1	010316	South Facing Section Of Ring Ditch Slot. Context [429001],	N
Area 1	010317	South Facing Section Of Ring Ditch Slot. Context [429003],	N
Area 1	010318	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	010319	Plan. Context [429001]; [429003],	W
Area 1	010320	Plan. Context [429001]; [429003],	N
Area 1	010321	Plan Shot. Context [429001]; [429003],	N
Area 1	010322	Section Of Natural Feature. Context NAT,	S
Area 1	010323	Plan Of Natural Feature. Context NAT,	S

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	010324	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226275], Also shows Contexts (226276), (226277).	NW
Area 1	010325	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226275], Also shows Contexts (226276), (226277).	SE
Area 1	010326	Plan Of Ditch Slot. Context [226275], Also shows Contexts (226276), (226277).	SW
Area 1	010327	Location Of Ditch Slot. Context [226275], Also shows Contexts (226276), (226277).	SW
Area 1	010328	Working shot , TR 01.0094	S
Area 1	010329	Working shot , TR 01.0094	E
Area 1	010330	Working shot , TR 01.0094	E
Area 1	010331	Working shot , TR 01.0094	E
Area 1	010332	Plan Shot Of Ditch And Pits. Context [404018]; [404020]; [404022],	E
Area 1	010333	Plan Shot Of Ditch And Pits. Context [404018]; [404020]; [404022],	E
Area 1	010334	Plan Shot Of Pits. Context [404013]; [404016],	E
Area 1	010335	Plan Shot Of Pits. Context [404013]; [404016],	E
Area 1	010336	Plan Shot Of Pits. Context [404013]; [404016],	E
Area 1	010337	Plan Shot Of Pits. Context [404013]; [404016],	E
Area 1	010338	Plan Shot Of Features. Context [404013] to [404022],	NE
Area 1	010339	Plan Shot Of Features. Context [404013] to [404022],	E
Area 1	010340	West Facing Section Of Pits. Context [404013]; [404016],	E
Area 1	010341	West Facing Section Of Pit. Context [404018],	E
Area 1	010342	West Facing Section Of Ditch And Pit. Context [404020]; [404022],	E
Area 1	010343	East Facing Section Of Ditch And Pit. Context [404022]; [404025],	W
Area 1	010344	East Facing Section Of Ditch And Pit. Context [404022]; [404025],	W
Area 1	010345	Plan Shot Of Ditch And Pits. Context [404018]; [404020]; [404022],	E
Area 1	010346	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context [404020],	E
Area 1	010347	Plan Shot Of Feature In Bulk	W
Area 1	010348	East Facing Section Of Feature In Bulk. Context [404025],	W
Area 1	010349	Plan Shot Of Ditch And Pit. Context [447025]; [447028],	E
Area 1	010350	East Facing Section Of Ditch And Pit. Context [447025]; [447028],	W
Area 1	010351	West Facing Section Of Pit. Context [447025]; [447028],	E
Area 1	010352	West Facing Section Of Pit. Context [447025]; [447028],	E

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	010353	West Facing Section Of Ditch And Pit. Context [447025]; [447028],	E
Area 1	010354	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [447025]; [447028],	N
Area 1	010355	East Facing Section Of Ditch And Pit. Context [447025]; [447028],	W
Area 1	010356	Location Shot Of Features. Context [447025]; [447028],	N
Area 1	010357	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	010358	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	010359	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	010360	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	010361	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	010362	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	010363	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	010364	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	010365	Location Shot Of Ditch. Context [404027]; [404029]; [404033],	S
Area 1	010366	Location Shot Of Features. Context [404027]; [404029]; [404033],	S
Area 1	010367	Location Shot Of Features. Context [404027]; [404029]; [404033],	S
Area 1	010368	West Facing Section Of Ditches. Context [404027]; [404029]; [404033],	E
Area 1	010369	West Facing Section Of Ditches. Context [404027]; [404029]; [404033],	E
Area 1	010370	East Facing Section Of Ditches. Context [404027]; [404029]; [404033],	W
Area 1	010371	East Facing Section Of Ditches. Context [404027]; [404029]; [404033],	W
Area 1	010372	Oblique Shot Of Ditch. Context [404027]; [404029]; [404033],	NE
Area 1	010373	Oblique Shot Of Ditch. Context [404027]; [404029]; [404033],	NE
Area 1	010374	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [404027]; [404029]; [404033],	E
Area 1	010375	TR 01.0105 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NE
Area 1	010376	TR 01.0107 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NE
Area 1	010377	TR 01.0106 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	010378	TR 01.0097 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NW
Area 1	010379	TR 01.0104 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	010380	TR 01.0096 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NE
Area 1	010381	TR 01.0086 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	010382	TR 01.0087 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	010383	TR 01.0082 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NW
Area 1	010384	TR 01.0083 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	010385	TR 01.0084 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S
Area 1	010386	TR 01.0070 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	010387	TR 01.0068 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	010388	TR 01.0067 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	010389	TR 01.0059 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	010390	TR 01.0058 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	010391	TR 01.0048 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	010392	TR 01.0050 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	010393	TR 01.0043 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NE
Area 1	010394	TR 01.0044 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	010395	TR 01.0045 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	010396	TR 01.0046 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	010397	TR 01.0057 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	010398	TR 01.0040 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SE
Area 1	010399	TR 01.0051 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SE
Area 1	010400	TR 01.0052 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SE
Area 1	010401	TR 01.0061 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	010402	TR 01.0065 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S
Area 1	010403	TR 01.0062 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NE
Area 1	010404	TR 01.0063 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SE
Area 1	010405	TR 01.0064 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SW
Area 1	010406	TR 01.0093 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	010407	TR 01.0099 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SW
Area 1	010408	TR 01.0100 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S
Area 1	010409	TR 01.0101 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	010410	TR 01.0091 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	010411	TR 01.0102 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	010412	TR 01.0205 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SW
Area 1	010413	TR 01.0108 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	010414	TR 01.0103 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	010415	TR 01.0089 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	010416	TR 01.0090 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NE
Area 1	010417	TR 01.0079 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NW
Area 1	010418	TR 01.0076 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	010419	TR 01.0077 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SW
Area 1	011001	Pre Ex Shot	N

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	011002	Pre Ex Shot	E
Area 1	011003	Pre Ex Shot	N
Area 1	011004	Pre Ex Shot	N
Area 1	011005	Pre Ex Shot	NW
Area 1	011006	Pre Ex Shot	NW
Area 1	011007	Pre Ex Shot	NW
Area 1	011008	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	011009	Pre Ex Shot	NE
Area 1	011010	Pre Ex Shot	NW
Area 1	011011	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	011012	Pre Ex Shot	N
Area 1	011013	Pre Ex Shot	W
Area 1	011014	Pre Ex Shot	N
Area 1	011015	Pre Ex Shot	W
Area 1	011016	Pre Ex Shot	N
Area 1	011017	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	011018	Pre Ex Shot	E
Area 1	011019	Pre Ex Shot	N
Area 1	011020	Pre Ex Shot	E
Area 1	011021	Pre Ex Shot	N
Area 1	011022	Pre Ex Shot	E
Area 1	011023	Pre Ex Shot	N
Area 1	011024	Pre Ex Shot	E
Area 1	011025	Pre Ex Shot	N
Area 1	011026	TR 01.0169 Record Shot	E
Area 1	011027	TR 01.0169 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011028	TR 01.0169S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	011029	Tr 01.0156 Pre Ex. Context (226083); (226084); (226085),	N
Area 1	011030	Tr 01.0155 Pre Ex. Context (226086); (226087); (226088),	N
Area 1	011031	TR 01.0155N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	011032	TR 01.0155 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011033	TR 01.0155 Record Shot	E
Area 1	011034	Tr 01.0157 Pre Ex. Context (226080); (226081); (226082),	W
Area 1	011035	TR 01.0156W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	011036	TR 01.0156 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011037	TR 01.0156 Record Shot	S

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	011038	Tr 01.0158 Pre Ex. Context (226077); (226078); (226079),	N
Area 1	011039	TR 01.0157S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	011040	TR 01.0157 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011041	TR 01.0157 Record Shot	E
Area 1	011042	Tr 01.0159 Pre Ex. Context (226074); (226075); (226076),	W
Area 1	011043	TR 01.0158E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	011044	TR 01.0158 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011045	TR 01.0158 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011046	Tr 01.0160 Pre Ex. Context (226071); (226072); (226073),	BLANK
Area 1	011047	TR 01.0159S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	011048	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	011049	TR 01.0159 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011050	TR 01.0159 Record Shot	E
Area 1	011051	TR 01.0160E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	011052	TR 01.0160 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011053	TR 01.0160 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011054	TR 01.0160 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011055	TR 01.0154E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	011056	TR 01.0154E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	011057	TR 01.0154 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011058	TR 01.0154 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011059	TR 01.0154 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011060	Tr 01.0161 Pre Ex Shot. Context (226068); (226069); (226070),	W
Area 1	011061	TR 01.0161N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	011062	TR 01.0161 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011063	Void. Context (226068); (226069); (226070),	—
Area 1	011064	TR 01.0161 Record Shot	E
Area 1	011065	TR 01.0175, N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	011066	TR 01.0175 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011067	TR 01.0175 Record Shot	E
Area 1	011068	TR 01.0163, S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	011069	TR 01.0163 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011070	TR 01.0163 Record Shot	E
Area 1	011071	TR 01.0164, W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	011072	TR 01.0164 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011073	TR 01.0164 Record Shot	S

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	011074	TR 01.0165, NW facing Representative Section	SE
Area 1	011075	TR 01.0165 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	011076	TR 01.0166, W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	011077	TR 01.0166 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011078	TR 01.0166 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011079	Tr 01.0162 Pre Ex. Context (226065); (226066); (226067),	N
Area 1	011080	TR 01.0162, E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	011081	TR 01.0162 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011082	TR 01.0162 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011083	Tr 01.0145 Pre Ex. Context (226109); (226110); (226112),	E
Area 1	011084	TR 01.0145, E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	011085	TR 01.0145 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011086	TR 01.0145 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011087	Tr 01.0146 Pre Ex. Context (226113); (226114); (226115),	E
Area 1	011088	TR 01.0146, S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	011089	Tr 01.0147 Pre Ex. Context (226116); (226117); (226118),	N
Area 1	011090	TR 01.0146 Record Shot	E
Area 1	011091	TR 01.0146 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011092	TR 01.0147, W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	011093	TR 01.0147 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011094	TR 01.0147 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011095	Tr 01.0148 Pre Ex. Context (226119); (226120); (226121),	E
Area 1	011096	TR 01.0148, S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	011097	Tr 01.0149 Pre Ex. Context (226122); (226123); (226124),	N
Area 1	011098	TR 01.0148 Record Shot	E
Area 1	011099	TR 01.0148 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011100	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	011101	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226092], Also shows Contexts (226093), (226094), (226095).	E
Area 1	011102	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	011103	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	011104	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	011105	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226092], Also shows Contexts (226093), (226094), (226095).	W
Area 1	011106	Plan Of Ditch Slot. Context [226092], Also shows Contexts (226093), (226094), (226095).	N

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	011107	Location Of Ditch Slot. Context [226092], Also shows Contexts (226093), (226094), (226095).	N
Area 1	011108	TR 01.0149, E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	011109	TR 01.0149 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011110	TR 01.0149 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011111	Tr 01.0150 Pre Ex. Context (407009); (407010); (407011),	NE
Area 1	011112	TR 01.0150, SE facing Representative Section	NW
Area 1	011113	TR 01.0150 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	011114	TR 01.0150 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	011115	Tr 01.0151 Pre Ex. Context (407004); (407005); (407006),	N
Area 1	011116	TR 01.0151, E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	011117	TR 01.0151 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011118	TR 01.0151 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011119	Tr 01.0152 Pre Ex. Context (407014); (407015); (407016),	E
Area 1	011120	TR 01.0152, S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	011121	TR 01.0152 Record Shot	E
Area 1	011122	TR 01.0152 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011123	Tr 0153 Pre Ex. Context (407017); (407018); (407019),	N
Area 1	011124	TR 01.0153, W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	011125	TR 01.0153, W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	011126	TR 01.0153 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011127	TR 01.0153 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011128	Tr 01.0135 Pre Ex. Context (407020); (407021); (407022),	S
Area 1	011129	TR 01.0135, E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	011130	TR 01.0135 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011131	TR 01.0135 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011132	TR 01.0135 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011133	TR 01.0136 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011134	Tr 01.0137 Pre Ex. Context (407026); (407027); (407028),	N
Area 1	011135	TR 01.0136, S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	011136	TR 01.0136 Record Shot	E
Area 1	011137	TR 01.0136 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011138	TR 01.0137, NW facing Representative Section	SE
Area 1	011139	Tr 01.0138 Pre Ex. Context (226134); (226135); (226136),	W
Area 1	011140	TR 01.0137 Record Shot	SW

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	011141	TR 01.0137 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	011142	TR 01.0138, N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	011143	TR 01.0138 Record Shot	E
Area 1	011144	TR 01.0138 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011145	TR 01.0139, E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	011146	Tr 01.0140 Pre Ex. Context (161007); (161008); (161009),	E
Area 1	011147	TR 01.0139 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011148	TR 01.0139 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011149	Tr 01.0141 Pre Ex. Context (226125); (226126); (226127),	S
Area 1	011150	Tr 01.0142 Pre Ex. Context (226140); (226141); (226142),	W
Area 1	011151	Tr 01.0143 Pre Ex. Context (226143); (226144); (226145),	N
Area 1	011152	TR 01.0140, NW facing Representative Section	SE
Area 1	011153	TR 01.0140 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	011154	TR 01.0140 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	011155	TR 01.0140 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	011156	TR 01.0141, E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	011157	TR 01.0141 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011158	TR 01.0141 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011159	TR 01.0142, N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	011160	TR 01.0142 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011161	TR 01.0142 Record Shot	E
Area 1	011162	Tr 01.0144 Pre Ex. Context (226128); (226129); (226130),	W
Area 1	011163	Tr 01.0125 Pre Ex. Context (226131); (226132); (226133),	N
Area 1	011164	TR 01.0143, E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	011165	TR 01.0143 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011166	TR 01.0143 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011167	Tr 01.0126 Pre Ex. Context (226220); (226221); (226222),	E
Area 1	011168	TR 01.0125 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011169	TR 01.0125 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011170	TR 01.0126, S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	011171	TR 01.0126 Record Shot	E
Area 1	011172	TR 01.0126 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011173	TR 01.0125, W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	011174	TR 01.0144, S facing Representative Section	N

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	011175	Tr 01.0127 Pre Ex. Context (226223); (226224); (226225),	NE
Area 1	011176	TR 01.0127, SE facing Representative Section	NW
Area 1	011177	Tr 01.0128 Pre Ex. Context (226214); (226215); (226216),	E
Area 1	011178	TR 01.0127 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	011179	TR 01.0127 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	011180	TR 01.0128, S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	011181	TR 01.0128 Record Shot	E
Area 1	011182	TR 01.0128 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011183	Tr 01.0129 Pre Ex. Context (226217); (226218); (226219),	N
Area 1	011184	Tr 01.0130 Pre Ex. Context (226211); (226212); (226213),	E
Area 1	011185	TR 01.0129, E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	011186	TR 01.0129 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011187	TR 01.0129 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011188	TR 01.0144 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011189	TR 01.0144 Record Shot	E
Area 1	011190	Tr 01.0131 Pre Ex. Context (226208); (226209); (226210),	N
Area 1	011191	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	011192	TR 01.0130, S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	011193	TR 01.0130 Record Shot	E
Area 1	011194	TR 01.0130 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011195	TR 01.0131, E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	011196	Tr 01.0132 Pre Ex	NE
Area 1	011197	Tr 01.0132 Pre Ex	SW
Area 1	011198	TR 01.0131 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011199	TR 01.0131 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011200	TR 01.0131, E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	011201	Tr 01.0118 Pre Ex. Context (226190); (226191); (226192),	N
Area 1	011202	Tr 01.0119 Pre Ex. Context (226187); (226188); (226189),	W
Area 1	011203	TR 01.0117, S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	011204	TR 01.0117 Record Shot	E
Area 1	011205	TR 01.0117 Record Shot	E
Area 1	011206	TR 01.0117 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011207	TR 01.0117 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011208	TR 01.0118, W facing Representative Section	E

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING	AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	011209	TR 01.0118, W facing Representative Section	E	Area 1	012012	Pre Condition Shot	E
Area 1	011210	TR 01.0118 Record Shot	S	Area 1	012013	Pre Condition Shot	E
Area 1	011211	TR 01.0118 Record Shot	N	Area 1	012014	Pre Condition Shot	N
Area 1	011212	Void. Context VOID,	—	Area 1	012015	Pre Condition Shot	N
Area 1	011213	TR 01.0119, S facing Representative Section	N	Area 1	012016	Pre Condition Shot	NW
Area 1	011214	Void. Context VOID,	—	Area 1	012017	TR 01.0193E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	011215	TR 01.0119, S facing Representative Section	N	Area 1	012018	TR 01.0192E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	011216	TR 01.0119 Record Shot	E	Area 1	012019	TR 01.0193 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011217	TR 01.0119 Record Shot	W	Area 1	012020	TR 01.0193 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011218	TR 01.0120, E facing Representative Section	W	Area 1	012021	Pre Ex Of Possible Discretes. Context [407002], Also shows Contexts (407003).	N
Area 1	011219	TR 01.0120 Record Shot	N	Area 1	012022	TR 01.0192 Record Shot	E
Area 1	011220	TR 01.0120 Record Shot	S	Area 1	012023	TR 01.0192 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011221	TR 01.0121, S facing Representative Section	N	Area 1	012024	South-East Facing Section Of Post-Hole. Context [407002], Also shows Contexts (407003).	NW
Area 1	011222	TR 01.0121 Record Shot	E	Area 1	012025	Plan Of Post-Hole. Context [407002], Also shows Contexts (407003).	NW
Area 1	011223	TR 01.0121 Record Shot	W	Area 1	012026	TR 01.0192, N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	011224	TR 01.0122, W facing Representative Section	E	Area 1	012027	TR 01.0191 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011225	TR 01.0122 Record Shot	S	Area 1	012028	TR 01.0191 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011226	TR 01.0122 Record Shot	N	Area 1	012029	TR 01.0191, E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	011227	TR 01.0123, N facing Representative Section	S	Area 1	012030	TR 01.0197 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011228	TR 01.0123 Record Shot	N	Area 1	012031	TR 01.0197 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011229	TR 01.0123 Record Shot	E	Area 1	012032	TR 01.0196 Record Shot	W
Area 1	011230	TR 01.0124, E facing Representative Section	W	Area 1	012033	TR 01.0196 Record Shot	E
Area 1	011231	TR 01.0124 Record Shot	N	Area 1	012034	TR 01.0196N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	011232	TR 01.0124 Record Shot	S	Area 1	012035	TR 01.0197E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	011233	TR 01.0109, S facing Representative Section	N	Area 1	012036	TR 01.0213 Record Shot	S
Area 1	011234	TR 01.0109 Record Shot	E	Area 1	012037	TR 01.0213 Record Shot	N
Area 1	011235	TR 01.0109 Record Shot	W	Area 1	012038	TR 01.0213E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	012001	Pre Condition Shot	S	Area 1	012039	TR 01.0212 Record Shot	SE
Area 1	012002	Pre Condition Shot	E	Area 1	012040	TR 01.0212 Record Shot	NW
Area 1	012003	Pre Condition Shot	S	Area 1	012041	TR 01.0212NE facing Representative Section	SW
Area 1	012004	Pre Condition Shot	W	Area 1	012042	TR 01.0216 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012005	Pre Condition Shot	S	Area 1	012043	TR 01.0216 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012006	Pre Condition Shot	S	Area 1	012044	TR 01.0216N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	012007	Pre Condition Shot	E	Area 1	012055	TR 01.0236 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012008	Pre Condition Shot	S	Area 1	012056	TR 01.0236 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012009	Pre Condition Shot	S	Area 1	012057	TR 01.0236E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	012010	Pre Condition Shot	W				
Area 1	012011	Pre Condition Shot	S				

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	012058	TR 01.0235 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012059	TR 01.0235 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012060	TR 01.0235N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	012061	TR 01.0217 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012062	TR 01.0217 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012063	TR 01.0217W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	012064	TR 01.0234 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012065	TR 01.0234 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012066	TR 01.0218 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012067	TR 01.0218 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012068	TR 01.0234E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	012069	TR 01.0218S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	012070	TR 01.0198 Record Shot	NW
Area 1	012071	TR 01.0198 Record Shot	SE
Area 1	012072	TR 01.0198NW facing Representative Section	SE
Area 1	012073	TR 01.0199 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012074	TR 01.0199 Record Shot	SE
Area 1	012075	TR 01.0199E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	012076	TR 01.0210 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012078	TR 01.0210 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012079	TR 01.0210S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	012080	TR 01.0219 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012081	TR 01.0219 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012082	TR 01.0219E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	012083	TR 01.0211 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012084	TR 01.0211 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012085	TR 01.0211W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	012086	Blank. Context BLANK,	—
Area 1	012087	TR 01.0211 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012088	TR 01.0211 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012089	TR 01.0211W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	012090	TR 01.0233 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012091	Void	W
Area 1	012092	TR 01.0233 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012093	TR 01.0233S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	012094	TR 01.0237 Record Shot	SE
Area 1	012095	TR 01.0237 Record Shot	SE
Area 1	012096	TR 01.0237 Record Shot	NW

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	012097	TR 01.0237 Record Shot	NW
Area 1	012098	TR 01.0237NE facing Representative Section	SW
Area 1	012099	TR 01.0238 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012100	TR 01.0238 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012101	TR 01.0232 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012102	TR 01.0232 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012103	TR 01.0232 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012104	TR 01.0238N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	012105	TR 01.0238N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	012106	Blank. Context BLANK,	BLANK
Area 1	012107	Blank. Context BLANK,	BLANK
Area 1	012108	Blank. Context BLANK,	BLANK
Area 1	012109	TR 01.0209 Record Shot	SE
Area 1	012110	TR 01.0209 Record Shot	NW
Area 1	012111	TR 01.0200 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012112	TR 01.0200 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012113	TR 01.0190 Record Shot	NW
Area 1	012114	TR 01.0190 Record Shot	SE
Area 1	012115	TR 01.0220NW facing Representative Section	SE
Area 1	012116	TR 01.0189 Record Shot	NW
Area 1	012117	TR 01.0189 Record Shot	SE
Area 1	012118	TR 01.0188 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012119	TR 01.0188 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012120	TR 01.0226 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	012121	TR 01.0226 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	012122	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [407029], Also shows Contexts (407030).	SW
Area 1	012123	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [407029], Also shows Contexts (407030).	SW
Area 1	012124	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [407029], Also shows Contexts (407030).	SW
Area 1	012125	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [407029], Also shows Contexts (407030).	NE
Area 1	012126	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [407029], Also shows Contexts (407030).	NE
Area 1	012127	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [407029], Also shows Contexts (407030).	NE
Area 1	012128	Plan Shot. Context [407029], Also shows Contexts (407030).	SW
Area 1	012129	Ditch Plan Shot. Context [407029], Also shows Contexts (407030).	SW

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	012130	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [407029], Also shows Contexts (407030).	SW
Area 1	012131	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [407029], Also shows Contexts (407030).	NE
Area 1	012132	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [407029], Also shows Contexts (407030).	SE
Area 1	012133	TR 01.0208NE facing Representative Section	SW
Area 1	012134	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch	SE
Area 1	012135	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch	NW
Area 1	012136	TR 01.0208 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012137	TR 01.0208 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012138	TR 01.0200N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	012139	TR 01.0189SW facing Representative Section	NE
Area 1	012140	TR 01.0201SW facing Representative Section	NE
Area 1	012141	TR 01.0201SW facing Representative Section	NE
Area 1	012142	TR 01.0201 Record Shot	NW
Area 1	012143	Blank	BLANK
Area 1	012144	TR 01.0221 Record Shot	SE
Area 1	012145	TR 01.0221 Record Shot	NW
Area 1	012146	TR 01.0231 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012147	TR 01.0231 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012148	TR 01.0230 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012149	TR 01.0230 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012150	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [407029], Also shows Contexts (407030).	SW
Area 1	012151	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [407029], Also shows Contexts (407030).	SW
Area 1	012152	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [407029], Also shows Contexts (407030).	NE
Area 1	012153	Void. Context [407029], Also shows Contexts (407030).	NE
Area 1	012154	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [407029], Also shows Contexts (407030).	NE
Area 1	012155	Plan Shot Of Ditch Slot. Context [407029], Also shows Contexts (407030).	NE
Area 1	012156	Plan Shot Of Ditch Slot. Context [407029], Also shows Contexts (407030).	NE
Area 1	012157	TR 01.0205S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	012158	TR 01.0242 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012159	TR 01.0242 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012160	TR 01.0241 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012161	TR 01.0241 Record Shot	E

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	012162	TR 01.0239 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	012163	TR 01.0239 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	012164	TR 01.0240 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	012165	TR 01.0240 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	012166	Void. Context VOID,	S
Area 1	012167	Void. Context VOID,	E
Area 1	012168	TR 01.0221E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	012169	TR 01.0231N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	012170	TR 01.0229 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012171	TR 01.0229 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012172	TR 01.0228 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012173	TR 01.0228 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012174	TR 01.0041 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012175	TR 01.0041 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012176	TR 01.0041S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	012177	TR 01.0040 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012178	TR 01.0040 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012179	TR 01.0040W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	012180	TR 01.0051 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012181	TR 01.0051 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012182	TR 01.0051E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	012183	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [407037], Also shows Contexts (407038).	N
Area 1	012184	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [407037], Also shows Contexts (407038).	S
Area 1	012185	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [407037], Also shows Contexts (407038).	E
Area 1	012186	TR 01.0052 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012187	TR 01.0052 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012188	TR 01.0052W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	012189	TR 01.0061 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012190	TR 01.0061 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012191	TR 01.0061 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012192	TR 01.0061S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	012193	TR 01.0061 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	012194	TR 01.0061 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	012195	TR 01.0062SE facing Representative Section	NW
Area 1	012196	TR 01.0063 Record Shot	SE
Area 1	012197	TR 01.0063 Record Shot	NW

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	012198	TR 01.0063SW facing Representative Section	NE
Area 1	012199	TR 01.0064 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	012200	TR 01.0064 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	012201	TR 01.0064NW facing Representative Section	SE
Area 1	012202	Void. Context VOID,	VOID
Area 1	012203	Void. Context VOID,	VOID
Area 1	012204	Plan Of Ditch. Context [413018],	SW
Area 1	012205	Section Of Ditch. Context [413018],	SE
Area 1	012206	Section Of Ditch. Context [413018],	NW
Area 1	012207	TR 01.0065 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012208	TR 01.0065 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012209	TR 01.0065W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	012210	TR 01.0065W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	012211	TR 01.0066 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012212	TR 01.0066 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012213	TR 01.0066S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	012214	South-East Facing Sec. Context [407039], Also shows Contexts (407040).	NW
Area 1	012215	South-East Facing Sec. Context [407039], Also shows Contexts (407040).	NW
Area 1	012216	North-West Facing Sec. Context [407039], Also shows Contexts (407040).	SE
Area 1	012217	Plan Shot. Context [407039], Also shows Contexts (407040).	NE
Area 1	012218	Plan Shot. Context [407039], Also shows Contexts (407040).	NE
Area 1	012219	TR 01.0075 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012220	TR 01.0075 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012221	TR 01.0075 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012222	TR 01.0075 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012223	TR 01.0075W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	012224	TR 01.0074 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012225	TR 01.0074 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012226	TR 01.0074S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	012227	TR 01.0075 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012228	TR 01.0075 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012229	TR 01.0075E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	012230	TR 01.0076 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012231	TR 01.0076 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012232	TR 01.0076S facing Representative Section	N

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	012233	TR 01.0077 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	012234	TR 01.0077 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	012235	TR 01.0077SE facing Representative Section	NW
Area 1	012236	TR 01.0078 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012237	TR 01.0078 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012238	TR 01.0078S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	012239	TR 01.0080 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012240	TR 01.0080 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012241	TR 01.0080W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	012242	TR 01.0089 Record Shot	NW
Area 1	012243	TR 01.0089 Record Shot	SE
Area 1	012244	TR 01.0089S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	012245	TR 01.0090 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012246	TR 01.0090 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012247	TR 01.0090W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	012248	TR 01.0091 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012249	TR 01.0091 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012250	TR 01.0091N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	012251	TR 01.0092 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012252	TR 01.0092 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012253	TR 01.0092W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	012254	TR 01.0101 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012255	TR 01.0101 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012256	TR 01.0101N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	012257	TR 01.0100 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012258	TR 01.0100 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012259	TR 01.0100W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	012260	Location Of Ditch. Context [413021],	N
Area 1	012261	Plan Of Ditch. Context [413021],	NW
Area 1	012262	Section Of Ditch. Context [413021],	NE
Area 1	012263	TR 01.0079 Record Shot	NW
Area 1	012264	TR 01.0079 Record Shot	SE
Area 1	012265	TR 01.0079SW facing Representative Section	NE
Area 1	012266	TR 01.0081 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012267	TR 01.0081 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012268	TR 01.0081W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	012269	TR 01.0102 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012270	TR 01.0102 Record Shot	W

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING	AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	012271	TR 01.0102N facing Representative Section	S	Area 1	012309	Pre-Ex	S
Area 1	012272	TR 01.0205 Record Shot	NE	Area 1	012310	Relationship Slot (Location)	—
Area 1	012273	TR 01.0205 Record Shot	SW	Area 1	012311	Relationship Slot (Section)	—
Area 1	012274	TR 01.0205NW facing Representative Section	SE	Area 1	012312	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	012275	TR 01.0108 Record Shot	W	Area 1	012313	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	012276	TR 01.0108 Record Shot	E	Area 1	012314	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	012277	TR 01.0108S facing Representative Section	N	Area 1	012315	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	012278	TR 01.0103 Record Shot	N	Area 1	012316	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	012279	TR 01.0103 Record Shot	S	Area 1	012317	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	012280	TR 01.0103E facing Representative Section	W	Area 1	012318	Ditch Section. Context [2181786],	NW
Area 1	012281	TR 01.0099 Record Shot	NE	Area 1	012319	Plan Shot. Context [2181786],	NW
Area 1	012282	TR 01.0099 Record Shot	SW	Area 1	012320	Location Shot. Context [2181786],	N
Area 1	012283	TR 01.0099SE facing Representative Section	NW	Area 1	012321	Relationship Sec. Context [179074] [179076],	NW
Area 1	012284	TR 01.0093 Record Shot	E	Area 1	012322	Relationship Sec. Context [179074] [179076],	NW
Area 1	012285	TR 01.0093 Record Shot	W	Area 1	012323	Location Shot. Context [179072],	N
Area 1	012286	TR 01.0093S facing Representative Section	N	Area 1	012324	Plan Shot. Context [179072],	NW
Area 1	012287	TR 01.0088 Record Shot	N	Area 1	012325	Ditch Section. Context [179072],	SW
Area 1	012288	TR 01.0088 Record Shot	S	Area 1	012326	Ditch Section. Context [179072],	NE
Area 1	012289	TR 01.0088W facing Representative Section	E	Area 1	012327	Ditch Section. Context [179078],	NW
Area 1	012290	Southeast Facing Section Of Ditch	NW	Area 1	012328	Ditch Section. Context [179078],	NW
Area 1	012291	Southeast Facing Section Of Ditch	NW	Area 1	012329	Ditch Section. Context [179078],	NW
Area 1	012292	Southeast Facing Section Of Ditch	NW	Area 1	012330	Ditch Section. Context [179074],	NW
Area 1	012293	Southeast Facing Section Of Ditch	NW	Area 1	012331	Ditch Section. Context [179074],	NW
Area 1	012294	Southeast Facing Section Of Ditch	NW	Area 1	012332	Ditch Section. Context [179081],	NE
Area 1	012295	Location Of Ditch	SW	Area 1	012333	Ditch Section. Context [179081],	NE
Area 1	012296	Plan Of Ditch	SW	Area 1	012334	Ditch Section. Context [218172],	S
Area 1	012297	Section Of Ditch	SE	Area 1	012335	Ditch Section. Context [218174],	E
Area 1	012298	Plan Of Ditch	NE	Area 1	012336	Plan Of Linears. Context [218174],	S
Area 1	012299	Plan Of Pit	W	Area 1	012337	Location Of Linears. Context [218172] [218174],	E
Area 1	012300	Section Of Pit	W	Area 1	012338	Ditch Section. Context [48218176],	W
Area 1	012301	Section Of Pit	W	Area 1	012339	Plan Shot. Context [48218176],	S
Area 1	012302	Section Of Pit	W	Area 1	012340	Location Shot. Context [48218176],	SW
Area 1	012303	Location Of Pit	N	Area 1	012341	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [413024],	E
Area 1	012304	Section Of Ditch	W	Area 1	012342	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [413024],	W
Area 1	012305	Section Of Ditch	W	Area 1	012343	Plan Shot. Context [413024],	N
Area 1	012306	Section Of Ditch	W	Area 1	012344	Extension South P-Med Ditch	NE
Area 1	012307	Location Shot	S	Area 1	012345	Extension South P-Med Ditch	SE
Area 1	012308	Pre-Ex	S	Area 1	012346	Extension South P-Med Ditch	W

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	012347	West Facing Section Of Linear. Context [179076],	E
Area 1	012348	West Facing Section Of Linear. Context [179076],	E
Area 1	012349	Plan Shot. Context [179076],	E
Area 1	012350	West Facing Section Of Linear. Context [415036],	E
Area 1	012351	West Facing Section Of Linear. Context [415036],	E
Area 1	012352	Bulk Cleaned With Scale. Context [179081],	—
Area 1	012353	Bulk Cleaned With Scale. Context [179081],	—
Area 1	012354	Location Of Ditches. Context [413029] [413032],	N
Area 1	012355	Plan Of Ditches With Re-Cut. Context [413029] [413032],	NE
Area 1	012356	Section Of Ditches. Context [413029] [413032],	NW
Area 1	012357	Plan Of Ditches With Re-Cut. Context [413029] [413032],	NW
Area 1	012358	Section Showing Ditch Cut. Context [413029] [413032],	W
Area 1	012359	TR 01.0088 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	012360	TR 01.0088 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012361	West Facing Section Of Bulk And Ditch. Context [179083],	E
Area 1	012362	West Facing Section Of Bulk And Ditch. Context [179083],	E
Area 1	012363	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [179083],	NE
Area 1	012364	TR 01.0194 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	012365	TR 01.0195 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S
Area 1	012366	TR 01.0214 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	012367	TR 01.0215 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SE
Area 1	012368	TR 01.0236 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	012369	TR 01.0216 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	012370	TR 01.0213 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	012371	TR 01.0196 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	012372	TR 01.0193 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	012373	TR 01.0192 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	012374	TR 01.0197 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S
Area 1	012375	TR 01.0212 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SE
Area 1	012376	TR 01.0217 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S
Area 1	012377	TR 01.0235 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	012378	TR 01.0234 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	012379	TR 01.0237 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NW
Area 1	012380	TR 01.0233 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	012381	TR 01.0219 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	012382	TR 01.0210 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	012383	TR 01.0199 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	012384	TR 01.0211 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	012385	TR 01.0218 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	012386	TR 01.0198 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SE
Area 1	012387	TR 01.0191 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S
Area 1	012388	TR 01.0190 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SE
Area 1	012389	TR 01.0200 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	012390	TR 01.0209 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SE
Area 1	012391	TR 01.0220 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SW
Area 1	012392	TR 01.0232 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S
Area 1	012393	TR 01.0238 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	012394	TR 01.0239 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NE
Area 1	012395	TR 01.0231 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	012396	TR 01.0228 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	012397	TR 01.0230 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S
Area 1	012398	TR 01.0221 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NW
Area 1	012399	TR 01.0223 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	012400	TR 01.0208 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	012401	TR 01.0201 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SE
Area 1	012402	TR 01.0189 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NW
Area 1	012403	TR 01.0188 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	012404	TR 01.0226 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NE
Area 1	012405	TR 01.0207 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SE
Area 1	012406	TR 01.0222 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	012407	TR 01.0223 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	012408	TR 01.0206 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	012409	TR 01.0202 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	012410	TR 01.0187 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	012411	TR 01.0186 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	012412	TR 01.0203 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S
Area 1	012413	TR 01.0225 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S
Area 1	012414	TR 01.0224 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SW
Area 1	012415	TR 01.0227 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S
Area 1	012416	TR 01.0229 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	012417	TR 01.0242 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S
Area 1	012418	TR 01.0243 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S
Area 1	012419	TR 01.0240 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SW

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING	AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	012420	TR 01.0241 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W	Area 1	012538	Pre - Ex Slot	W
Area 1	012501	Pre - Ex Slot	SE	Area 1	012539	Pre - Ex Slot	S
Area 1	012502	Pre - Ex Slot	SE	Area 1	012540	Pre - Ex Slot	W
Area 1	012503	Pre - Ex Slot	SE	Area 1	012541	TR 01.0230E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	012504	Pre - Ex Slot	S	Area 1	012542	TR 01.0228N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	012505	Pre - Ex Slot	E	Area 1	012543	North Facing Quad Section Terminus. Context 407031, Also shows Contexts 407032.	S
Area 1	012506	Pre - Ex Slot	SE	Area 1	012544	Plan Shot Quad Terminus . Context 407031, Also shows Contexts 407032.	E
Area 1	012507	Pre - Ex Slot	W	Area 1	012545	TR 01.0229N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	012508	Pre - Ex Slot	NW	Area 1	012546	TR 01.0207 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012509	Pre - Ex Slot	NE	Area 1	012547	TR 01.0207 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012510	Pre - Ex Slot	S	Area 1	012548	TR 01.0222 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012511	Pre - Ex Slot	W	Area 1	012549	TR 01.0222 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012512	Pre - Ex Slot	E	Area 1	012550	TR 01.0202 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012513	Pre - Ex Slot	N	Area 1	012551	TR 01.0202 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012514	Pre - Ex Slot	NE	Area 1	012552	TR 01.0203 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012515	Pre - Ex Slot	E	Area 1	012553	TR 01.0203 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012516	Pre - Ex Slot	SE	Area 1	012554	TR 01.0187 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012517	Pre - Ex Slot	N	Area 1	012555	TR 01.0187 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012518	Pre - Ex Slot	SW	Area 1	012556	TR 01.0240 Record Shot	NW
Area 1	012519	Pre - Ex Slot	N	Area 1	012557	TR 01.0186 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012520	Pre - Ex Slot	SE	Area 1	012558	TR 01.0186 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012521	Pre - Ex Slot	SE	Area 1	012559	TR 01.0203 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012522	Pre - Ex Slot	W	Area 1	012560	TR 01.0203 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012523	Pre - Ex Slot	N	Area 1	012561	TR 01.0206 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012524	Pre - Ex Slot	W	Area 1	012562	TR 01.0206 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012525	Pre - Ex Slot	S	Area 1	012563	TR 01.0225 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012526	Pre - Ex Slot	W	Area 1	012564	TR 01.0225 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012527	Pre - Ex Slot	NW	Area 1	012565	TR 01.0223 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012528	Pre - Ex Slot	E	Area 1	012566	TR 01.0223 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012529	Pre - Ex Slot	N	Area 1	012567	TR 01.0242 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012530	Pre - Ex Slot	NW	Area 1	012568	TR 01.0224 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	012531	Pre - Ex Slot	N	Area 1	012569	TR 01.0224 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	012532	Pre - Ex Slot	W	Area 1	012570	TR 01.0241 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012533	Pre - Ex Slot	N	Area 1	012571	TR 01.0243 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012534	Pre - Ex Slot	W	Area 1	012572	TR 01.0243 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012535	Pre - Ex Slot	E	Area 1	012573	TR 01.0243 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012536	Pre - Ex Slot	S				
Area 1	012537	Pre - Ex Slot	NW				

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	012574	South Facing Section Of Pit. Context 407033, Also shows Contexts 407034.	N
Area 1	012575	South Facing Section Of Pit. Context 407033, Also shows Contexts 407034.	N
Area 1	012576	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 407033, Also shows Contexts 407034.	N
Area 1	012577	TR 01.0224NW facing Representative Section	SE
Area 1	012578	Loc Ditch. Context 413001,	NW
Area 1	012579	Plan Ditch. Context 413001,	W
Area 1	012580	Section Ditch. Context 413001,	N
Area 1	012581	TR 01.0225E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	012582	TR 01.0206N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	012584	TR 01.0203E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	012585	TR 01.0186S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	012586	TR 01.0202N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	012587	TR 01.0215 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012588	TR 01.0215 Record Shot	SE
Area 1	012589	TR 01.0214 Record Shot	NW
Area 1	012590	TR 01.0214 Record Shot	SE
Area 1	012591	TR 01.0215NE facing Representative Section	SW
Area 1	012592	TR 01.0214E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	012593	TR 01.0195 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012594	TR 01.0195 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012595	TR 01.0195E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	012596	TR 01.0194 Record Shot	W
Area 1	012597	TR 01.0194 Record Shot	E
Area 1	012598	TR 01.0194 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012599	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 4070034, Also shows Contexts 4070035.	N
Area 1	012600	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 4070034, Also shows Contexts 4070035.	S
Area 1	012601	Plan Shot Ditch. Context 4070034, Also shows Contexts 4070035.	S
Area 1	012602	TR 01.0188S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	012603	TR 01.0207SW facing Representative Section	NE
Area 1	012604	TR 01.0209SW facing Representative Section	NE
Area 1	012605	TR 01.0220 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	012606	TR 01.0220 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	012607	TR 01.0222S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	012608	TR 01.0223W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	012609	TR 01.0226SE facing Representative Section	NW

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	012610	TR 01.0081N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	012611	TR 01.0081S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	012612	TR 01.0227 Record Shot	N
Area 1	012613	TR 01.0227 Record Shot	S
Area 1	012614	TR 01.0227W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	012615	TR 01.0240SE facing Representative Section	NW
Area 1	012616	Working shot. TR 01.0194	E
Area 1	012617	Working shot. TR 01.0194	S
Area 1	012618	Working shot. TR 01.0194	S
Area 1	012619	North Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438029,	E
Area 1	012620	East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438029,	W
Area 1	012621	Plan Of Linear. Context 438029,	NE
Area 1	012622	Location Of Linear. Context 438029,	N
Area 1	012801	. Context ID Shot	—
Area 1	012802	Pre-Ex Shot	S
Area 1	012803	Pre-Ex Shot	SE
Area 1	012804	Void. Context Void,	Void
Area 1	012805	Void. Context Void,	Void
Area 1	012806	TR 01.0204E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	012807	Tr Shot	N
Area 1	012808	Tr Shot	N
Area 1	012809	Tr Shot	S
Area 1	012810	Tr Shot	S
Area 1	012811	Tr Shot	NW
Area 1	012812	Tr Shot	NW
Area 1	012813	TR 01.0185NE facing Representative Section	SW
Area 1	012814	TR 01.0185NE facing Representative Section	SW
Area 1	012815	TR 01.0185NE facing Representative Section	SW
Area 1	012816	Tr Shot	SE
Area 1	012817	Tr Shot	SE
Area 1	012818	Geology Testing	—
Area 1	012819	Geology Testing	—
Area 1	012820	South Facing Section Of Features. Context 404052, Also shows Contexts 404055, 404057.	N
Area 1	012821	South Facing Section Of Features. Context 404053, Also shows Contexts 404055, 404058.	N
Area 1	012822	South Facing Section Of Pit / Tr. Context 404052, Also shows Contexts 404057.	N
Area 1	012823	South Facing Section Of Pit. Context 404055,	N

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING	AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	012824	Plan Shot Of Multiple Features. Context 404052, Also shows Contexts 404055, 404057.	N	Area 1	012853	Site Conditions In Site 1 Area 1 Post Backfill. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field,	NW
Area 1	012825	West Facing Section Of Pit. Context 429013,	E	Area 1	012854	Site Conditions In Site 1 Area 1 Post Backfill. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field,	S
Area 1	012826	North Facing Section Of Pit. Context 429013,	S	Area 1	012855	Site Conditions In Site 1 Area 1 Post Backfill. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field,	E
Area 1	012827	North Facing Section Of Pit. Context 429013,	S	Area 1	012856	Site Conditions In Site 1 Area 1 Post Backfill. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field,	NE
Area 1	012828	Plan. Context 419013, Also shows Contexts 404055, 404052, 404057.	S	Area 1	012857	Site Conditions In Site 1 Area 1 Post Backfill. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field,	NW
Area 1	012829	East Facing Section Of Terminus. Context 429015,	W	Area 1	012858	Site Conditions In Site 1 Area 1 Post Backfill. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field,	NE
Area 1	012830	Location. Context 429015, Also shows Contexts 429013, 404055, 404057, 404052.	SE	Area 1	012859	North East Extent Of Site. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field,	E
Area 1	012831	Location. Context 429015, Also shows Contexts 429013, 404055, 404057, 404052.	NW	Area 1	012860	Western Extent Of Site. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field,	S
Area 1	012832	Boundary . Context South Rapeseed field Condition Shots,	SE	Area 1	012861	Western Extent Of Site. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field,	S
Area 1	012833	Boundary . Context South Rapeseed field Condition Shots,	S	Area 1	012862	Site Conditions In Area Post Backfill	—
Area 1	012834	Boundary . Context South Rapeseed field Condition Shots,	S	Area 1	012863	Site Conditions In Area Post Backfill	W
Area 1	012835	Machine Access And Egress Through Boundary. Context South Rapeseed field Condition Shots,	NW	Area 1	012864	Site Conditions In Area Post Backfill	W
Area 1	012836	Machine Access And Egress Through Boundary. Context South Rapeseed field Condition Shots,	E	Area 1	012865	Site Conditions In Area Post Backfill	W
Area 1	012837	Tr 01.0204 Post-Ex Locations. Context South Rapeseed field Condition Shots,	SE	Area 1	012866	Site Conditions In Area Post Backfill	SW
Area 1	012838	Tr 01.0204 Post-Ex Locations. Context South Rapeseed field Condition Shots,	S	Area 1	012867	Site Conditions In Area Post Backfill	SW
Area 1	012839	. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field Post Backfill	S	Area 1	014001	Condition Shot. Context Area 1 Site 1,	N / A
Area 1	012840	. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field Post Backfill	N	Area 1	014002	Condition Shot. Context Area 1 Site 1,	N / A
Area 1	012841	. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field Post Backfill	NW	Area 1	014003	Condition Shot. Context Area 1 Site 1,	N / A
Area 1	012842	. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field Post Backfill	W	Area 1	014004	Condition Shot. Context Area 1 Site 1,	N / A
Area 1	012843	. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field Post Backfill	SW	Area 1	014005	Shot Of Trench	N
Area 1	012844	Overhead Boundary. Context South Rapeseed field ,	SE	Area 1	014006	Shot Of Trench	S
Area 1	012845	Access. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field,	S	Area 1	014007	TR 01.0024W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	012846	Access. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field,	S	Area 1	014008	Shot Of Trench	W
Area 1	012847	Site Conditions After Backfilled Trenches. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field,	W	Area 1	014009	Shot Of Trench	E
Area 1	012848	Site Conditions After Backfilled Trenches. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field,	NW	Area 1	014010	South Facing Section Of Trench	NE
Area 1	012849	Site Conditions After Backfilled Trenches. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field,	NW	Area 1	014011	North-West Facing Section Of Linear Also shows Contexts 219076.	SE
Area 1	012850	Site Conditions After Backfilled Trenches. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field,	SW	Area 1	014012	Plan Shot Of Linear	NE
Area 1	012851	Site Conditions In Site 1 Area 1 Post Backfill. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field,	SE	Area 1	014013	Working shot. TR 01.0009	NE
Area 1	012852	Site Conditions In Site 1 Area 1 Post Backfill. Context Site 1 Area 1 North field,	E	Area 1	014014	TR 01.0008 Record Shot	N
				Area 1	014015	TR 01.0008 Record Shot	S
				Area 1	014016	TR 01.0008E facing Representative Section	W
				Area 1	014017	TR 01.0007 Record Shot	E

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	014018	TR 01.0007 Record Shot	W
Area 1	014019	TR 01.0007N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	014020	TR 01.0010 Record Shot	S
Area 1	014021	TR 01.0010 Record Shot	N
Area 1	014022	TR 01.0010E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	014023	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID.	—
Area 1	014024	TR 01.0023 Record Shot	E
Area 1	014025	TR 01.0023N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	014026	TR 01.0023 Record Shot	W
Area 1	014027	TR 01.0022 Record Shot	N
Area 1	014028	TR 01.0022 Record Shot	S
Area 1	014029	TR 01.0022W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	014030	TR 01.0011 Record Shot	W
Area 1	014031	TR 01.0011 Record Shot	E
Area 1	014032	Void. Context VOID,	VOID
Area 1	014033	Void. Context VOID,	VOID
Area 1	014034	TR 01.0011N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	014035	TR 01.0006 Record Shot	N
Area 1	014036	TR 01.0006 Record Shot	S
Area 1	014037	TR 01.0006E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	014038	North-West Facing Section / Linear. Context 219090, Also shows Contexts 219091.	SE
Area 1	014039	North-West Facing Section / Linear. Context 219090, Also shows Contexts 219091.	SE
Area 1	014040	South-West Facing Section / Linear. Context 219090, Also shows Contexts 219091.	NE
Area 1	014041	South-West Facing Section / Linear. Context 219090, Also shows Contexts 219091.	NE
Area 1	014042	TR 01.0005 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	014043	TR 01.0005 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	014044	TR 01.0005NW facing Representative Section	SE
Area 1	014045	TR 01.0012 Record Shot	N
Area 1	014046	TR 01.0012 Record Shot	S
Area 1	014047	TR 01.0012E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	014048	TR 01.0021 Record Shot	W
Area 1	014049	TR 01.0020 Record Shot	E
Area 1	014050	TR 01.0020N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	014051	TR 01.0020S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	014052	TR 01.0020N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	014053	TR 01.0020E facing Representative Section	W

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	014054	Id Shot	N / A
Area 1	014055	TR 01.0013 Record Shot	W
Area 1	014056	Void. Context VOID,	VOID
Area 1	014057	TR 01.0013 Record Shot	E
Area 1	014058	Void. Context VOID,	VOID
Area 1	014059	TR 01.0013S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	014060	TR 01.0004 Record Shot	N
Area 1	014061	TR 01.0004 Record Shot	S
Area 1	014062	TR 01.0004W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	014063	TR 01.0003 Record Shot	W
Area 1	014064	TR 01.0003 Record Shot	E
Area 1	014065	TR 01.0003S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	014066	South-West Facing Section / Linear. Context 220067,	NE
Area 1	014067	South-West Facing Section / Linear. Context 220067,	NE
Area 1	014068	South-East Face Section / Linear. Context 220067,	NW
Area 1	014069	South-East Face Section / Linear. Context 220067,	NW
Area 1	014070	TR 01.0014 Record Shot	S
Area 1	014071	TR 01.0014 Record Shot	N
Area 1	014072	TR 01.0014E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	014073	TR 01.0019 Record Shot	W
Area 1	014074	TR 01.0019 Record Shot	E
Area 1	014075	TR 01.0019S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	014076	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 226284,	NE
Area 1	014077	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 226284,	SW
Area 1	014078	Plan Of Ditch Slot. Context 226284,	N
Area 1	014079	Location Of Ditch Slot. Context 226284,	N
Area 1	014080	Void. Context VOID,	VOID
Area 1	014081	TR 01.0018 Record Shot	N
Area 1	014082	TR 01.0018 Record Shot	S
Area 1	014083	TR 01.0018E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	014084	TR 01.0015 Record Shot	E
Area 1	014085	TR 01.0015 Record Shot	W
Area 1	014086	TR 01.0015S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	014087	Section. Context 220075,	N
Area 1	014088	Plan. Context 220075,	N
Area 1	014089	Location. Context 220075,	N
Area 1	014090	TR 01.0002 Record Shot	N
Area 1	014091	TR 01.0002 Record Shot	S

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	014092	TR 01.0002E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	014093	—	—
Area 1	014094	—	—
Area 1	014095	—	—
Area 1	014096	Location. Context 220075,	E
Area 1	014097	Plan. Context 220076,	E
Area 1	014098	Void. Context VOID,	VOID
Area 1	014099	Plan Shot - Tree-Throw. Context Void, Also shows Contexts Void.	N
Area 1	014100	South Facing Section - Tree-Throw. Context Void, Also shows Contexts Void.	N
Area 1	014101	Location Shot Of Tree-Throw. Context Void, Also shows Contexts Void.	N
Area 1	014102	TR 01.0016 Record Shot	S
Area 1	014103	TR 01.0016 Record Shot	N
Area 1	014104	TR 01.0016, W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	014105	Section	E
Area 1	014106	Test Of Geological Patch	E
Area 1	014107	Test Of Geological Band	W
Area 1	014108	Test Of Geological Band	W
Area 1	014109	TR 01.0017 Record Shot	E
Area 1	014110	TR 01.0017 Record Shot	W
Area 1	014111	TR 01.0017, N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	014112	TR 01.0013S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	014113	TR 01.0013S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	014114	East Facing Section / Geological Pit	W
Area 1	014115	South Facing Section / Geological Pit	W
Area 1	014116	North Facing Section Of Natural Feature	S
Area 1	016001	Id Shot. Context ID SHOT,	—
Area 1	016002	Tr 01.0107. Pre Ex	NE
Area 1	016003	TR 01.0107SE facing Representative Section	NW
Area 1	016004	Tr 01.0106. Pre Ex	E
Area 1	016005	TR 01.0107 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	016006	TR 01.0107 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	016007	TR 01.0107 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	016008	TR 01.0106S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	016009	Tr 01.0104. Pre Ex	W
Area 1	016010	TR 01.0106 Record Shot	E
Area 1	016011	TR 01.0106 Record Shot	W

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	016012	TR 01.0104N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	016013	TR 01.0104 Record Shot	E
Area 1	016014	TR 01.0104 Record Shot	W
Area 1	016015	Tr 01.0098. Pre Ex	NW
Area 1	016016	Tr 01.0095. Pre Ex	W
Area 1	016017	Tr 01.0087. Pre Ex	W
Area 1	016018	TR 01.0098NE facing Representative Section	SW
Area 1	016019	TR 01.0098 Record Shot	NW
Area 1	016020	TR 01.0098 Record Shot	SE
Area 1	016021	TR 01.0095N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	016022	TR 01.0095 Record Shot	E
Area 1	016023	TR 01.0095 Record Shot	W
Area 1	016024	TR 01.0087S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	016025	Tr 01.0086. Pre Ex	S
Area 1	016026	TR 01.0087 Record Shot	W
Area 1	016027	TR 01.0087 Record Shot	E
Area 1	016028	Tr 01.0083. Pre Ex	E
Area 1	016029	TR 01.0086E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	016030	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	016031	TR 01.0086 Record Shot	N
Area 1	016032	TR 01.0086 Record Shot	S
Area 1	016033	TR 01.0083S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	016034	Tr 01.0082. Pre Ex	N
Area 1	016035	TR 01.0083 Record Shot	E
Area 1	016036	TR 01.0083 Record Shot	W
Area 1	016037	TR 01.0083 Record Shot	W
Area 1	016038	TR 01.0082E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	016039	Tr 01.0072. Pre Ex	E
Area 1	016040	Tr 01.0071. Pre Ex	SW
Area 1	016041	TR 01.0082 Record Shot	N
Area 1	016042	TR 01.0082 Record Shot	S
Area 1	016043	TR 01.0071SE facing Representative Section	NW
Area 1	016044	TR 01.0071 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	016045	TR 01.0071 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	016046	Tr 01.0067. Pre Ex	N
Area 1	016047	TR 01.0072N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	016048	TR 01.0072 Record Shot	W
Area 1	016049	TR 01.0072 Record Shot	W

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	016050	TR 01.0072 Record Shot	E
Area 1	016051	TR 01.0072 Record Shot	E
Area 1	016052	TR 01.0067 Record Shot	N
Area 1	016053	TR 01.0067E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	016054	TR 01.0067 Record Shot	S
Area 1	016055	Tr 01.0068. Pre Ex	E
Area 1	016056	Tr 01.0059. Pre Ex	N
Area 1	016057	Tr 01.0060. Pre Ex	NE
Area 1	016058	TR 01.0068S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	016059	TR 01.0068 Record Shot	E
Area 1	016060	TR 01.0068 Record Shot	W
Area 1	016061	TR 01.0059E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	016062	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	016063	TR 01.0059 Record Shot	N
Area 1	016064	TR 01.0059 Record Shot	S
Area 1	016065	Tr 01.0054. Pre Ex	S
Area 1	016066	TR 01.0060S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	016067	TR 01.0060 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	016068	TR 01.0060 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	016069	TR 01.0054E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	016070	Tr 01.0053. Pre Ex	NW
Area 1	016071	TR 01.0054 Record Shot	N
Area 1	016072	TR 01.0054 Record Shot	S
Area 1	016073	Tr 01.0055. Pre Ex	W
Area 1	016074	TR 01.0053S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	016075	TR 01.0053 Record Shot	W
Area 1	016076	TR 01.0053 Record Shot	E
Area 1	016077	Tr 01.0056. Pre Ex	S
Area 1	016078	TR 01.0055S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	016079	TR 01.0055S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	016080	TR 01.0055 Record Shot	W
Area 1	016081	TR 01.0055 Record Shot	W
Area 1	016082	TR 01.0055 Record Shot	E
Area 1	016083	Tr 01.0048. Pre Ex	E
Area 1	016084	TR 01.0056W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	016085	TR 01.0056 Record Shot	N
Area 1	016086	TR 01.0056 Record Shot	N
Area 1	016087	TR 01.0048S facing Representative Section	N

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	016088	TR 01.0048 Record Shot	S
Area 1	016089	TR 01.0048 Record Shot	E
Area 1	016090	TR 01.0048 Record Shot	W
Area 1	016091	Tr 01.0049. Pre Ex	N
Area 1	016092	Tr 01.0050. Pre Ex	E
Area 1	016093	Tr 01.0042. Pre Ex	NE
Area 1	016094	Tr 01.0043. Pre Ex	NE
Area 1	016095	TR 01.0045E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	016096	TR 01.0045 Record Shot	N
Area 1	016097	TR 01.0045 Record Shot	S
Area 1	016098	TR 01.0050N facing Representative Section	S
Area 1	016099	TR 01.0050 Record Shot	W
Area 1	016100	TR 01.0050 Record Shot	E
Area 1	016101	TR 01.0050 Record Shot	E
Area 1	016102	TR 01.0042SE facing Representative Section	NW
Area 1	016103	TR 01.0042 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	016104	TR 01.0042 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	016105	TR 01.0043SE facing Representative Section	NW
Area 1	016106	Tr 01.0044 Pre Ex	W
Area 1	016107	Tr 01.0045 Pre Ex	N
Area 1	016108	Tr 01.0046 Pre Ex. Context (226263); (226264); (226265),	W
Area 1	016109	Tr 01.0036 Pre Ex	N
Area 1	016110	Tr 01.0037 Pre Ex	E
Area 1	016111	Tr 01.0038 Pre Ex. Context (404039); (404040); (404041),	N
Area 1	016112	Tr 01.0039 Pre Ex. Context (404036); (404037); (404038),	E
Area 1	016113	TR 01.0043 Record Shot	SW
Area 1	016114	TR 01.0043 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	016115	TR 01.0043 Record Shot	NE
Area 1	016116	TR 01.0044, S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	016117	TR 01.0044 Record Shot	W
Area 1	016118	TR 01.0044 Record Shot	E
Area 1	016119	TR 01.0045W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	016120	TR 01.0045 Record Shot	N
Area 1	016121	TR 01.0045 Record Shot	S
Area 1	016122	TR 01.0046, S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	016123	TR 01.0046 Record Shot	BLANK

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING	AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	016124	TR 01.0046 Record Shot	BLANK	Area 1	016160	TR 01.0026, S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	016125	#N/A	BLANK	Area 1	016161	TR 01.0026 Record Shot	W
Area 1	016126	BLANK Record Shot	N	Area 1	016162	Tr 01.0033 Pre Ex	W
Area 1	016127	BLANK Record Shot	S	Area 1	016163	Tr 01.0032 Pre Ex. Context (404042); (404043); (404044),	N
Area 1	016128	Pre Ex. Context BLANK,	—	Area 1	016164	Tr 01.0031 Pre Ex. Context (220037); (220038); (220039),	E
Area 1	016129	Blank. Context BLANK,	BLANK	Area 1	016165	TR 01.0025, E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	016130	Pre Ex. Context BLANK,	—	Area 1	016166	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	016131	Pre Ex. Context BLANK,	—	Area 1	016167	TR 01.0025 Record Shot	S
Area 1	016132	Blank. Context BLANK,	BLANK	Area 1	016168	TR 01.0025 Record Shot	N
Area 1	016133	Blank. Context BLANK,	BLANK	Area 1	016169	TR 01.0030 Record Shot	N
Area 1	016134	Blank. Context BLANK,	BLANK	Area 1	016170	TR 01.0030, E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	016135	Blank. Context BLANK,	BLANK	Area 1	016171	TR 01.0030 Record Shot	S
Area 1	016136	TR 01.0038 Record Shot	S	Area 1	016172	TR 01.0029 Record Shot	W
Area 1	016137	TR 01.0038, E facing Representative Section	W	Area 1	016173	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	016138	TR 01.0038 Record Shot	N	Area 1	016174	TR 01.0029S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	016139	TR 01.0034 Record Shot	N	Area 1	016175	TR 01.0029 Record Shot	E
Area 1	016140	TR 01.0034, E facing Representative Section	W	Area 1	016176	TR 01.0031 Record Shot	W
Area 1	016141	TR 01.0034 Record Shot	S	Area 1	016177	TR 01.0031, S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	016142	TR 01.0039 Record Shot	E	Area 1	016178	TR 01.0031 Record Shot	E
Area 1	016143	TR 01.0039, S facing Representative Section	N	Area 1	016179	TR 01.0032 Record Shot	N
Area 1	016144	TR 01.0039 Record Shot	W	Area 1	016180	TR 01.0032, W facing Representative Section	E
Area 1	016145	TR 01.0035 Record Shot	W	Area 1	016181	TR 01.0032 Record Shot	S
Area 1	016146	TR 01.0035, S facing Representative Section	N	Area 1	016182	TR 01.0033 Record Shot	W
Area 1	016147	TR 01.0035 Record Shot	E	Area 1	016183	TR 01.0033S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	016148	TR 01.0027 Record Shot	E	Area 1	016184	TR 01.0033 Record Shot	E
Area 1	016149	TR 01.0027, S facing Representative Section	N	Area 1	016185	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	016150	TR 01.0027 Record Shot	W	Area 1	016186	TR 01.0094 Record Shot	N
Area 1	016151	Tr 01.0026 Pre Ex. Context (220025); (220026); (220027),	E	Area 1	016187	TR 01.0094, E facing Representative Section	W
Area 1	016152	Tr 01.0025 Pre Ex. Context (220028); (220029); (220030),	S	Area 1	016188	TR 01.0094 Record Shot	S
Area 1	016153	Tr 01.0029 Pre Ex	E	Area 1	016189	Pre Ex Of Ditches And Pits	E
Area 1	016154	Tr 01.0030 Pre Ex. Context (220031); (220032); (220033),	SE	Area 1	016190	Section Of Pit	NE
Area 1	016155	Void. Context VOID,	—	Area 1	016191	Plan Of Pit	NE
Area 1	016156	TR 01.0028 Record Shot	N	Area 1	016192	TR 01.0033S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	016157	TR 01.0028W facing Representative Section	E	Area 1	016193	TR 01.0033S facing Representative Section	N
Area 1	016158	TR 01.0028 Record Shot	S	Area 1	016194	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch Slot. Context [407041], Also shows Contexts (407042).	NW
Area 1	016159	TR 01.0026 Record Shot	E	Area 1	016195	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch Slot. Context [407041], Also shows Contexts (407042).	SE

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	016196	Plan Shot. Context [407041], Also shows Contexts (407042).	SW
Area 1	016197	View Of Bulk Section Next To Ditch. Context [407041], Also shows Contexts (407042).	W
Area 1	016198	Plan Of Ditch. Context [129088],	SW
Area 1	016199	Section Of Ditch. Context [129088],	SW
Area 1	016200	Plan Of Pit	S
Area 1	016201	Section Of Pit	S
Area 1	016202	Id Shot 24 / 10 / 24. Context ID SHOT,	—
Area 1	016203	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 1	016204	TR 01.0177 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	016205	TR 01.0178 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016206	TR 01.0179 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	016207	TR 01.0180 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016208	TR 01.0181 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	016209	TR 01.0182 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016210	TR 01.0183 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NW
Area 1	016211	TR 01.0184 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NW
Area 1	016212	TR 01.0170 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016213	TR 01.0171 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	016214	TR 01.0172 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016215	TR 01.0173 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	016216	TR 01.0173 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	016217	TR 01.0174 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016218	TR 01.0175 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	016219	TR 01.0176 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016220	TR 01.0163 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	016221	TR 01.0164 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016222	TR 01.0165 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NE
Area 1	016223	TR 01.0166 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016224	TR 01.0167 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	016225	TR 01.0168 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016226	TR 01.0169 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	016227	TR 01.0154 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016228	TR 01.0155 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SW
Area 1	016229	TR 01.0156 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016230	TR 01.0157 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	016231	TR 01.0158 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016232	TR 01.0159 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	016233	TR 01.0160 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NW
Area 1	016234	TR 01.0161 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	016235	TR 01.0162 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016236	TR 01.0145 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016237	TR 01.0146 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	016238	TR 01.0147 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016239	TR 01.0148 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	016240	TR 01.0149 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016241	TR 01.0149 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016242	TR 01.0150 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NE
Area 1	016243	TR 01.0151 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016244	TR 01.0152 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NE
Area 1	016245	TR 01.0153 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016246	TR 01.0135 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016247	TR 01.0136 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	016248	TR 01.0137 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NE
Area 1	016249	TR 01.0138 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	016250	TR 01.0139 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	016251	TR 01.0140 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SW
Area 1	016252	TR 01.0141 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016253	TR 01.0142 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	016254	TR 01.0143 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016255	TR 01.0144 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	016256	TR 01.0125 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016257	TR 01.0126 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	016258	TR 01.0127 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NE
Area 1	016259	TR 01.0128 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	016260	TR 01.0129 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016261	TR 01.0130 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SE
Area 1	016262	TR 01.0131 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016263	TR 01.0132 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NE
Area 1	016264	TR 01.0133 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 1	016265	TR 01.0134 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 1	016266	TR 01.0117 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	016267	TR 01.0116 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	016268	TR 01.0115 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SW
Area 1	016269	TR 01.0114 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	016270	TR 01.0118 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 1	016271	TR 01.0119 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	016272	TR 01.0113 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	016273	TR 01.0120 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S
Area 1	016274	TR 01.0121 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	016275	TR 01.0112 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SW
Area 1	016276	TR 01.0111 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	016277	TR 01.0122 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S
Area 1	016278	TR 01.0110 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SW
Area 1	016279	TR 01.0123 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	016280	TR 01.0109 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 1	016281	TR 01.0124 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S

AREA 2

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 2	020001	TR 01.0259 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NE
Area 2	020002	TR 01.0252 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 2	020003	Void. Context VOID,	E
Area 2	020004	TR 01.0251 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NE
Area 2	020005	TR 01.0250 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 2	020006	TR 01.0249 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S
Area 2	020007	TR 01.0248 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 2	020008	TR 01.0253 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 2	020009	TR 01.0254 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 2	020010	TR 01.0257 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 2	020011	TR 01.0258 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 2	020012	TR 01.0255 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 2	020013	TR 01.0256 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NW
Area 2	020014	TR 01.0247 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 2	020015	TR 01.0246 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 2	020016	TR 01.0245 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 2	020017	TR 01.0244 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 2	022101	Plan. Context [108039],	W
Area 2	022102	Section. Context [108039],	W
Area 2	022103	South Facing Section Of Linear. Context [108058],	N
Area 2	022104	South Facing Section Of Linear. Context [108058],	N
Area 2	022105	Plan. Context [108058],	N
Area 2	022106	South Facing Section Of Linear. Context [108060],	N
Area 2	022107	South Facing Section Of Linear. Context [108060],	N

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 2	022108	Plan. Context [108060],	N
Area 2	022109	South Facing Section Of Linear. Context [108015],	N
Area 2	022110	South Facing Section Of Linear. Context [108015],	N
Area 2	022111	Plan. Context [108015],	N
Area 2	022112	Blank. Context [108014],	NW
Area 2	022113	Blank. Context [108014],	NW
Area 2	022114	Blank. Context [108038],	N
Area 2	022115	Blank. Context [108038],	N
Area 2	023076	TR 01.0244 Record Shot	W
Area 2	023077	TR 01.0244 Record Shot	E
Area 2	023078	TR 01.0244S facing Representative Section	N
Area 2	023079	TR 01.0245 Record Shot	S
Area 2	023080	TR 01.0245 Record Shot	N
Area 2	023081	TR 01.0246 Record Shot	W
Area 2	023082	TR 01.0246 Record Shot	E
Area 2	023083	TR 01.0245E facing Representative Section	W
Area 2	023084	TR 01.0246S facing Representative Section	N
Area 2	023085	TR 01.0256 Record Shot	NW
Area 2	023086	TR 01.0256 Record Shot	SE
Area 2	023087	TR 01.0255 Record Shot	E
Area 2	023088	TR 01.0255 Record Shot	W
Area 2	023089	TR 01.0255NW facing Representative Section	SE
Area 2	023090	TR 01.0256SW facing Representative Section	NE
Area 2	023091	TR 01.0247 Record Shot	N
Area 2	023092	TR 01.0247 Record Shot	S
Area 2	023093	TR 01.0247W facing Representative Section	E
Area 2	023094	TR 01.0248 Record Shot	W
Area 2	023095	TR 01.0248 Record Shot	E
Area 2	023096	TR 01.0248S facing Representative Section	N
Area 2	023097	TR 01.0249 Record Shot	S
Area 2	023098	TR 01.0249 Record Shot	N
Area 2	023099	TR 01.0249E facing Representative Section	W
Area 2	023100	TR 01.0250 Record Shot	SE
Area 2	023101	TR 01.0250 Record Shot	NW
Area 2	023102	TR 01.0250N facing Representative Section	S
Area 2	023103	TR 01.0251 Record Shot	SW
Area 2	023104	TR 01.0251 Record Shot	NE
Area 2	023105	#N/A	BLANK

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 2	023106	TR 01.0252 Record Shot	S
Area 2	023107	TR 01.0252 Record Shot	N
Area 2	023108	TR 01.0252E facing Representative Section	W
Area 2	023109	TR 01.0253 Record Shot	W
Area 2	023110	TR 01.0253 Record Shot	E
Area 2	023111	TR 01.0253S facing Representative Section	N
Area 2	023112	TR 01.0254 Record Shot	S
Area 2	023113	TR 01.0254 Record Shot	N
Area 2	023114	TR 01.0254E facing Representative Section	W
Area 2	023115	TR 01.0257 Record Shot	E
Area 2	023116	TR 01.0257 Record Shot	W
Area 2	023117	TR 01.0257S facing Representative Section	N
Area 2	023118	TR 01.0258 Record Shot	N
Area 2	023119	TR 01.0258 Record Shot	S
Area 2	023120	TR 01.0258E facing Representative Section	W
Area 2	023121	TR 01.0259 Record Shot	SW
Area 2	023122	TR 01.0259 Record Shot	NE
Area 2	023123	TR 01.0259SE facing Representative Section	NW

AREA 3

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 3	030001	Pre Condition Shot OfThe Area. Context NA,	W
Area 3	030002	Pre Condition Shot OfThe Area. Context NA,	NW
Area 3	030003	TR 01.0265 Record Shot	W
Area 3	030004	TR 01.0265 Record Shot	E
Area 3	030005	TR 01.0265S facing Representative Section	N
Area 3	030006	TR 01.0266 Record Shot	SW
Area 3	030007	TR 01.0266 Record Shot	NE
Area 3	030008	TR 01.0266NW facing Representative Section	SE
Area 3	030009	TR 01.0264 Record Shot	W
Area 3	030010	TR 01.0264 Record Shot	E
Area 3	030011	TR 01.0264S facing Representative Section	N
Area 3	030012	TR 01.0263 Record Shot	S
Area 3	030013	TR 01.0263 Record Shot	N
Area 3	030014	TR 01.0263W facing Representative Section	E
Area 3	030015	TR 01.0262 Record Shot	W
Area 3	030016	TR 01.0262 Record Shot	E
Area 3	030017	TR 01.0262N facing Representative Section	S

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 3	030018	TR 01.0261 Record Shot	S
Area 3	030019	TR 01.0261W facing Representative Section	E
Area 3	030020	TR 01.0261 Record Shot	N
Area 3	030021	TR 01.0267 Record Shot	W
Area 3	030022	TR 01.0267 Record Shot	E
Area 3	030023	TR 01.0267N facing Representative Section	S
Area 3	030024	TR 01.0260 Record Shot	W
Area 3	030025	TR 01.0260 Record Shot	E
Area 3	030026	TR 01.0260S facing Representative Section	N
Area 3	030027	TR 01.0268 Record Shot	S
Area 3	030028	TR 01.0268 Record Shot	W
Area 3	030029	TR 01.0268E facing Representative Section	W
Area 3	030030	West Facing Section Of Pit. Context [415001],	E
Area 3	030031	West Facing Section Of Pit. Context [415001],	E
Area 3	030032	West Facing Section Of Pit. Context [415003],	E
Area 3	030033	West Facing Section Of Pit. Context [415003],	E
Area 3	030034	Group Shot. Context [415001]; [415003],	E
Area 3	030035	TR 01.0269 Record Shot	E
Area 3	030036	TR 01.0269 Record Shot	W
Area 3	030037	TR 01.0270 Record Shot	SW
Area 3	030038	TR 01.0270 Record Shot	NE
Area 3	030039	TR 01.0270SE facing Representative Section	NW
Area 3	030040	TR 01.0269S facing Representative Section	N
Area 3	030041	TR 01.0280 Record Shot	S
Area 3	030042	TR 01.0280 Record Shot	N
Area 3	030043	TR 01.0281 Record Shot	E
Area 3	030044	TR 01.0281 Record Shot	W
Area 3	030045	TR 01.0280W facing Representative Section	E
Area 3	030046	TR 01.0281S facing Representative Section	N
Area 3	030047	TR 01.0279 Record Shot	W
Area 3	030048	TR 01.0279 Record Shot	E
Area 3	030049	TR 01.0279N facing Representative Section	S
Area 3	030050	TR 01.0278 Record Shot	N
Area 3	030051	TR 01.0278 Record Shot	S
Area 3	030052	TR 01.0278E facing Representative Section	W
Area 3	030053	TR 01.0271 Record Shot	E
Area 3	030054	TR 01.0271 Record Shot	W
Area 3	030055	TR 01.0271S facing Representative Section	N

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING	AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 3	030056	TR 01.0272 Record Shot	SE	Area 3	032018	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438010],	NW
Area 3	030057	TR 01.0272 Record Shot	NW	Area 3	032019	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438010],	NW
Area 3	030058	TR 01.0272SW facing Representative Section	NE	Area 3	032020	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438010],	NW
Area 3	030059	TR 01.0277 Record Shot	E	Area 3	032021	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438010],	NW
Area 3	030060	TR 01.0277 Record Shot	W	Area 3	032022	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438010],	SE
Area 3	030061	Void	N	Area 3	032023	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438010],	SE
Area 3	030062	TR 01.0277S facing Representative Section	N	Area 3	032024	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438010],	SE
Area 3	030063	TR 01.0282 Record Shot	W	Area 3	032025	Location Of Linear. Context [438010],	SE
Area 3	030064	TR 01.0282 Record Shot	E	Area 3	032026	South-East Facing Section Of Linears. Context [415010]; [415014],	NW
Area 3	030065	TR 01.0282N facing Representative Section	S	Area 3	032027	South-East Facing Section Of Linears. Context [415010]; [415014],	NW
Area 3	030066	TR 01.0276 Record Shot	N	Area 3	032028	North-West Facing Section Of Linears. Context [415010]; [415014],	SE
Area 3	030067	TR 01.0276 Record Shot	S	Area 3	032029	Plan Shot Of Linears. Context [415010]; [415014],	NE
Area 3	030068	TR 01.0276W facing Representative Section	E	Area 3	032030	Location Of Linears. Context [415010]; [415014],	W
Area 3	030069	TR 01.0273 Record Shot	E	Area 3	032031	East Facing Section Of Pit. Context [415005],	W
Area 3	030070	TR 01.0273 Record Shot	W	Area 3	032032	East Facing Section Of Pit. Context [415005],	W
Area 3	030071	TR 01.0273S facing Representative Section	N	Area 3	032033	East Facing Section Of Pit. Context [415005],	W
Area 3	030072	North Facing Section Of Pit. Context [415005],	S	Area 3	032034	Half Ditch Profile. Context [415017],	W
Area 3	030073	North Facing Section Of Pit. Context [415005],	S	Area 3	032035	Half Ditch Profile. Context [415017],	W
Area 3	030074	North Facing Section Of Pit. Context [415005],	S	Area 3	032036	Half Ditch Profile. Context [415017],	N
Area 3	030075	North Facing Section Of Pit. Context [415005],	S	Area 3	032037	Plan Shot. Context [415017],	W
Area 3	032001	Pre Ex Photo Of Tr01.274	NE	Area 3	032038	Plan Of Linear. Context [438015],	SE
Area 3	032002	Pre Ex Photo Of Tr01.274	N	Area 3	032039	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 3	032003	Pre Ex Photo Of Tr01.275	E	Area 3	032040	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 3	032004	Pre Ex Photo Of Tr01.283	NE	Area 3	032041	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438015],	NW
Area 3	032005	Pre Ex Photo Of Tr01.283	NE	Area 3	032042	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 3	032006	TR 01.0274 Record Shot	NE	Area 3	032043	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 3	032007	TR 01.0274 Record Shot	NE	Area 3	032044	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438015],	SE
Area 3	032008	TR 01.0274 Record Shot	SW	Area 3	032045	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438015],	SE
Area 3	032009	TR 01.0275 Record Shot	E	Area 3	032046	Location Of Linear. Context [438015],	S
Area 3	032010	TR 01.0275 Record Shot	W	Area 3	032047	South Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438013],	N
Area 3	032011	TR 01.0283 Record Shot	SW	Area 3	032048	North Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438013],	S
Area 3	032012	TR 01.0283 Record Shot	NE				
Area 3	032013	TR 01.0283NW facing Representative Section	SE				
Area 3	032014	TR 01.0275S facing Representative Section	N				
Area 3	032015	TR 01.0275S facing Representative Section	N				
Area 3	032016	TR 01.0274SE facing Representative Section	NW				
Area 3	032017	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context [438010],	NE				

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 3	032049	Plan Of Linear. Context [438013],	W
Area 3	032050	Location Of Linear. Context [438013],	NW
Area 3	032051	South Facing Section Of Pit. Context [415019],	N
Area 3	032052	South Facing Section Of Pit. Context [415019],	N
Area 3	032053	South Facing Section Of Pit. Context [415019],	N
Area 3	032054	South Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438017],	N
Area 3	032055	Plan Of Linear. Context [438017],	W
Area 3	032056	North Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438017],	S
Area 3	032057	Location Of Linear. Context [438017],	NW
Area 3	032058	North-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context [415021],	SW
Area 3	032059	Plan. Context [415021],	SW
Area 3	032060	North Facing Section Of Linear. Context [415023],	S
Area 3	032061	Plan. Context [415023],	S
Area 3	032062	Group Shot. Context [415021]; [415023],	S
Area 3	032063	North-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438019],	SW
Area 3	032064	Plan Of Linear. Context [438019],	SE
Area 3	032065	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 3	032066	South-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438019],	NE
Area 3	032067	Location Of Linear. Context [438019],	W
Area 3	032068	Plan Of Ditch. Context [415025],	SE
Area 3	032069	Section Of Ditch. Context [415025],	SE
Area 3	032070	East Facing Section Of Ditch Terminus. Context [415017],	W
Area 3	032071	East Facing Section Of Ditch Terminus. Context [415017],	W
Area 3	032072	Plan. Context [415017],	W
Area 3	032073	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 3	032074	South-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438019],	NE
Area 3	032075	Plan Of Linear. Context [438019],	SE
Area 3	032076	Plan Of Linear. Context [438021],	SW
Area 3	032077	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438021],	SE
Area 3	032078	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438021],	NW
Area 3	032079	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438021],	NW
Area 3	032080	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 3	032081	Void. Context VOID,	—

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 3	032082	Location Of Linear. Context [438021],	E
Area 3	032083	Plan Of Linears; [438021] In The Ne While [438023] In The Sw. Context [438021]; [438023],	NE
Area 3	032084	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438023],	NW
Area 3	032085	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438023],	SE
Area 3	032086	Location Of Linear. Context [438023],	E
Area 3	032087	North Facing Section Of Linear. Context [415028],	S
Area 3	032088	North Facing Section Of Linear. Context [415028],	S
Area 3	032089	Plan. Context [415028],	S
Area 3	032090	West Facing Section Of Linear. Context [415030],	E
Area 3	032091	West Facing Section Of Linear. Context [415030],	E
Area 3	032092	Plan. Context [415030],	E
Area 3	032093	Section. Context [415032]; [415034],	S
Area 3	032094	Plan. Context [415032]; [415034],	S
Area 3	032095	Plan Of Linears. Context [438025]; [438027],	W
Area 3	032096	Location Of Linears. Context [438025]; [438027],	W
Area 3	032097	North-West Facing Section Of Linears. Context [438025]; [438027],	SE
Area 3	032098	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 3	032099	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 3	032100	South-East Facing Section Of Linears. Context [438025]; [438027],	NW
Area 3	032116	Blank. Context [415017],	W
Area 3	032117	Blank. Context [415017],	W
Area 3	032118	Blank. Context [415017],	NW
Area 3	031001	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 3	031002	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 3	031003	TR 01.0283 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SW
Area 3	031004	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 3	031005	TR 01.0275 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 3	031006	TR 01.0274 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SW
Area 3	031007	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 3	031008	TR 01.0273 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 3	031009	TR 01.0276 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S
Area 3	031010	TR 01.0272 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	NW
Area 3	031011	TR 01.0277 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 3	031012	Void. Context VOID,	—
Area 3	031013	Void. Context VOID,	—

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 3	031014	TR 01.0282 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SE
Area 3	031015	TR 01.0278 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S
Area 3	031016	TR 01.0271 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 3	031017	TR 01.0279 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 3	031018	TR 01.0270 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SW
Area 3	031019	TR 01.0269 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 3	031020	TR 01.0280 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S
Area 3	031021	TR 01.0281 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 3	031022	TR 01.0268 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 3	031023	TR 01.0267 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 3	031024	TR 01.0261 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N
Area 3	031025	TR 01.0260 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	W
Area 3	031026	TR 01.0262 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 3	031027	TR 01.0263 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	N

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 3	031028	TR 01.0264 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E
Area 3	031029	TR 01.0266 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	SW
Area 3	031030	TR 01.0265 Shot of Backfilled Trench.	E

Appendix 1.4 Finds register

AREA	TRENCH	REGISTERED FIND	CONTEXT	DESCRIPTION
Area 01	01.039	17909	179087	Pottery
Area 01	01.074	17901	179068	Tile
Area 01	01.074	17902	179068	CBM
Area 01	01.103	17904	179071	Pottery
Area 01	01.080	17905	179084	Pottery
Area 01	01.080	17907	179085	Pottery

APPENDIX 2 FINDS DATA

Appendix 2.1 Finds spotdating summary

SITE	AREA	FEATURE NO	FEATURE TYPE	POTTERY (PH)		POTTERY (RB)		POTTERY (MED)		POTTERY (PM)		GLASS		CLAY PIPE		LITHICS		CBM		FIRED CLAY		INDUSTRIAL WASTE		SPOT DATE
				QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	
1	1	0	Unstrat	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11th-13th
1	1	179067	Field boundary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1098	—	—	—	—	—	—	13th-16th
1	1	179070	Pit	1	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IA
1	1	179083	Ditch	1	23	—	—	—	—	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	LIA; L18th-19th
1	1	179086	Pit	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16th-19th
1	1	219102	Subsoil	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	BA
1	1	226092	Ditch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	325	—	—	—	—	—	—	13th-16th
1	1	226100	Ditch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	13th-16th
1	1	226104	Ditch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1155	—	—	—	—	—	—	Med
1	1	226146	Ditch	2	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	BA
1	1	226226	Ditch	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16th-19th
1	1	226231	Ditch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	13th-16th; PM
1	1	226233	Ditch	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	L18th-19th
1	1	226271	Ditch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	219	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1	404001	Spread	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	368	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1	404009	Ditch	2	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	LBA; LIA
1	1	404013	Pit	5	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	145	1	66	—	—	LBA
1	1	404016	Pit	3	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	34	—	LBA
1	1	404018	Pit	3	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	LBA
1	1	404020	Pit	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	LBA; PH
1	1	404029	Ditch	7	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	LBA; PH
1	1	404055	Pit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	29	—	—	1	40.5	—	—	13th-16th
1	1	407029	Field boundary	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	2	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	13th-16th; PM
1	1	407031	Ditch	1	43	—	—	15	208	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	114	—	—	—	—	LBA; 11th-13th
1	1	407033	Pit	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11th-13th
1	1	407035	Ditch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	13th-16th
1	1	413001	Ditch	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	38	—	—	—	—	2	429	—	—	—	—	—	—	L18th-19th+
1	1	413032	Ditch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	PM
1	3	415001	Pit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	35	—	—	—	—	—
1	3	415003	Pit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	172	—	—	—	—	—
1	3	415005	Pit	6	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IA
1	3	415010	Ditch	5	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IA

SITE	AREA	FEATURE NO	FEATURE TYPE	POTTERY (PH)		POTTERY (RB)		POTTERY (MED)		POTTERY (PM)		GLASS	CLAY PIPE	LITHICS	CBM		FIRED CLAY		INDUSTRIAL WASTE		SPOT DATE
				QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)				QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	
1	3	415017	Ditch	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IA
1	3	415019	Pit	—	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	L1st-E2nd
1	1	415036	Ditch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—
1	3	438010	Ditch	17	190	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	LIA
1	1	447005	Ditch	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	L18th-19th
1	1	447010	Ditch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	563	—	—	—	—	—	Med
Total				56	617	2	6	17	215	8	71	2	3	5	16	4307	34	470	3	140.5	

Appendix 2.2 Finds catalogue

SITE	AREA	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT NO	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
1	1	0	Unstratified	0	1	5	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	—	11th-13th
1	1	179068	Field boundary	179067	1	529	CBM	CBM1	Brick	large fragment of brick;	Med
1	1	179068	Field boundary	179067	1	220	CBM	CBM3	Brick	large fragment of brick;	Med/PM
1	1	179068	Field boundary	179067	1	349	CBM	CBM2	PegTile	large fragment of roof tile with two holes; complete width;	13th-16th
1	1	179071	Pit	179070	1	26	Pottery (PH)	QAFShRF	—	—	Iron Age
1	1	179084	Ditch	179083	1	10	Pottery (PM)	51A	Late slipped kitchenware	—	L18th-19th
1	1	179084	Ditch	179083	1	23	Pottery (PH)	ESH	—	—	Late Iron Age
1	1	179087	Pit	179086	1	9	Pottery (PM)	40	Post-medieval red earthenwares (general)	—	16th-19th
1	1	219102	Subsoil	219102	1	6	Pottery (PH)	QGSRF	—	—	Bronze Age
1	1	226094	Ditch	226092	1	325	CBM	CBM1	Brick	abraded fragment;	13th-16th
1	1	226102	Ditch	226100	1	37	CBM	CBM2	PegTile	small fragment;	13th-16th
1	1	226105	Ditch	226104	1	1155	CBM	CBM1	Brick	large fragment of brick;	Med
1	1	226148	Ditch	226146	2	17	Pottery (PH)	QGSRF	—	—	Bronze Age
1	1	226227	Ditch	226226	1	2.5	Clay pipe	Stem	—	undecorated stem fragment	Post-medieval
1	1	226227	Ditch	226226	1	5	Pottery (PM)	40	Post-medieval red earthenwares (general)	—	16th-19th
1	1	226232	Ditch	226231	1	1	Glass	Bottle	—	green; body sherd	Post-medieval
1	1	226232	Ditch	226231	1	9	CBM	CBM2	PegTile	small fragment;	13th-16th
1	1	226234	Ditch	226233	1	4	Pottery (PM)	48P	Pearlware	—	L18th-19th
1	1	226272	Ditch	226271	1	219	CBM	CBM3	Brick	abraded; no complete dimensions present	Undated
1	1	404001	Spread	404001	1	368	CBM	CBM3	Brick	abraded; no complete dimensions present	Undated
1	1	404010	Ditch	404009	1	25	Pottery (PH)	GROG	—	—	Late Iron Age

SITE	AREA	CONTEXT	FEATURETYPE	CUT NO	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/FABRIC	FORM TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
1	1	404010	Ditch	404009	1	2	Pottery (PH)	QFMM	—	—	Late Bronze Age
1	1	404015	Pit	404013	1	66	Industrial waste	Slag	Undiagnostic slag	amorphous fragment	Undated
1	1	404015	Pit	404013	3	145	Fired clay	—	—	orange sandy; amorphous fragments	Undated
1	1	404015	Pit	404013	5	45	Pottery (PH)	FCMC	—	—	Late Bronze Age
1	1	404017	Pit	404016	1	34	Industrial waste	Slag	Undiagnostic slag	amorphous fragment	Undated
1	1	404017	Pit	404016	3	72	Pottery (PH)	QFMMC	—	—	Late Bronze Age
1	1	404019	Pit	404018	3	63	Pottery (PH)	QFMMC	Jar	—	Late Bronze Age
1	1	404021	Pit	404020	1	3	Pottery (PH)	QFMFM	—	—	Late Bronze Age
1	1	404021	Pit	404020	3	172.53	Lithics	Burnt natural	Light grey opaque flint	Burnt natural pieces >50mm max dimension. Texture changed but many original surfaces retained..	Prehistoric
1	1	404030	Ditch	404029	1	4	Pottery (PH)	QFMFM	—	—	Late Bronze Age
1	1	404030	Ditch	404029	1	13	Pottery (PH)	QFAF	—	—	Late Bronze Age
1	1	404032	Ditch	404029	4	7	Pottery (PH)	QFAF	—	—	Late Bronze Age
1	1	404032	Ditch	404029	1	19	Pottery (PH)	QShAF	—	—	Late Bronze Age
1	1	404032	Ditch	404029	1	1.68	Lithics	Flake	Dark brown vitreous flint	Hinged flake from small pebble. One previous removal from same direction..	Prehistoric
1	1	404032	Ditch	404029	1	5.9	Lithics	Flake	Light grey opaque flint	Highly burnt worked piece, ventral retains enlure scar and smooth surface but entire dorsal surface deconstructed due to burning..	Prehistoric
1	1	404056	Pit	404055	1	40.5	Industrial waste	Coal	—	angular black fragment	Undated
1	1	404056	Pit	404055	1	29	CBM	CBM2	PegTile	small fragment;	13th-16th
1	1	407030	Field boundary	407029	2	69	CBM	CBM2	PegTile	joining fragment of thin roof tile	13th-16th
1	1	407030	Field boundary	407029	1	4	Pottery (PM)	48	Porcelain and late post-medieval factory wares (general)	—	Post-medieval
1	1	407032	Ditch	407031	4	114	Fired clay	—	—	brown fine fabric; amorphous fragment	Undated
1	1	407032	Ditch	407031	1	9	Pottery (Med)	12C	Sandy shelly wares (sand predominant)	—	11th-M13th?
1	1	407032	Ditch	407031	3	36	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	—	11th-13th
1	1	407032	Ditch	407031	4	29	Pottery (Med)	13S	Shell-dusted sandy ware	—	11th-13th
1	1	407032	Ditch	407031	3	86	Pottery (Med)	13S	Shell-dusted sandy ware	—	11th-13th
1	1	407032	Ditch	407031	2	26	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	—	12th-M13th?
1	1	407032	Ditch	407031	1	10	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	—	12th-M13th?
1	1	407032	Ditch	407031	1	12	Pottery (Med)	20	Medieval sandy greywares (general)	—	M/L12th-14th
1	1	407032	Ditch	407031	1	43	Pottery (PH)	QQtMMC	—	—	Late Bronze Age
1	1	407034	Pit	407033	1	2	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	—	11th-13th
1	1	407036	Ditch	407035	1	6	CBM	CBM2	PegTile	small fragment;	13th-16th

SITE	AREA	CONTEXT	FEATURETYPE	CUT NO	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
1	1	413002	Ditch	413001	1	68	CBM	CBM3	Brick	abraded; no complete dimensions present	Undated
1	1	413002	Ditch	413001	1	361	CBM	CBM1	Brick	abraded; no complete dimensions present	Undated
1	1	413002	Ditch	413001	2	38	Pottery (PM)	48E	Yellow ware	—	L18th-19th+
1	1	413034	Ditch	413032	1	11.5	Glass	Bottle	—	green; body sherd	Post-medieval
1	3	415002	Pit	415001	15	35	Fired clay	—	—	orange sandy; amorphous fragments	Undated
1	3	415004	Pit	415003	11	172	Fired clay	—	—	orange sandy; amorphous fragments	Undated
1	3	415006	Pit	415005	4	30	Pottery (PH)	QMM	—	—	Iron Age
1	3	415006	Pit	415005	2	4	Pottery (PH)	QShAF	—	—	Iron Age
1	3	415012	Ditch	415010	4	15	Pottery (PH)	QMM	—	—	Iron Age
1	3	415013	Ditch	415010	1	8	Pottery (PH)	QMMO	—	—	Iron Age
1	3	415018	Ditch	415017	1	2	Pottery (PH)	QMMO	—	—	Iron Age
1	3	415020	Pit	415019	2	6	Pottery (RB)	SGW	—	joining rim sherd	L1st-E2nd
1	1	415037	Ditch	415036	1	4	Fired clay	—	—	brown fine fabric; amorphous fragment	Undated
1	3	438012	Ditch	438010	1	57	Pottery (PH)	GROGRS	Jar	—	Late Iron Age
1	3	438012	Ditch	438010	3	41	Pottery (PH)	MICW	—	—	Late Iron Age
1	3	438012	Ditch	438010	13	92	Pottery (PH)	GROG	Jar	—	Late Iron Age
1	1	447006	Ditch	447005	2	2.5	Clay pipe	Bowl	—	incomplete; decorated with moulded seam of leaves; one loose tiny fragment	19th
1	1	447006	Ditch	447005	1	1	Pottery (PM)	48P	Pearlware	—	L18th-19th
1	1	447011	Ditch	447010	1	563	CBM	CBM1	Brick	large fragment of brick;	Med

Appendix 2.3 Samples register

AREA	TR	SAMPLE	CONTEXT	VOLUME
Area 01	01.171	22601	226034	30
Area 01	01.005	44701	447003	40
Area 01	01.105	44702	447006	40
Area 01	01.067	22602	226242	2
Area 01	01.072	44703	447015	20
Area 01	01.060	40401	404010	40
Area 01	01.055	44704	447024	40
Area 01	01.094	22603	226283	40
Area 01	01.033	42901	429002	40
Area 01	01.056	44706	447026	40
Area 01	01.094	40402	404015	30
Area 01	01.094	40403	404019	10
Area 01	01.094	40404	404021	35
Area 01	01.094	40405	404023	40
Area 01	01.094	40406	404026	4

AREA	TR	SAMPLE	CONTEXT	VOLUME
Area 01	01.094	40407	404032	40
Area 01	01.242	40701	407032	40
Area 01	01.093	21801	218173	30
Area 01	01.100	41301	413026	10
Area 01	01.103	21802	179071	40
Area 01	01.088	17901	179079	10
Area 01	01.081	17902	179082	10
Area 02	01.244	10801	108062	40
Area 03	01.283	43801	438012	40
Area 03	01.268	41501	415013	40
Area 03	01.268	41502	415016	40
Area 03	01.278	41503	415018	40
Area 03	01.277	41504	415026	20
Area 03	01.273	41505	415035	20
Area 03	01.273	43802	438022	20
Area 03	01.273	43803	438024	10

APPENDIX 3 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

Appendix 3.1 Area 1-Bulk processed samples

CONTEXT		179079	179081	218173	179071	226034	226242	404010	404015	404019	404021	404023	404026	404032	407032	413026	429002	447006	447015	447021	447026
SAMPLE		17901	17902	21801	21802	22601	22602	40401	40402	40403	40404	40405	40406	40407	40701	41301	42901	44702	44703	44704	44706
FEATURE		179078	–	218172	179070	–	226241	404009	404013	404018	404020	404022	404025	404029	407031	413024	429001	447005	447014	–	447025
FEATURE TYPE		DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	PIT	IN SITU BURNING	POST-HOLE	DITCH	PIT	PIT	PIT	DITCH	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	FIELD BOUNDARY DITCH	RING-DITCH	DITCH	POST-HOLE	DITCH	PIT
Sample Vol processed (l)		40	40	26	40	40	10	40	40	30	40	10	10	40	40	10	40	40	20	40	40
Flot Vol (ml)		2	2	25	10	90	1	60	10	5	50	15	10	5	15	2	50	35	10	50	50
Sufficient for AMS?		N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y*	Y*	N	N	N	N	Y*	N	N	Y*	Y*	Y
Full analysis?		N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Spot date		–	–	–	1A	–	–	PH	LBA	LBA	LBA	–	–	LBA	Med	–	–	PM	–	–	–
CEREAL																					
Avena sp.	Oat	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	A
Secale cereale	Rye	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	O
Triticum sp.	Wheat	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	A
Triticum aestivo compactum	Bread/club wheat	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	O
Cereal indet		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	O
CHARRED PLANT REMAINS																					
Bromus sp.	Brome grass	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	A
cf. Carex sp.	Sedge	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–
Tripleurospermum maritimum	False mayweed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–
Poaceae	Grass	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	A
Veronica hederifolia	Ivy-leaved speedwell	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
UNTRANSFORMED PLANT REMAINS																					
Betula pendula	Silver birch	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–
Carex sp.	Sedge	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	A	–	–	–
Chenopodium sp./ Atriplex sp.	Goosefoot/ Orache	–	–	–	O	–	–	–	R	–	R	–	–	R	–	–	R	O	–	–	–
Crataegus monogyna	Hawthorn	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–
Fumaria officinalis	Common fumitory	–	–	R	O	–	–	O	–	R	O	–	R	R	–	–	–	O	–	–	R
Galeopsis sp.	Hemp nettle	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	D	–	–	–
Lemna sp.	Duckweed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–
Polygonum sp.	Knotgrass	–	–	R	–	–	–	O	R	–	O	–	–	–	–	–	O	O	–	–	–
Polygonum aviculare	Sheep's sorrel	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	O	–	–	–
Rubus sp.	Bramble	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	A	–	–	–

CONTEXT		179079	179081	218173	179071	226034	226242	404010	404015	404019	404021	404023	404026	404032	407032	413026	429002	447006	447015	447021	447026
SAMPLE		17901	17902	21801	21802	22601	22602	40401	40402	40403	40404	40405	40406	40407	40701	41301	42901	44702	44703	44704	44706
FEATURE		179078	–	218172	179070	–	226241	404009	404013	404018	404020	404022	404025	404029	407031	413024	429001	447005	447014	–	447025
FEATURE TYPE		DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	PIT	IN SITU BURNING	POST-HOLE	DITCH	PIT	PIT	PIT	DITCH	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	FIELD BOUNDARY DITCH	RING-DITCH	DITCH	POST-HOLE	DITCH	PIT
Rumex sp.	Dock	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sambucus nigra	Elder	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	F	–	–	–
Silene sp.	Campion	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Veronica hederifolia	Ivy-leaved speedwell	–	–	–	O	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–
Viola sp.	Violet	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	R	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–
Indet		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	O	–	–	–
Charcoal		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Charcoal >4mm	Qty	–	–	O	–	D	O	–	O	O	O	R	R	–	R	A	–	–	A	D	D
Charcoal <4mm	Qty	–	R	R	O	D	R	F	A	D	F	R	–	O	O	D	R	–	D	D	D
Charcoal	Max size (mm)	–	2	15	2	25	8	1	4	10	10	5	4	2	4	14	3	–	11	18	10
Oak		–	–	–	–	O	O	–	–	O	O	–	–	–	–	A	–	–	–	D	O
Non-oak		–	–	O	–	A	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	A	–	A
Roundwood		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R
OTHER																					
Modern roots (%)		99	99	80	70	–	–	90	2	–	90	90	100	10	80	10	90	50	90	–	5
Cereal stem		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	F	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fungal sclerotia		–	–	–	–	–	–	D	–	–	O	–	–	–	–	–	–	D	D	–	–
Arthropod		–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–
Bee		–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Puparia		–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–
Earthworm egg capsule		R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–

Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51-200), D = Dominant (>200)

Charcoal: fragments >4 mm in all dimensions may be sufficient for identification and AMS dating Y*= suitable but not recommended

Appendix 3.2 Area 2-Bulk processed samples

CONTEXT	108062
SAMPLE	10801
FEATURE	108015
FEATURE TYPE	FURROW
Sample Vol. processed (l)	5
Flot Vol (ml)	2.5
Sufficient for AMS?	N
Full analysis?	N
Other	
Modern roots (%)	100
Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51–200), D = Dominant (>200)	
Charcoal: fragments >4 mm in all dimensions may be sufficient for identification and AMS dating Y* = suitable but not recommended	

Appendix 3.3 Area 3-Bulk processed samples

CONTEXT		415013	415016	415018	415026	415035	438012	438022	438024
SAMPLE		41501	41502	41503	41504	41505	43801	43802	43803
FEATURE		415010	415014	415017	415025	415034	438010	438021	438023
FEATURE TYPE		FIELD BOUNDARY DITCH	FIELD BOUNDARY DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH
Sample Vol. processed (l)		35	40	40	20	20	20	20	40
Flot Vol (ml)		20	5	5	5	25	60	25	25
Sufficient for AMS?		N	N	N	N	Y*	N	N	Y*
Full analysis?		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Spot date		1A	—	1A	—	—	1A	—	—
UNTRANSFORMED PLANT REMAINS									
cf. <i>Anthriscus sylvestris</i>	Cow parsley	—	—	—	—	—	R	—	—
<i>Betula pendula</i>	Silver birch (fruit)	—	—	—	—	R	R	—	—
<i>Betula pendula</i>	Silver birch (bract)	—	—	—	—	—	R	—	—
<i>Chenopodium</i> sp./ <i>Atriplex</i> sp.	Goosefoot/Orache	O	—	—	R	—	O	—	—
<i>Sambucus nigra</i>	Elder	R	—	—	—	R	—	—	—
<i>Silene flos-cuculi</i>	Ragged robin	—	—	—	—	O	R	—	—
<i>Veronica hederifolia</i>	Ivy-leaved speedwell	—	—	—	—	—	—	R	—
<i>Viola</i> sp.	Violet	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CHARCOAL									
Charcoal >4mm	Qty	—	—	—	—	D	—	R	O
Charcoal <4mm	Qty	0	—	0	—	0	0	0	A
Charcoal	Max size (mm)	2	—	1	—	20	2	5	10
Oak		—	—	—	—	A	—	—	R

CONTEXT	415013	415016	415018	415026	415035	438012	438022	438024
SAMPLE	41501	41502	41503	41504	41505	43801	43802	43803
FEATURE	415010	415014	415017	415025	415034	438010	438021	438023
FEATURE TYPE	FIELD BOUNDARY DITCH	FIELD BOUNDARY DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH
Non-oak	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Roundwood	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
OTHER								
Modern roots (%)	80	100	99	99	80	80	98	90
Bark	—	—	—	—	R	—	—	—
Arthropod	—	—	—	R	—	—	—	—
Puparia	R	—	—	—	R	—	—	—
Earthworm egg capsule	—	—	R	—	—	—	—	—
Fungal mycelia	—	—	—	—	O	—	—	—

Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51–200), D = Dominant (>200)

Charcoal: fragments >4 mm in all dimensions may be sufficient for identification and AMS dating Y*= suitable but not recommended

APPENDIX 4 OASIS DATA COLLECTION FORM: ENGLAND

OASIS ID (UID): *headland1-528635*

Project Name:	Trial Trench Evaluation at Norwich to Tilbury - Site 001
Activity type:	Evaluation
Sitecode(s):	EAGT23 - Site 001
Project Identifier(s):	EAGT23 - Site 01
Planning Id:	[no data]
Reason for Investigation:	Planning: Between application and determination
Organisation Responsible for work:	Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
Project Dates:	23-Sep-2024 - 31-Oct-2024
HER:	Essex HER
HER Identifiers:	HER Event No - EEX60062
Project Methodology:	Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis, on behalf of National grid to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching in support of the proposed construction of a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury. A total of 283 trial trenches measuring 30m x 1.8m were excavated across Site 001, this formed a 4% sample of the total site area. The trenches were laid out to target the relevant geophysical anomalies and cropmarks identified in the Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology forthcoming) and HEBR (Arcadis 2024). Trenches were also located within blank areas to provide good spatial coverage of the area and to determine the presence or absence of sub-surface archaeological features that may have not been captured previously. All archaeological features and deposits were cleaned by hand to define their extent and excavation of archaeological deposits and features required to satisfy the objectives of the evaluation was undertaken by hand, using the appropriate tools. Hand excavation followed the methodology set forth in the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024b).
Project Results:	A total of 283 trenches were excavated, across three areas, primarily targeting areas of cropmarks and geophysical anomalies identified in previous works. Archaeological features were identified within 75 of the excavated trenches, with the highest concentration of activity located within the north-eastern section of Area 1. A small concentration of activity was also noted in Area 3. The results of the trial trenching revealed four phases of activity within the site. The earliest activity consisted of a Bronze Age ring-ditch and pitting, which was possibly related to a wider Bronze Age funerary landscape located to the south-west of the site. The subsequent phases consisted of drainage, boundary and enclosure ditches of Iron Age, Roman and Post-medieval date which were concentrated to the south and eastern parts of the site. The lack of structural evidence associated with these periods suggests that the landscape was used primarily for agricultural activity. It is likely that the archaeology identified within the evaluation area represents the very peripheries of activity observed in the wider landscape with areas of higher archaeological potential located to the north-east and south-west.
Keywords:	
Subject/Period:	Ditch: MEDIEVAL FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Subject/Period:	Ring Ditch: BRONZE AGE FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Subject/Period:	Field System: ROMAN FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Archive:	Physical Archive, Documentary Archive, Digital Archive - to be deposited with Colchester & Ipswich Museum Service (Colchester Collection);



an **RSK** company

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane Street
Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology Yorkshire & North
Units 23–25 & 15 | Acorn Business Centre | Balme Road
Cleckheaton BD19 4EZ
t 0127 493 8019
e yorkshireandnorth@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology South & East
Building 68C | Wrest Park | Silsoe
Bedfordshire MK45 4HS
t 01525 861 578
e southandeast@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology Midlands & West
Unit 1 | Clearview Court | Twyford Rd
Hereford HR2 6JR
t 01432 364 901
e midlandsandwest@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology North West
Fourways House | 57 Hilton Street
Manchester M1 2EJ
t 0161 236 2757
e northwest@headlandarchaeology.com

www.headlandarchaeology.com

National Grid plc
National Grid House,
Warwick Technology Park,
Gallows Hill, Warwick.
CV34 6DA United Kingdom

Registered in England and Wales
No. 4031152
nationalgrid.com